# FY 2022 ANNUAL TAX INCREMENT FINANCE REPORT



# STATE OF ILLINOIS COMPTROLLER SUSANA A. MENDOZA

Name of Municipality:	Village of Tinley Park	Reporting F	iscal Year:	2022
County:	Cook	Fiscal Year	End:	4/30/2022
Unit Code:	016/575/32			
	FY 2022 TIF Administrator	Contact Informatio	on-Required	
First Name: Brad		Last Name:	Bettenhausen	
Address: 16250 Oa	k Park Avenue	Title:	Treasurer	
Telephone: 708-444-5	5000	City:	Tinley Park 2	Zip: 60477
E-mail bbettenha	ausen@tinleypark.org			
) ė		-	N.	Ω.
l attest to the best of n	ny knowledge, that this FY 2022 report of the	e redevelopment proje	ct area(s)	
		Tinley	Park	
in the City/Village of:	ate pursuant to Tax Increment Allocation Red	-		and or Industrial John
	S 5/11-74.6-10 et, seq.].	development Act [05 h	LUS 5/11-74.4-5 et. seq.j a	and of Industrial Jobs
,, ,	a ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	10 IO	8	• • • •
Da	NOII A	ితి సమిగా, సం	i de la	
1510 F	Kolle, Vana		30 Jan	2023
Dwar	and and come			mon
Written signature of	TIF Administrator	• <u>•</u> ••••	Date	
지 않는 옷 많이 많				
<u> </u>	Section 1 (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (			)
÷	FILL OUT ONE F	OR EACH TIF DIST		Data Taunainatad
Nam	e of Redevelopment Project Area		ate Designated MM/DD/YYYY	Date Terminated MM/DD/YYYY
New Bremen TIF Distr	rict (#6)		5/15/2018	12/31/2041
			0,10,2010	
			×	
	7			
			<i>1</i> .	
			1	
1. (A)				
1702-1	8-11	с. С.		
		i		

\*All statutory citations refer to one of two sections of the Illinois Municipal Code: The Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3 et. seq.] or the Industrial Jobs Recovery Law [65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-10 et. seq.] SECTION 2 [Sections 2 through 8 must be completed for each redevelopment project area listed in Section 1.]

# FY 2022

# Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

# New Bremen TIF District (#6)

Primary Use of Redevelopment Project Area*:		on/Mixed
*Types include: Central Business District, Retail, Other Commercial, Industrial, Residential, and Combination/Mixed If "Combination/Mixed" List Component Types:		/Retail
Under which section of the Illinois Municipal Code was Redevelopment Project Area designated? (check one): Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act	<u>×</u>	
Industrial Jobs Recovery Law		
Please utilize the information below to properly label the Attachments.		
	No	Yes
For redevelopment projects beginning prior to FY 2022, were there any amendments, to the redevelopment plan, the redevelopment		163
project area, or the State Sales Tax Boundary? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (1) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (1)]		
If yes, please enclose the amendment (labeled Attachment A).		
For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, were there any amendments, enactments or extensions to the	x	
redevelopment plan, the redevelopment project area, or the State Sales Tax Boundary? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (1) and 5/11-74.6-	^	
If yes, please enclose the amendment, enactment or extension, and a copy of the redevelopment plan (labeled Attachment		
A). Continue of the Chief Everythics Officer of the municipality that the municipality has served and with all of the requirements of the Act		
Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of the municipality that the municipality has complied with all of the requirements of the Act during the preceding fiscal year. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (3) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (3)]		x
Please enclose the CEO Certification (labeled Attachment B).		^
Opinion of legal counsel that municipality is in compliance with the Act. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (4) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (4)]		
Please enclose the Legal Counsel Opinion (labeled Attachment C).		X
Statement setting forth all activities undertaken in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan, including any project		
implemented and a description of the redevelopment activities. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (A and B) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (A and		x
B)]		^
If yes, please enclose the Activities Statement (labled Attachment D).		
Were any agreements entered into by the municipality with regard to the disposition or redevelopment of any property within the		
redevelopment project area or the area within the State Sales Tax Boundary? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (C) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d)		x
(7) (C)] If yes, please enclose the Agreement(s) (labeled Attachment E).		
Is there additional information on the use of all funds received under this Division and steps taken by the municipality to achieve the		
objectives of the redevelopment plan? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (D) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7) (D)]	x	
If yes, please enclose the Additional Information (labeled Attachment F).		
Did the municipality's TIF advisors or consultants enter into contracts with entities or persons that have received or are receiving		
payments financed by tax increment revenues produced by the same TIF? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (E) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (7)	x	
(E)]		
If yes, please enclose the contract(s) or description of the contract(s) (labeled Attachment G).		
Were there any reports <u>submitted to</u> the municipality <u>by</u> the joint review board? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (7) (F) and 5/11-74.6-22	v	
(d) (7) (F)] If yes, please enclose the Joint Review Board Report (labeled Attachment H).	X	
Were any obligations issued by the municipality? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (8) (A) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (8) (A)]		
If yes, please enclose any Official Statement (labeled Attachment I). If Attachment I is answered yes, then the Analysis must		x
be attached (labeled Attachment J).		
An analysis prepared by a financial advisor or underwriter, chosen by the municipality, setting forth the nature and term of obligation;		
projected debt service including required reserves and debt coverage; and actual debt service. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (8) (B) and		
5/11-74.6-22 (d) (8) (B)]		X
If attachment I is yes, the Analysis and an accompanying letter from the municipality outlining the contractual relationship		
between the municipality and the financial advisor/underwriter <u>MUST</u> be attached (labeled Attachment J).		
Has a cumulative of \$100,000 of TIF revenue been deposited into the special tax allocation fund? 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (2) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (2)		x
If yes, please enclose Audited financial statements of the special tax allocation fund (labeled Attachment K).		^
Cumulatively, have deposits of incremental taxes revenue equal to or greater than \$100,000 been made into the special tax allocation		
fund? [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (9) and 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (9)]		×
If yes, the audit report shall contain a letter from the independent certified public accountant indicating compliance or		X
noncompliance with the requirements of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 (labeled Attachment L).		
A list of all intergovernmental agreements in effect to which the municipality is a part, and an accounting of any money transferred or		
received by the municipality during that fiscal year pursuant to those intergovernmental agreements. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (10)]		x
If yes, please enclose the list only, not actual agreements (labeled Attachment M).		
For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, did the developer identify to the municipality a stated rate of return for each	х	
redevelopment project area? Stated rates of return required to be reported shall be independently verified by a third party chosen by	^	
the municipality.		
If yes, please enclose evidence of third party verification, may be in the form of a letter from the third party (labeled		
Attachment N).		

# SECTION 3.1 [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d)(5)(a)(b)(d)) and (65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (5)(a)(b)(d)]

## **FY 2022**

# Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

# New Bremen TIF District (#6)

# Provide an analysis of the special tax allocation fund.

Special Tax Allocation Fund Balance at Beginning of Reporting Period

Cumulative Revenue/Cash Totals of **Receipts for Revenue/Cash** SOURCE of Revenue/Cash Receipts: Current **Receipts for life Reporting Year** of TIF % of Total 293,916 Property Tax Increment \$ \$ 444,026 54% State Sales Tax Increment 0% 0% Local Sales Tax Increment State Utility Tax Increment 0% Local Utility Tax Increment 0% Interest 15% \$ 3,916 \$ 124,138 Land/Building Sale Proceeds 0% 0% Bond Proceeds Transfers from Municipal Sources 0% Private Sources 0% Other (identify source ; if multiple other sources, attach schedule) \$ 31% 256,710

All Amount Deposited in Special Tax Allocation Fund

\$ 297,832

**Cumulative Total Revenues/Cash Receipts** 

824,874

100%

Total Expenditures/Cash Disbursements (Carried forward from Section 3.2) **Transfers to Municipal Sources Distribution of Surplus** 

**Total Expenditures/Disbursements** 

Net/Income/Cash Receipts Over/(Under) Cash Disbursements

Previous Year Adjustment (Explain Below)

## FUND BALANCE, END OF REPORTING PERIOD\*

\* If there is a positive fund balance at the end of the reporting period, you must complete Section 3.3

**Previous Year Explanation:** 

	\$
\$ 237,849	
\$ -	

\$ 237,849

\$ 59,983

\$

1,136,908

\$

-

1,076,925

\$

# SECTION 3.2 A [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (5) (c) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (5)(c)]

# FY 2022

# Name of Redevelopment Project Area: <u>New Bremen TIF District (#6)</u>

# ITEMIZED LIST OF ALL EXPENDITURES FROM THE SPECIAL TAX ALLOCATION FUND

PAGE 1

PAGE 1		1
Category of Permissible Redevelopment Cost [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-3 (q) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-10 (o)]	Amounts	Reporting Fiscal Year
<ol> <li>Cost of studies, surveys, development of plans, and specifications. Implementation and administration of the redevelopment plan, staff and professional service cost.</li> </ol>		
Engineering costs	637	
Legal costs	56,774	
Other professional services	6,742	
		\$ 64,153
2. Annual administrative cost.		
		\$ -
3. Cost of marketing sites.	40.750	
Retail Incentive Program	12,758	
4. Property assembly cost and site preparation costs.		\$ 12,758
Engineering	4,949	
Property taxes	7,219	
		\$ 12,168
<ol><li>Costs of renovation, rehabilitation, reconstruction, relocation, repair or remodeling of existing public or private building, leasehold improvements, and fixtures within a redevelopment project area.</li></ol>		
Incentive programs (façade, code compliance, landscape, signage)	58,742	
Pressure wash/sandblast street poles	18,750	
6. Costs of the constructuion of public works or improvements.		\$ 77,492
Improvements -	60,821	
		\$ 60,821

#### SECTION 3.2 A PAGE 2

PAGE 2		
7. Costs of eliminating or removing contaminants and other impediments.		
		\$ -
8. Cost of job training and retraining projects.		•
		\$-
9. Financing costs.		
	10,457	
	,	
		\$ 10,457
		\$ 10,457
10. Capital costs.		
		\$-
11. Cost of reimbursing school districts for their increased costs caused by TIF assisted housing		
projects.		
		\$-
12. Cost of reimbursing library districts for their increased costs caused by TIF assisted housing		
projects.		
	1	
	1	
		\$-
	•	•

#### SECTION 3.2 A PAGE 3

PAGE 3		
3. Relocation costs.		
		\$ -
		φ -
4. Payments in lieu of taxes.		
-		
		\$ -
5. Costs of job training, retraining, advanced vocational or career education.		
		\$-
<ol><li>Interest cost incurred by redeveloper or other nongovernmental persons in connection with a edevelopment project.</li></ol>		
		\$ -
7. Cost of day care services.		
		\$-
8. Other.		
		\$-
OTAL ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES		
UTAL ITEMIZED EXPENDITURES		\$ 237,849

# **Section 3.2 B** [Information in the following section is not required by law, but may be helpful in creating fiscal transparency.]

# FY 2022 Name of Redevelopment Project Area: <u>New Bremen TIF District (#6)</u>

# List all vendors, including other municipal funds, that were paid in excess of \$10,000 during the current reporting year.

Name	Service	Amount
Peterson, Johnson & Murray	Legal services	\$ 56,773.96
Cryder Enterprises, Inc.	Public Improve-sandblast light poles	\$ 18,750.00
Robinson Engineering	Public & Municipal Blg Improve, Eng	\$ 59,364.75
Avocado Theory (Krunal Patel)	Rehab of exist. Struct (incentives)	\$ 71,500.00
Greater Illinois Title	Public Improvement Reimburse	\$ 243,325.71
J&J Newell Concrete	Public Improvement-streetwork	\$ 28,938.24
Carlson Brothers Inc	Public Improvement landscape	\$ 14,173.50

# FY 2022

# Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

# New Bremen TIF District (#6)

Breakdown of the Balance in the Special Tax Allocation Fund At the End of the Reporting Period by source

# FUND BALANCE BY SOURCE

1,136,908

\$

1. Description of Debt Obligations	Amou	nt of Original Issuance	Amount Designated
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2013 (New Bremen portion)	\$	121,792,000	\$ 23,545
Advance Refunding of 2013 GO Bonds, 2021B (New Bremen portion)		-	\$ 70,919
Total Amount Designated for Obligations	\$	121,792,000	\$ 94,464

2. Description of Project Costs to be Paid	Amount of Original Issuance	Amo	unt Designated
Costs of Studies, Surveys, Plans, etc.		\$	2,817,896
Site Marketing Costs		\$	287,242
Property Assembly Costs		\$	18,799,721
Costs of Building Rehab, Repair, or Remodeling		\$	18,673,475
Costs of Const of Public Works or Improvements		\$	74,099,849
Financing Costs		\$	33,719,170
Taxing District Capital Costs		\$	14,200,000
Relocation Costs		\$	8,000,000
Payments in Lieu of Taxes		\$	5,000,000
Costs of Job Training		\$	300,000
Interest Costs (Developer or Property Owner)		\$	12,000,000
School District Increased Costs		\$	2,000,000
Transfer to Contiguous TIF District(s)		\$	7,460,000
Total Amount Designated for Project Costs		\$	197,357,353
Total Amount Designated for Project Costs		\$	197,357,35

SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)

\$ (196,314,909)

# SECTION 4 [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (6) and 65 ILCS 5/11-74.6-22 (d) (6)]

# FY 2022

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

New Bremen TIF District (#6)

# Provide a description of all property purchased by the municipality during the reporting fiscal year within the redevelopment project area.

X Indicate an 'X' if no property was acquired by the municipality within the redevelopment project area.

Property (1):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	
Property (2):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	
Property (3):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	
Property (4):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	
r	
Property (5):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	
Property (6):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	
	T
Property (7):	
Street address:	
Approximate size or description of property:	
Purchase price:	
Seller of property:	

# SECTION 5 [20 ILCS 620/4.7 (7)(F)]

#### FY 2022

# Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

New Bremen TIF District (#6)

## PAGE 1

# Page 1 MUST be included with TIF report. Pages 2 and 3 are to be included ONLY if projects are listed.

Select <u>ONE</u> of the following by indicating an 'X':

<u> </u>	
4 NO waste ste sound and a state on the the New Science (the Mithlein the De development Decise at American	
1. NO projects were undertaken by the Municipality Within the Redevelopment Project Area.	
·· <u>····</u> [····]····························	

<ol> <li>The Municipality <u>DID</u> undertake projects within the Redevelopment Project Area. (If selecting this option, complete 2a.)</li> </ol>	Х
<b>2a.</b> The total number of <u>ALL</u> activities undertaken in furtherance of the objectives of the redevelopment plan:	15

LIST <u>ALL</u> projects undertaken by the Municipality Within the Redevelopment Project Area:								
TOTAL:			-	stimated Investment for ubsequent Fiscal Year		otal Estimated to Complete Project		
Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$	37,657,948	\$	1,900,000	\$	41,857,948		
Public Investment Undertaken	\$	6,679,789	\$	1,158,000	\$	22,116,624		
Ratio of Private/Public Investment		5 44/69				1 25/28		

#### Project 1 Name: Sanitary Sewer Relocation

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)			
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 49,875	\$	49,875
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		0

# Project 2 Name: Street Improvements North Street

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)			
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 1,214,931	\$	1,214,931
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		0

#### Project 3 Name: Boulevard at Central Station

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 36,100,000	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 38,000,000
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 3,402,935	\$ -	\$ 7,300,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	10 14/23		5 15/73

#### Project 4 Name: Harmony Square

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)			
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 544,425	\$ -	\$ 9,414,350
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		0

## Project 5 Name: SIP Wine Bar

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 506,543	\$	506,543
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 93,457	\$	93,457
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	5 21/50		5 21/50

## Project 6 Name: 17326 Oak Park Avenue Remodel

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 161,778	\$	161,778
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 70,000	\$	70,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	2 14/45		2 14/45

# PAGE 2 \*\*ATTACH ONLY IF PROJECTS ARE LISTED\*\*

# Project 7 Name: Tinley Park Vet Clinic

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 33,627	\$ 33,627
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 33,627	\$ 33,627
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	1	1

## Project 8 Name: Oak Park Avenue Train Station Warming Shelter

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)			
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 265,594	\$	265,594
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		0

# Project 9 Name: Banging Gavel Brews

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 100,000		\$ 2,400,000
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 150,300	\$ 450,000	\$ 850,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	2/3		2 14/17

# Project 10 Name: LED Street Lighting

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)		
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 225,690	\$ 225,690
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	0

## Project 11 Name: 174th Street Reconstruction & 66th Ct. Watermain

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)			
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 56,036	\$ 708,000	\$ 765,000
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		0

### Project 12 Name: Utilities Relocation/Improvement (Blvd & Harmony Square)

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)			
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 501,419	\$ -	\$ 1,762,600
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0		0

## Project 13 Name: Avocado Theory Restaurant

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 436,000	\$	436,000
Public Investment Undertaken	\$ 71,500	\$	71,500
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	6 9/92		6 9/92

## Project 14 Name: St. George Catholic Church Remodel

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Public Investment Undertaken		
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	0

## Project 15 Name: Popus Popcorn - Boulevard at Central Station

Private Investment Undertaken (See Instructions)	\$ 220,000	\$ 220,000
Public Investment Undertaken		
Ratio of Private/Public Investment	0	0

# **SECTION 6** [Information requested in SECTION 6.1 is not required by law, but may be helpful in evaluating the performance of TIF in Illinois.

SECTIONS 6.2, 6.3, and 6.4 are required by law, if applicable. (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5(d))]

## FY 2022

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

New Bremen TIF District (#6)

SECTION 6.1-For redevelopment projects beginning before FY 2022, complete the following information about job creation and retention.

Number of Jobs Retained	Number of Jobs Created	Job Description and Type (Temporary or Permanent)	Total Salaries Paid	
Information not gathered			\$	-
			\$	-
			\$	-
			\$	-
			\$	-
			\$	-
			\$	-

# SECTION 6.2-For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, complete the following information about projected job creation and actual job creation.

The number of jobs, if any, projected to be created at the time of approval of the redevelopment agreement	The number of jobs, if any, created as a result of the development to date, for the reporting period, under the same guidelines and assumptions as was used for the projections used at the time of approval of the redevelopment agreement
Not Applicable	

SECTION 6.3-For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, complete the following information about increment projected to be created and actual increment created.

The amount of increment projected to be created at the time of approval of the redevelopment agreement	The amount of increment created as a result of the development to date, for the reporting period, using the same assumptions as was used for the projections used at the time of the approval of the redevelopment agreement
Not Applicable	

SECTION 6.4-For redevelopment projects beginning in or after FY 2022, provide the stated rate of return identified by the developer to the municipality and verified by an independent third party, if any:

Not Applicable

# **SECTION 7** [Information in the following section is not required by law, but may be helpful in evaluating the performance of TIF in Illinois.]

# FY 2022

# Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

New Bremen TIF District (#6)

# Provide a general description of the redevelopment project area using only major boundaries.

172nd Street on the north, 179th Street on the south, 67th Avenue and 66th Court on the east, and 69th Avenue on the west. Approx 89 acres.

Optional Documents	Enclosed
Legal description of redevelopment project area	Previously provided
Map of District	Previously provided

# **SECTION 8** [Information in the following section is not required by law, but may be helpful in evaluating the performance of TIF in Illinois.]

# FY 2022

Name of Redevelopment Project Area:

New Bremen TIF District (#6)

# Provide the base EAV (at the time of designation) and the EAV for the year reported for the redevelopment project area.

Year of Designation	Base EAV	Reporting Fiscal Year EAV
2018	\$ 16,489,851	18,178,811

List all overlapping tax districts in the redevelopment project area. If overlapping taxing district received a surplus, list the surplus.

X Indicate an 'X' if the overlapping taxing districts did not receive a surplus.

Overlapping Taxing District	Surplus Distributed from redevelopment project area to overlapping districts
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -
	\$ -



Village President Michael W. Glotz

Village Clerk Nancy M. O'Connor

Village Trustees William P. Brady William A. Brennan Diane M. Galante Dennis P. Mahoney Michael G. Mueller Colleen M. Sullivan

Village Hall

16250 S. Oak Park Ave. Tinley Park, IL 60477

> Administration (708) 444-5000 Fax: (708) 444-5099

> **Community Development** (708) 444-5100 Fax: (708) 444-5199

> > Public Works (708) 444-5500

Police Department 7850 W. 183rd St. Tinley Park, IL 60477 (708) 444-5300 Non-Emergency Fax: (708) 444-5399

John T. Dunn Public Safety Building 17355 S. 68th Court Tinley Park, IL 60477

> Fire Department (708) 444-5200 Non-Emergency Fax: (708) 444-5299

EMA (708) 444-5600 Fax: (708) 444-5699

Senior Community Center (708) 444-5150



# Attachment B

Certification of the Chief Executive Officer Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois

I, the undersigned, the duly qualified and acting presiding officer of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, do hereby certify that said Village has complied with all of the requirements of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et. seq.], during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022

day of

Village President and Chief Executive Officer of the Village of Tinley Park

Dominick L. Lanzito dlanzito@pjmlaw.com



January 28, 2023

State Comptroller All Overlapping Taxing Districts Joint Review Board Tinley Park New Bremen TIF District c/o Village Hall Village of Tinley Park 16250 Oak Park Avenue Tinley Park, Illinois 60467

# RE: <u>New Bremen TIF Project Statutory Status Report</u>

Dear Addressees:

Please be advised that the undersigned, as attorney for the Village of Tinley Park, Cook County, Illinois, hereby certify that upon my review of all relevant redevelopment project documents and information provided by the Village, the Village of Tinley Park is in compliance with the Tax Increment Redevelopment Allocation Act (65 ILCS 11-74.4-1, et seq.) with respect to the above-referenced Project.

Very truly yours,

/s/Dominick L. Lanzito Peterson, Johnson & Murray Chicago, LLC Village Attorneys

DLL/km

# Attachment C

# Attachment D

New Bremen TIF District Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois Statement of Activities Fiscal year ended April 30, 2022

In accordance with 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5(d)(7)(A&B) and 5/11-74.6-22(d)(7)(A&B), the following statement of activities is provided:

Through the fiscal year ended as indicated above, the following projects have been undertaken, in process, or completed:

Project #1 Sanitary Sewer Relocation (completed 2019)

This project consisted of replacing and relocating a sanitary sewer trunk line at the intersections of 67th Court, 174th Street, and South Street within the TIF District. This replaced a section of aging infrastructure and relocated the sewer line to allow for the reconfiguration of the South Street and 67th Court intersection.

Project #2 Street Improvements North Street (completed 2020)

This project consisted of replacing a 12" watermain, extending the storm sewer that feeds into Freedom Pond (see also Tinley Park Legacy TIF activities Attachment D), and a streetscape project that replaces existing blacktop pavement with permeable street pavers within the TIF District. The permeable pavers will aid in managing storm water runoff. The street is designed to be easily closed to vehicular traffic to expand the "festival grounds" of Harmony Square (see also Project #4) as the scale of events warrant.

By the end of fiscal year 2020, existing pavement structures were removed and replaced with permeable interlocking concrete pavers, new curbs and gutters were added, storm sewers were extended, and watermain and sanitary sewer replacements were finished.

Project #3 The Boulevard at Central Station – 6701 South Street

A redevelopment project proposed for the majority of the block immediately south of the Oak Park Avenue commuter rail depot on South Street went through several evolutions since its first proposal in about 2003.

In March 2019, The Boulevard at Central Station proposal included a four-story, 165-unit mixed use development with 30,000 square feet of commercial space, 100 new public parking spaces, 181 private parking spaces, and a private swimming pool. The Village

approved a new development agreement for the project. This agreement also includes certain public infrastructure and streetscaping improvements that the developer has been requested to undertake to avoid conflicts in the construction schedule between the public and private projects. Under the agreement, the Village sets a reimbursement cap of \$2,200,000 for the public infrastructure improvements, and another cap of \$4,826,000 for reimbursement of TIF eligible expenses associated with the overall project.

The Village's Freedom Pond regional detention facility will address the storm water storage needs of this and other sites within the "downtown" area (see also Tinley Park Legacy TIF activities Attachment D).

As of April 30, 2020, the developer has received benefit of \$638,210 in expenses paid by the Village, which will count toward the maximum financial assistance to be provided. The first phase building permits have been issued, and the Village has paid \$129,997 in direct reimbursement payments toward the public improvement allotment, leaving an approximate \$2,070,000 to be paid in future years.

For fiscal year 2021, payments made for reimbursable work completed on The Boulevard totaled \$1,826,677. An additional \$21,823 was spent by the Village for planning services directly related to this project. The building was 85-90% complete, with no occupancy. It is anticipated to lease at 100% within a few months.

There will be a Phase II, which will occur on the east of the existing building and adds ninety-nine apartments, a pool, and a parking garage.

Fiscal year 2022, reimbursable work totaled \$243,326. No significant expenses were incurred by The Village related to Phase II of The Boulevard. Further commercial buildout is anticipated for the lower level, with one tenant entering and starting business in this space during FY2022.

Project #4 Harmony Square – North Street

The proposed Harmony Square development will be an open-air community entertainment park, and a key component of the Village's branding initiative that makes music a primary focus in Tinley Park. Once completed, this downtown space is anticipated to be programmed at least 250 days of the year, with events such as music performances, outdoor exercise classes, and ice skating in the winter. Harmony Square will house a performance stage, a splash pad/interactive water feature, and an area of interchangeable turf and ice rink material.

Planning work began in June of 2018, and engineering expenses have been incurred through April of 2019.

The Village continues to pursue land acquisitions necessary for the planned work.

Due to a deferred budget, no work was done for this project in FY2021 or FY2022.

# Project #5 SIP Wine Bar (completed 2020) – 17424 Oak Park Avenue

The owner of the new SIP Wine Bar replaced and updated the building's façade with new siding, trim boards, windows, doors, porch roofing and decking. Soffit and fascia replacements were made, and new handrails and lattice were installed.

The Village designed its Oak Park Playbook Grant Program to assist in improving the economic development of the Village's downtown area. It includes grant offerings in the following areas: Façade, Retail, Code Compliance, and Signage. The Façade Improvement Grant is meant to help owners of existing buildings in upgrading facades by improving their overall appearance. The Retail Grant will be used to recruit specialty retailers complementary to existing businesses with the potential to become a strong destination or enhance the pedestrian experience. The Code Compliance Grant was designed to improve the safety of Tinley Park's older buildings and improve property values and economic viability. And lastly, the Sign Grant is intended to improve the aesthetic quality of the downtown area, introducing attractive signs that compliment Downtown Tinley buildings.

The Village approved reimbursements for SIP Wine Bar totaling \$93,457 through the Oak Park Playbook Grant Program.

Project #6 17326 Oak Park Avenue Remodel (completed 2020)

The property located at 17326 Oak Park Avenue took advantage of the above grant programs by applying for both a façade and code compliance grant. By improving the exterior look of the building and installing a new fire sprinkler system and alarm, the owners are adding needed value to the space. The building contains commercial space at street level and apartments above.

In total, the Village reimbursed the owners \$70,000 for improvements.

Project #7 Tinley Park Veterinary Clinic (completed 2020) – 17445 Oak Park Avenue

The amount paid to the owners for reimbursable expenses under the Oak Park Avenue Playbook Grant Program was \$33,627. A Code Compliance Grant was given for installation of a new fire alarm and sprinkler system at 17445 Oak Park Avenue.

Project #8 Oak Park Avenue Train Station Warming Shelter (completed 2021)

Construction began on this project in fiscal year 2020, completing the concrete foundation. The purpose of the warming shelter is to provide both Oak Park Avenue Metra commuters with housing, as well as the vendor/facility with storage area.

The Oak Park Avenue train station warming shelter was completed in FY2021.

# Project #9 Banging Gavel Brews – 6811 Hickory Street

Pilsen Breweries, Inc., dba Banging Gavel Brews (BGB) purchased a historical landmark and worked with the State Historical Preservation Offices for approval to renovate the location. The property is to be redeveloped in order to feature a brewery and restaurant with an outdoor patio. Redevelopment will consist of multiple phases.

The Village entered into an incentive agreement with BGB, which has since been amended, which grants assistance for the project. The first payment to BGB of \$150,300 was for the purchase of public land.

During FY22, a 2<sup>nd</sup> amendment to the agreement was approved as an ordinance. This ordinance allows for a temporary outdoor beer garden, as well as an amendment to certain phased construction milestones.

No payments toward this project were made in FY2021 or FY2022.

Project #10 LED Street Lighting (completed 2021)

With the increasing age of the existing light poles, and a need for cost efficiency, multiple street lights were designated for luminaire replacement. Moving from the HID luminaires to the LED luminaires provides many benefits, including reduced energy consumption, live notification of outages, longer warranties, and reduction in maintenance requirements.

LED lighting within the Main Street North TIF has been successfully completed in FY2021.

Project #11 174<sup>th</sup> Street Reconstruction & 66<sup>th</sup> Court Watermain

This project will consist of the completion of the roadway reconstruction of 174<sup>th</sup> St. to the intersection with 66<sup>th</sup> Ct. which is about 250'. This area is within the New Bremen TIF and will allow the entire roadway of 174<sup>th</sup> St. to be uniform from 66<sup>th</sup> Ct. to 67<sup>th</sup> Ct.

This project will also consist of a watermain extension over this same distance of 174<sup>th</sup> St. that will continue north on 66<sup>th</sup> Ct. to North St., as well as along 173<sup>rd</sup> Pl. from 66 Ct. to 65<sup>th</sup> Ave. The watermain improvements on 174<sup>th</sup> St. and 66<sup>th</sup> Ct. will consist of approximately 850' of new 12" watermain and are within the New Bremen TIF. The watermain improvements along 173<sup>rd</sup> Pl. will consist of approximately 1,000' of new 8" watermain and are within the contiguous Legacy TIF. These watermain improvements will replace undersized and aging watermain as well as complete a missing gap in the system at the east end of 173<sup>rd</sup> Pl. which will assist in attaining higher water volumes/pressures for the entire area.

The plans have been submitted to the IEPA for watermain permitting.

Approximately 1/3 of the construction cost is associated with the improvements on  $173^{rd}$  Pl. and 2/3 with the improvements on  $174^{th}$  St . and  $66^{th}$  Ct. Approximately 1/5 of the construction cost is associated with the roadway improvements and 4/5 with the watermain improvements.

Engineering costs were the sole expense in FY2022 for this project, totaling close to \$85,000.

Construction work is set to begin in FY2023, with approximately 67% of the project to be completed within the year.

Project #12 Dry Utilities Relocation/Improvement

With the construction of the Boulevard (project #3), it was decided that current overhead utilities were to be relocated in burial. These utilities include, but were not limited to: Commonwealth Edison, AT&T, Comcast, and WOW Fiber. The extents of the project were delineated to the following locations: Along South Street from Oak Park Avenue to 66<sup>th</sup> Court, 67<sup>th</sup> Court, and 174<sup>th</sup> Street from 67<sup>th</sup> Court to 66<sup>th</sup> Court.

During the efforts to coordinate underground burial, it was determined the required ComEd switchgear would be located on an easement, needing a concrete pad. The extent of the work would also require concrete curb and gutters, replacement of sidewalk, perimeter fence and electrical service installation, as well as landscape restoration.

This project did not have much progress in FY2022, due to the hold on the Harmony Square project (which is slated to resume further planning and construction in FY2024).

Project #13 Avocado Theory Restaurant - 17302 Oak Park Avenue

The Village approved plans to redevelop this stand-alone commercial property to be a mixed-use building with a restaurant, patio area, and second-floor apartment. It will include a variety of avocado-based, fresh and healthy foods and will be open for breakfast, lunch, and dinner.

Construction was completed in FY2022.

Project #14 St. George Catholic Church Remodel – 6707 175<sup>th</sup> Street (complete 2021)

Permit was issued early 2021 for a remodel of St. George's Catholic Church rectory.

Construction was completed by April 30, 2021.

Project #15 Popus Popcorn – Boulevard at Central Station (complete 2022)

Buildout of tenant space within the Boulevard at Central Station. No additional financial assistance was provided for this project.

**ATTACHMENT E - 1** 

# THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK Cook County, Illinois Will County, Illinois

# **ORDINANCE NO. 2021-O-027**

# AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE ECONOMIC INCENTIVE AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS AND BANGING GAVEL PROPERTIES, LLC

# MICHAEL W. GLOTZ, PRESIDENT KRISTIN A. THIRION, VILLAGE CLERK

WILLIAM P. BRADY WILLIAM A. BRENNAN DIANE M. GALANTE DENNIS P. MAHONEY MICHAEL G. MUELLER COLLEEN M. SULLIVAN Board of Trustees

Published in pamphlet form by authority of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park Peterson, Johnson, and Murray Chicago, LLC, Village Attorneys 200 W. Adams, Suite 2125 Chicago, IL 60606

# VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK Cook County, Illinois Will County, Illinois

# **ORDINANCE NO. 2021-O-027**

# AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE ECONOMIC INCENTIVE AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS AND BANGING GAVEL PROPERTIES, LLC

WHEREAS, Section 6(a) of Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois provides that any municipality which has a population of more than 25,000 is a home rule unit, and the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, with a population in excess of 25,000 is, therefore, a home rule unit and, pursuant to the provisions of said Section 6(a) of Article VII, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs, including, but not limited to, the power to tax and to incur debt; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, believe and hereby declare that it will be in the best interests of the Village and its residents to approve and authorize the execution of an Ordinance Approving the Second Amendment to the Economic Incentive Agreement by and between The Village of Tinley Park Cook County, Illinois and Banging Gavel Properties, LLC, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 1</u> ("Second Amendment to the Economic Incentive Agreement"); and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, COOK AND WILL COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, IN THE EXERCISE OF ITS HOME RULE POWERS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: The foregoing recitals shall be and are hereby incorporated as findings of fact as if said recitals were fully set forth herein.

SECTION 2: The President and the Board of Trustees hereby approve the Second Amendment to the Economic Incentive Agreement by and between The Village of Tinley Park Cook County, Illinois and Banging Gavel Properties, LLC substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**: and the Village President and/or the Village Manager are hereby authorized to execute said Second Amendment to the Economic Incentive Agreement, subject to review and revisions as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION 3: Any policy, resolution, or ordinance of the Village of Tinley Park that conflicts with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval.

SECTION 5: The Village Clerk be and hereby is authorized and directed to publish this Ordinance in pamphlet form.

PASSED THIS 18th day of May, 2021.

AYES: Bready, Brennan, Galante, Moahoney, Mueller, Sullivan

NAYS: None

ABSENT: None

APPROVED THIS 18th day of May, 2021.

VILLAGE PRESIDE

ATTEST:

GE CLERK

# Exhibit 1

# Second amendment to the Economic Incentive Agreement

**BANGING GAVEL PROPERTIES, LLC** 

# SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE ECONOMIC INCENTIVE AGREEMENT by and between

# THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

and

# **BANGING GAVEL PROPERTIES, LLC**

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE ECONOMIC INCENTIVE AGREEMENT is entered into this 18 day of May 2021, by and between the Village of Tinley Park, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "Village"), and Banging Gavel Properties, LLC ("BGB").

# PREAMBLE

WHEREAS, the Village and BGB entered into that certain Economic Incentive Agreement, dated as of March 3, 2017, as adopted by Ordinance No. 17-O-016, and amended by that certain First Amendment to the Economic Incentive Agreement, dated as of December 17, 2019, as adopted by Ordinance No. 19-O-082 (as hereby amended and may be further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise from time to time the "Agreement"), in connection with restoration and rehabilitation of the Historic Vogt Building into a Brew Pub and the associated incentives; and

WHEREAS, the COVID-19 public health crisis and attendant measures taken to protect the public health have created an economic challenge to local businesses, including bars and restaurants, and reduced the availability of financing for such businesses;

WHEREAS, the parties wish to amend certain provisions of the Agreement to allow for the operation of a temporary beer garden, as well as to amend certain phased construction milestones; and

WHEREAS, the beer garden will be operated by Pilsen Brewerks, Inc. dba Banging Gavel Brews as a tenant of Banging Gavel Properties, LLC; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the representations, warranties, and mutual agreements set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1

### AGREEMENT

# 1. **Amendment to Agreement.** The Agreement is hereby Amended as follows:

# A. Section 2.3 "Development" is hereby amended by adding a new sentence to the end of the existing language as follows:

BGB shall substantially complete the Project, subject to delays from Force Majeure (defined below), on or before December 31, 2022 (the "Completion Date").

# B. A new Section 2.4 shall read as follows:

2.4. Operation of Temporary Beer Garden. Subject to the terms, conditions and restrictions of this Agreement and the Village Code, BGB shall be entitled to operate the beer garden on a temporary basis from May 27, 2021 through November 1, 2021. BGB shall operate the temporary beer garden substantially in accordance with the Beer Garden Plan, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein, and the Summary of Beer Garden Operations, attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein. BGB shall be required to make meals available, which shall consist of more than the service or sale of packaged foods such as potato chips, pretzels, peanuts, cheese and crackers, or frozen or premade foods, such as pizzas, hamburgers, or sandwiches which can be prepared by being heated or warmed in an oven. In the event that BGB fails to comply with requirements of Sections 2.3 and 3.2 of this Agreement, the Village may require BGB to terminate operation of the beer garden pending compliance with the Agreement.

2. <u>Effect of Amendment.</u> This Second Amendment notices and amends the Agreement and the terms and provisions hereof shall supersede and control over any contrary or conflicting terms and provisions set forth in the Agreement. Except as expressly modified by this Second Amendment, the Agreement continues and remains in full force and effect.

3. <u>Counterparts.</u> This Second Amendment may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which, when assembled to include an original or facsimile signature for each party contemplated to sign

2

this Second Amendment, will constitute a complete and fully executed original. All such fully executed original or facsimile counterparts will collectively constitute but one agreement.

4. <u>Headings</u>. Section headings contained herein are for convenience or reference only and shall not govern the interpretation of any of the provisions contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers on the above date at Tinley Park, Illinois.

Village of Tinley Park an Illinois municipal corporation By: Village President

Date: May 18 , 2021

ATTEST: By: **√**illage

May 18 , 2021 Date:

Banging Gavel Properties, LLC, an Illinois Limited Liability Company

By: MANAGEC Its:

Date: June 7, 2021

ATTEST:

Ву: ///// Its: <u>Manager</u>

Date: June 7, 2021

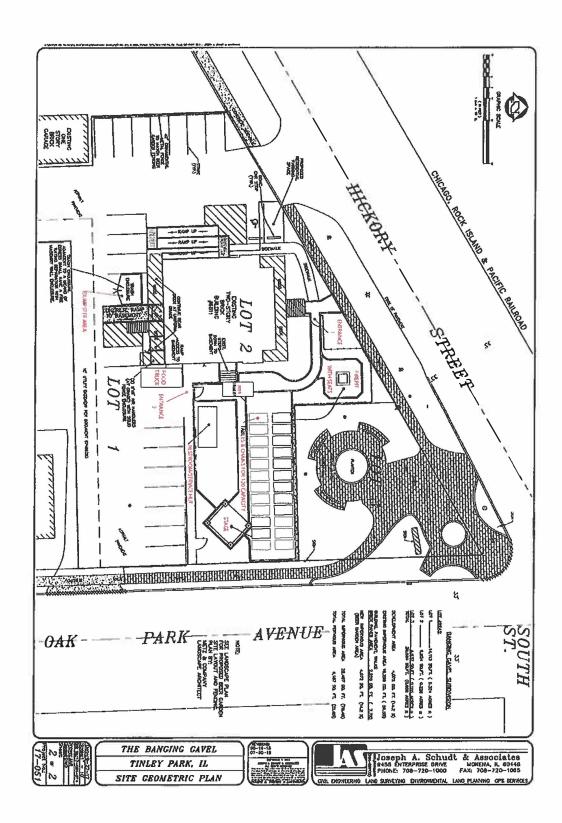
this Second Amendment, will constitute a complete and fully executed original. All such fully executed original or facsimile counterparts will collectively constitute but one agreement.

4. <u>Headings</u>. Section headings contained herein are for convenience or reference only and shall not govern the interpretation of any of the provisions contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers on the above date at Tinley Park, Illinois.

Village of Tinley Park an Illinois municipal corporation Michael By: \_\_\_ Village President Date: Mary 18 \_\_\_\_\_, 2021 ATTEST: By Vi lage c lebr Date: May 18 \_, 2021 Banging Gavel Properties, LLC, an Illinois Limited Liability Company Ву: \_\_\_\_\_ Its: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 2021 ATTEST: By: \_\_\_\_\_ Its: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 2021

# EXHIBIT A



# **EXHIBIT B**

# OUTDOOR BEER GARDEN OPERATIONS SUMMARY FOR BANGING GAVEL BREWS

# I. Initial Days & Hours of

# Quator

Monday: closed Tuesday: 3pm to 10pm Wednesday: closed Thursday: 3pm to 10pm Friday: 3pm to 11pm Saturday: Noon to 11:00pm Sunday: Noon to 11:00pm

(BGB reserves the right to adjust hours of operation to conform with demand)

# II. Layout

See attached diagram for location of bathrooms, food truck, seating, beer trailer, dumpster.

# III. <u>Beverages A vailable</u>

Beers on tap Wines on tap Cocktails on tap and cans Non-Alcoholic: Pop & Water

# IV. Food Options

sip. wine bar will provide food for a portion of the time open Food trucks and caterers will provide additional food services Ed & Joe's will have a special delivery menu created exclusively for beer garden patrons

# V. <u>Signage</u>

Mesh banner sign to hang on fence facing Oak Park Ave Sandwich board Sign

STATE OF ILLINOIS)COUNTY OF COOK)COUNTY OF WILL)

# CERTIFICATE

I, KRISTIN A. THIRION, Village Clerk of the Village of Tinley Park, Counties of Cook and Will and State of Illinois, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 2021-O-027, "AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE SECOND AMENDMENT TO THE ECONOMIC INCENTIVE AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS AND BANGING GAVEL PROPERTIES, LLC," which was adopted by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park on May 18, 2021.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of the Village of Tinley Park this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2021.

KRISTIN A. THIRION, VILLAGE CLERK

# THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK Cook County, Illinois Will County, Illinois

# RESOLUTION NO.2022-R-030

# A RESOLUTION APPROVING FIRST AMENDMENT TO AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK AND COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS BY AND THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORATION AND HIGHWAYS

# MICHAEL W. GLOTZ, PRESIDENT NANCY O'CONNOR, VILLAGE CLERK

WILLIAM P. BRADY WILLIAM A. BRENNAN DIANE M. GALANTE DENNIS P. MAHONEY MICHAEL G. MUELLER COLLEN M. SULLIVAN Board of Trustees

Published in pamphlet form by authority of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park Peterson, Johnson, & Murray Chicago, LLC, Village Attorneys 200 W. Adams, Suite 2125, Chicago, IL 60606

# VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK Cook County, Illinois Will County, Illinois

# **RESOLUTION NO. 2022-R-030**

# A RESOLUTION APPROVING FIRST AMENDMENT TO AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK AND COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS BY AND THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORATION AND HIGHWAYS

**WHEREAS**, Section 6(a) of Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois provides that any municipality which has a population of more than 25,000 is a home rule unit, and the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, with a population in excess of 25,000 is, therefore, a home rule unit and, pursuant to the provisions of said Section 6(a) of Article VII, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs, including, but not limited to, the power to tax and to incur debt; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Tinley Park ("Village') previously entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement ("Agreement) on September 13, 2017 to establish the responsibilities and costs associated with improvements along 175<sup>th</sup> Street from Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue, Ridgeland Avenue from 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue, and Oak Forest Avenue from Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Village desires to enter into an Amendment to the Agreement, attached hereto as <u>Exhibit 1</u>, with Cook County, Illinois by and through the Department of Transportation and Highways, to amend certain financial provisions; and

**WHEREAS**, the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, have determined that it is in the best interest of said Village of Tinley Park and its residents to enter into said Agreement with Cook County, Illinois; and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, COOK AND WILL COUNTIES, ILLINOIS, STATE AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1: The foregoing recitals shall be and are hereby incorporated as findings of fact as if said recitals were fully set forth herein.

SECTION 2: The President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park hereby approve said Agreement substantially in the form, attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**, and made a part hereof, and the Village President and/or Village Manager are hereby authorized to execute and memorialize said Agreement, subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION 3: Any policy, resolution, or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Resolution shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

i.

SECTION 4: That the Village Clerk is hereby ordered and directed to publish this Resolution in pamphlet form, and this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication as required by law.

PASSED THIS 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2022.

Brady, Brennan, Galante, Mahoney, Mueller, Sullivan AYES:

NAYS: None

ABSENT:None

APPROVED THIS 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2022.

VILLAGE PRESIDEN

ATTEST:

Ong

# 2022-R-030

# **EXHIBIT 1**

#### FIRST AMENDMENT TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

#### COUNTY OF COOK

VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK

175<sup>™</sup> STREET Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue

RIDGELAND AVENUE 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue

OAK FOREST AVENUE Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street

Section: 17-B6125-00-EG

This **First Amendment to Intergovernmental Agreement** (the "FIRST AMENDMENT") is entered into this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2022, by and between the COUNTY OF COOK, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois (the "COUNTY"), acting by and through its DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND HIGHWAYS (the "DEPARTMENT"), and the VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois (the "VILLAGE"). The COUNTY and VILLAGE are sometimes referred to herein collectively as the "PARTIES."

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the COUNTY and VILLAGE entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement (the "AGREEMENT") on September 13, 2017, to establish the responsibilities and costs associated with Part A Preliminary Engineering Services and Part B Design Engineering Services for improvements along 175<sup>th</sup> Street from Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue, Ridgeland Avenue from 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue, and Oak Forest Avenue from Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street (the "PROJECT");

WHEREAS, the AGREEMENT is incorporated herein as EXHIBIT 1;

WHEREAS, the PARTIES wish to amend certain financial provisions in the AGREEMENT as additional scope was identified for the PROJECT, including extended timelines for project management, right-of-way and utility coordination, and updates to the plans, specifications and estimates for final submittal to the COUNTY;

WHEREAS, the COUNTY, by virtue of its powers as set forth in the Counties Code, 55 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq., and the Illinois Highway Code, 605 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq., is authorized to enter into this FIRST AMENDMENT;

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE, by virtue of its powers as set forth in the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 et seq., is authorized to enter into this FIRST AMENDMENT; and

WHEREAS, this FIRST AMENDMENT is further authorized under Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution and by the provisions of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 et seq.

FIRST AMENDMENT TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT County of Cook/Village of Tinley Park Section: 17-B612S-00-EG

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the aforementioned recitals and the mutual covenants contained herein, the PARTIES agree as follows:

- A. All provisions contained in the original AGREEMENT that are not in conflict with the terms of this FIRST AMENDMENT shall remain in full force and effect.
- B. Subsection 3.1 of the AGREEMENT is hereby stricken and replaced with the following:
  - 3.1 <u>County's Share of the PROJECT</u>. The County shall pay for one hundred (100%) percent of the costs of the PROJECT as described in this Agreement, less the costs for the Village Work as described in Section 5.8 herein. The County's total estimated cost for the PROJECT is Five Hundred Thirty-Two Thousand Five Hundred Sixty and 00/100 Dollars (\$532,560.00).
- C. A Revised Funding Breakdown is incorporated into this FIRST AMENDMENT and the AGREEMENT and is attached hereto as REVISED EXHIBITA. The Revised Funding Breakdown is only an estimate and does not limit the financial obligations of the PARTIES as described herein.
- D. In the event there is a conflict between the terms contained in this document and the attached exhibits, the terms included in this document shall control.
- E. This FIRST AMENDMENT shall become effective upon proper execution by authorized signatories of the PARTIES and shall remain in effect until the AGREEMENT is terminated by both PARTIES in writing.
- .F. This FIRST AMENDMENT may be executed in two (2) or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall be deemed one and the same instrument.
- G. This FIRST AMENDMENT shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the PARTIES hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
- H. The introductory recitals included at the beginning of this FIRST AMENDMENT are agreed to and incorporated into this FIRST AMENDMENT.

#### THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK

FIRST AMENDMENT TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT County of Cook/Village of Tioley Park Section: 17-#6125-00-EG

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COUNTY and the VILLAGE have caused this FIRST AMENDMENT to be executed by their respective officials on the dates shown.

EXECUTED BY COUNTY OF COUNTY:

Toni Preckwinkle President Cook County Board of Commissioners

EXECUTED BY VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK:

Michael W. Glotz

Mayor

This \_\_\_\_ day of A.D. 2022. ATTEST: County Clerk

(SEAL)

This 5th day of April A.D. 2022.

ATTES

(SEAL)

**RECOMMENDED BY:** 

Jennifer "Sis" Killen, P.E., PTOE Superintendent County of Cook Department of Transportation and Highways

APPROVED AS TO FORM: Kimberly M. Foxx, State's Attorney

Kathleen J. McKee

Assistant State's Attorney APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF COOK COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MAY 1 2 2022

COM

FIRST AMENDMENT TO INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT County of Cook/Village of Tinley Park Section: 17-B6125-00-EG

## **REVISED EXHIBIT A**

## Funding Breakdown

ITEM	ESTIMATED TOTAL COST	VILLAGE SHARE	COUNTY SHARE
Original Agreement		6	ę
Part A Preliminary Engineering and Part B Design Engineering Costs September 13, 2017	\$482,562	\$0	\$482,562
First Amendment			
Additional Part B Design Engineering Costs	\$49,998	\$0 1	\$49,998
REVISED TOTAL	\$532,560	\$0	\$532,560

First Amendment to IGA

# **EXHIBIT 1**

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

## COUNTY OF COOK ) SS.

#### COUNTY OF WILL )

## CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, KRISTIN A. THIRION, the duly elected and qualified Village Clerk of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, do hereby certify that attached hereto is a true and correct copy of the Resolution now on file in my office, entitled:

## RESOLUTION NO. 2017-R-040

# A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK AND THE COUNTY OF COOK FOR 175<sup>TH</sup> STREET – OAK PARK AVENUE TO RIDGELAND AVENUE

which was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park at a regular meeting held on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 2017, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Tinley Park on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 2017.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of the said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park was taken by the Ayes and Nays and recorded in the Journal of Proceedings of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: Younker, Pannitto, Berg, Brady, Glotz, Mangin

NAYS: None

ABSENT: None

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the attached is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of jauns 2017 Tinley Park, this day of Tin/a 01 South

## RESOLUTION NO. 2017-R-040

## A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OFAN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK AND THE COUNTY OF COOK FOR 175<sup>TH</sup> STREET – OAK PARK AVENUE TO RIDGELAND AVENUE

WHEREAS, the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, is a Home Rule Unit pursuant to the Illinois Constitution of 1970; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, have considered entering into An Intergovernmental Agreement with the County of Cook pertaining to the making of improvements along 175<sup>th</sup>, Ridgeland Avenue, and Oak Forest Avenue, a true and correct copy of such Intergovernmental Agreement being attached hereto and made a part hereof as <u>EXHIBIT 1</u>; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, have determined that it is in the best interests of said Village of Tinley Park that said Agreement be entered into by the Village of Tinley Park;

NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1: The Preambles hereto are hereby made a part of, and operative provisions of, this Resolution as fully as if completely repeated at length herein.

Section 2: That this President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park hereby find that it is in the best interests of the Village of Tinley Park and its residents that the aforesaid Intergovernmental Agreement be entered into and executed by said Village of Tinley Park, with said Agreement to be substantially in the form attached hereto and made a part hereof as EXHIBIT 1.

Section 3: That the President and Clerk of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois are hereby authorized to execute for and on behalf of said Village of Tinley Park the aforesaid Intergovernmental Agreement. Section 4: That this Resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption and approval.

ADOPTED this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 2017, by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Tinley Park on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this 1st day of August, 2017, by the President of the Village of Tinley Park.

Village President

ATTEST:

\LE. 6-Lz-1 and lot Deputy Willage Clerk

## **EXHIBIT 1**

## AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK AND THE COUNTY OF COOK FOR 175<sup>TH</sup> STREET – OAK PARK AVENUE TO RIDGELAND AVENUE

## INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

## THE COUNTY OF COOK

## VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK

175<sup>TH</sup> STREET Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue

## RIDGELAND AVENUE 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue

OAK FOREST AVENUE Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street

Section: 17-B6125-00-EG

This Intergovernmental Agreement (the "Agreement") is made and entered into by and between the County of Cook (the "County"), a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, and the Village of Tinley Park (the "Village"), a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois. The County and the Village are sometimes individually referred to as "Party" and collectively referred to as the "Parties."

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Constitution of the State of Illinois, 1970, Article VII, Section 10, authorizes units of local government to contract or otherwise associate among themselves in any manner not prohibited by law or ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the provisions of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 et seq., authorize and encourages intergovernmental cooperation; and

WHEREAS, the County by virtue of its powers as set forth in the Counties Code, 55 ILCS 5/1-1 et seq., and the Illinois Highway Code, 605 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq., is authorized to enter into this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Village by virtue of its powers as set forth in the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 et seq., is authorized to enter into this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the County and the Village are units of local government under the Illinois and have the constitutional and statutory authority to enter into this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the free flow of traffic and ensure the safety of the motoring public, the County and the Village wish to make improvements along 175<sup>TH</sup> Street from Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue, Ridgeland Avenue from 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue, and Oak Forest Avenue from Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street; and

WHEREAS, the Village has prepared Part A Preliminary Engineering Study report originally approved in April 2009 for the 175<sup>th</sup> Street corridor from Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue, Ridgeland Avenue corridor from 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue and Oak Forest Avenue corridor from Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street; and

WHEREAS, the planned improvements include update of the Part A Preliminary Engineering Study report, and completing Part B Design Engineering for the improvement along 175<sup>th</sup> Street from Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue, Ridgeland Avenue from 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue and Oak Forest Avenue from Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street (hereinafter the planned improvements are collectively referred to as the "PROJECT") and said PROJECT is herein designated as County Section: 17-B6125-00-EG; and

WHEREAS, the Village and County established terms for updating Part A Preliminary Engineering Study report and completion of Part B Design Engineering for the PROJECT in a Letter of Understanding dated June 15, 2016 and accepted by the Village on July 19, 2016; and

WHEREAS, the Part A Preliminary Engineering Study report updates for the improvement will include general administration, meetings with various agencies, revisions to preliminary design and drainage study, public involvement, existing right-of-way determination and right-of-way impact analysis, traffic signal warrant study, and all other related work necessary to complete the revised Part A project report to current standards and requirements; and

WHEREAS, the Part B Design Engineering for the improvement will include general administration, coordination with various agencies, municipalities and utility companies; preparation of right-of-way plans and documents, plats and legals, public involvement, preparation of pre-final and final construction plans, specifications, estimates and contract documents; project administration, coordination with regulatory agencies and permit acquisition, field services, construction assistance, shop drawing review and various meetings; and

WHEREAS, the Part A Preliminary Engineering Study was originally conducted by the Village's consultant, Robinson Engineering, Ltd., it is in the mutual best interest of the Parties hereto for Robinson Engineering, Ltd. to conduct Part A Engineering Study updates and Part B Design Engineering for the PROJECT by utilizing its extensive knowledge and understanding of the improvements in order to most effectively accomplish labor and cost efficiencies; and

WHEREAS, the County has requested assistance from the Village with conducting the Part A Preliminary Engineering update services and Part B Design Engineering services for the PROJECT and the Village concurs with this request; and

WHEREAS, the County and the Village, by this instrument, desire to memorialize their respective obligations and responsibilities toward the PROJECT; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, covenants, terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

## SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS

The above recitals are incorporated into this Agreement as if set forth herein.

#### SECTION 2. TERM AND TERMINATION

This Agreement between the County and the Village shall not become effective unless authorized and executed by the Cook County Board of Commissioners and an authorized representative of the Village. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding agreement, enforceable against the Village and, the County, in accordance with its terms. This Agreement shall terminate two years after completion of the PROJECT.

#### SECTION 3. PROJECT FUNDS

- 3.1 <u>Countv's Share of the PROJECT</u>. The County shall pay for one hundred (100%) percent of the costs of the PROJECT as described in this Agreement, less the costs for the Village Work as described in Section 5.8 herein. The County's total estimated cost for the PROJECT is Four Hundred Eighty-Two Thousand Five Hundred Sixty-Two and 00/100 Dollars (\$482,562.00).
- 3.2 <u>Village's Share of the PROJECT</u>. Except for costs related to Village authorized work that is outside the PROJECT scope of work and subject to the availability of County Funding, the Village shall not incur any costs for the PROJECT.
- 3.3 <u>Cost Estimates.</u> The Village Share and the County Share are more fully described in the Funding Breakdown which is incorporated and attached hereto as Exhibit A and is only an estimate. Notwithstanding the forgoing, the County's obligations to pay for eligible items shall be based upon the actual work performed and the costs as approved for the PROJECT.

#### SECTION 4. COUNTY'S RESPONSIBILITIES

- 4.1 <u>Contract Review</u>. The County shall review the Part A Preliminary Engineering update Services contract and Part B Design Engineering Services contract for adequacy and acknowledge its concurrence for same to the Village.
- 4.2 <u>Plan Review.</u> The County shall review and approve plan submittals in a timely manner.
- 4.3 Right-of-Way.
  - 4.3.1 The County shall review and approve the Village's plats and legal descriptions.
  - 4.3.2 The County shall responsible for preparation of appraisals, review of appraisals and perform negotiations for land acquisition.
  - 4.3.3 The County shall pay for one hundred (100%) percent of the costs for the preparation of appraisals, review appraisals, negotiations and land acquisition.
- 4.4 <u>Payments to the Village</u>. The costs that the County is obligated to pay as described in Section 3. Project Funds, shall be paid on a progressive basis as follows:
  - 4.4.1 The first installment in the amount of Seventy-Eight Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-Six Dollars (\$78,966.00), shall be invoiced by the Village within ninety (90) days following County execution of this Agreement and the County shall pay the Village within ninety (90) days after receipt of invoice from the Village.
  - 4.4.2 The remaining balance of County obligations shall be invoiced by the Village on a progressive basis thereafter and the County shall pay the Village within ninety (90) days after receipt of the invoice from the Village.

## SECTION 5. VILLAGE'S OBLIGATIONS

- 5.1 <u>Village as Lead Agent: Appropriation of Funds.</u> The Village will act as Lead Agent for the engineering phases of the PROJECT and shall finance the Part A preliminary engineering study update and Part B design engineering costs, subject to the reimbursements provisions found in Section 3.
- 5.2 <u>Design Engineering</u>. The Village shall execute an engineering services contract with Robinson Engineering, Ltd., subject to contract review and approval by the County, to conduct Part A Engineering Study updates, Part B Design Engineering and prepare PROJECT construction design plans, specifications, estimates and contract documents for bidding purposes and obtain County and State of Illinois approval of final plans, specifications, estimates and contract documents.
- 5.3 <u>Right-of-way</u>. The Village's consultant shall include surveying to reference highway centerlines to public landlines, preparation of legal descriptions, land surveying to locate boundaries, staking of proposed right-of-way, preparation of a statutory plat of highways (including cover sheet), preparation and recording of monument record documents for all U.S. public and survey monuments referred to in the legal descriptions.
- 5.4 <u>Plan Development</u>. The Village shall have the County participate in plan development and review of plan submittals by the Village consultant (at 65%, 90% and 100% levels) and await County approval of Final Plans before advertising the PROJECT for letting. The submittal shall be directed to the Bureau Chief of Design, Department of Transportation and Highways, 69 W. Washington Street, 23<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Chicago, IL 60602.
- 5.5 <u>Regulatory Permits.</u> The Village shall prepare, submit the required documentation (including any associated fees) for and secure any regulatory permits required for the PROJECT.
- 5.6 <u>Meetings and Coordination</u>. The Village will coordinate with the County for identification and scheduling of all meetings for the PROJECT, including utility coordination, staging, review meetings and public meetings, adjacent municipalities and regulatory agencies, as required.
- 5.7 <u>County's Identifier</u>. The Village shall reference all correspondence, invoices and other documents for the PROJECT with the County's identifier Section: 17-B6125-00-EG.
- 5.8 <u>Village Work:</u> The Village shall pay for one hundred (100%) percent of the costs for design engineering, construction, construction engineering preparation of appraisals, review appraisals, negotiations, land acquisition and regulatory permit approvals for any Village infrastructure or infrastructure adjustments that may be identified during the Part A Study and/or Part B design engineering and, said work to include new water main and sanitary sewer.
- 5.9 <u>Street Lighting:</u> The Village shall pay for one hundred (100%) percent of the costs for construction and construction engineering for Street Lighting. The County shall pay for one hundred (100%) percent of the costs for design engineering for Street Lighting.
- 5.10 <u>Final Plans</u>. The Village shall supply the County with Final PROJECT plans, specifications and contract documents for bidding purposes.

## SECTION 6. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 6.1 <u>Governing Law and Venue</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted under, and governed by, the laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to conflict-of-law principles. Any claim, suit, action, or proceeding brought in connection with this Agreement shall be in the Circuit Court of Cook County and each Party hereby irrevocably consents to the personal and subject matter jurisdiction of such court and waives any claim that such court does not constitute a convenient and appropriate venue for such claims, suits, actions, or proceedings.
- 6.2 <u>Default.</u> The Village shall be in default hereunder in the event of a material breach by the Village of any term or condition of this Agreement including, but not limited to, a representation or warranty, where the Village has failed to cure such breach within ninety (90) days after written notice of the breach is given to Village by the County, setting forth the nature of such breach. Failure of County to give written notice of breach to the Village shall not be deemed to be a waiver of the County's right to assert such breach at a later time. Upon default by the Village, the County shall be entitled to exercise all available remedies at law or in equity, including, but not limited to, termination of this Agreement upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Village.

The County shall be in default hereunder in the event of a material breach by the County of any term or condition of this Agreement including, but not limited to, a representation or warranty, where the County has failed to cure such breach within ninety (90) days after written notice of the breach is given to the County by the Village, setting forth the nature of such breach. Failure of Village to give written notice of breach to the County shall not be deemed to be a waiver of the Village's right to assert such breach at a later time. Upon default by the County, the Village shall be entitled to exercise all available remedies at law or in equity, including, but not limited to, termination of this Agreement upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the County.

- 6.3 <u>Modification</u>. This Agreement may not be altered, modified or amended except by a written instrument signed by both Parties; provided, however, the Parties agree that provisions required to be inserted in this Agreement by laws, ordinances, rules, regulations or executive orders are deemed inserted whether or not they appear in this Agreement and that in no event will the failure to insert such provisions prevent the enforcement of this Agreement.
- 6.4 <u>Binding Successors</u>. The Parties agree that their respective successors and assigns shall be bound by the terms of this Agreement.
- 6.5 <u>Compliance with Department of Transportation and Highways Permits.</u> This Agreement shall serve in lieu of a separate County permit for the water main, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, sidewalks, bike path and street lighting installed as part of the Project; and, by execution of this Agreement, the Village shall be bound by the General Terms for Department of Transportation and Highways Permits as they exist on the date of the execution of this Agreement by the County.
- 6.6 <u>Force Majeure</u>. Neither the County nor the Village shall be liable for failing to fulfill any obligation under this Agreement to the extent any such failure is caused by any event beyond such Party's control and which event is not caused by such Party's fault or negligence. Such events shall include, but are not limited to, acts of God, acts of war, fires, lightning, floods, epidemics or riots.
- 6.7 <u>Time of the Essence</u>. The obligations of the Parties as set forth in this Agreement shall be performed in a timely manner such that it will not result in a delay of the Project timetable as determined by the Parties.

6.8 <u>Notices.</u> Unless otherwise specified, any notice, demand or request required under this Agreement must be given in writing at the addresses set forth below by any of the following means: personal service, overnight courier or first class mail.

TO THE COUNTY:

Mr. John Yonan, P.E. Superintendent Cook County Department of Transportation and Highways 69 West Washington, Suite 2400 Chicago, IL 60602

## TO THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK:

Mr. David Niemeyer Village Manager Village of Tinley Park 16250 South Park Avenue Tinley Park, IL 60477

6.9

<u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the County and the Village, and merges all discussion between them and supersedes and replaces any and every other prior or contemporaneous agreement, negotiation, understanding, commitment and writing with respect to such subject matter hereof.

#### THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and the Village have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officials on the dates as shown.

EXECUTED BY COUNTY:

EXECUTED BY VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK:

Jacob C. Vandenberg

Village President

Toni Preckwinkle President Cook County Board of Commissioners

This \_\_\_\_\_ day <u>of</u>\_\_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 2017.

ATTEST:\_

County Clerk

(SEAL)

This A.D. 2017. day of Hu ATTE Village Clerk (SEAL)

**RECOMMENDED BY:** 

APPROVED AS TO FORM: Kimberly M. Foxx, State's Attorney

John Yonan, P.E. Superintendent County of Cook Department of Transportation and Highways

Assistant State's Attorney

32510 STREET RIDGELAND AVENU OAKTOREST AVENUE Section: 17-B6125-00-1:G

.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and the Village have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective officials on the dates as shown.

25 Toni Preekwinkle

President Cook County Board of Commissioners

EXECUTED BY COUNTY

this 13 day of 5.5 PH A.D. 2017 Relience VERSI

(SEAL)

County Clerk

ATTEST C  $\begin{array}{l} y_{0} = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \partial_{t} \partial_{t} \partial_{t} + \frac{1}{2} \partial_{t} \partial_{t} \partial_{t} \partial_{t} \partial_{t} + \frac{1}{2} \partial_{t} \partial_{t}$ 

. 3 2017

COM

RECOMMENDED BY

In Yonay PI

Superintenden County of Cook Department of Transportation and Highways

EXECUTED BY VILL YOLGH TIN LY PARK: Jacob C. Vandenberg Village President

This I day of August A.D. 2017

Will Winto

APPROV Kimberly M tomey

1. Ku 11 Assistant State's Attorney

I, DAVID D. ORR. County Clerk of Cook County, in the State of Illinois aforesaid and keeper of the records and files of said Cook County, do hereby certify that The Board of Commissioners of The County of Cook, at their regular meeting held on September 13, 2017, passed the following Resolution:

## 17-R-

## RESOLUTION

## Sponsored by

## THE HONORABLE TONI PRECKWINKLE

## PRESIDENT OF THE COOK COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

**RESOLVED**, by the members of The Board of Commissioners of Cook County. Illinois, on behalf of the County of Cook, to authorize and direct its President to execute, by original signature or authorized signature stamp, two (2) copies of an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Village of Tinley Park, attached, wherein the Village will be the lead agency for Part A preliminary engineering study update and Part B design engineering services for improvements along 175<sup>th</sup> Street from Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue, Ridgeland Avenue from 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue and Oak Forest Avenue from Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street; that the County of Cook will pay for a share of the Part A preliminary engineering study update and Part B design engineering services costs incurred by the Village and shall reimburse the Village of Tinley Park for its share of said costs (estimated total County share \$482,562.00) under County Section 17-B6125-00-ES, and, the Department of Transportation and Highways is authorized and directed to return one (1) executed copy of the Agreement with a certified copy of this Resolution to the Village of Tinley Park and implement the terms of the Agreement.

All of which appears from the records and files of my office

APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF OCCUPIENTY COLIMISTICATERS

air : 3 407

COM

(SEAL)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the SEAL of said County at my office in the City of Chicago, in said County, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September A.D. 2017.

County Clerk

H Transportation & Planning-Planning-AGREEMENTSHUNTGOVT REIMB-LOA-Resolutions Res 85125-00 EG 175in SL Ridgeland Ave - Oak Forest Ave - Part A & Part B IGA/doc

## EXHIBIT A

## Funding Breakdown

ITEM	ESTIMATED TOTAL COST	VILLAGE SHARE	COUNTY SHARE
Part A Preliminary Engineering update Services	\$78,966.00	\$0	\$78,966.00
Part B Design Engineering Services	\$403,596.00	\$0	\$403,596.00
TOTAL	\$482,562.00	\$0	\$482,562.00

Page 8 of 8

I, KAREN A. YARBROUGH, County Clerk of Cook County, in the State of Illinois aforesaid and keeper of the records and files of said Cook County, do hereby certify that The Board of Commissioners of The County of Cook, at their regular meeting held on May 12, 2022, passed the following Resolution:

## 22-R-

## RESOLUTION

## Sponsored by

## THE HONORABLE TONI PRECKWINKLE

## PRESIDENT OF THE COOK COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

**RESOLVED**, by the members of The Board of Commissioners of Cook County, Illinois, on behalf of the County of Cook, to authorize and direct its President to execute, by original signature or authorized signature stamp, two (2) copies of a First Amendment to the Intergovernmental Agreement with the Village of Tinley Park, said Amendment attached, wherein the Village is lead agency for Part A preliminary engineering services and Part B design engineering services for improvements along 175<sup>th</sup> Street from Oak Park Avenue to Ridgeland Avenue, Ridgeland Avenue from 175<sup>th</sup> Street to Oak Forest Avenue, and Oak Forest Avenue from Ridgeland Avenue to 167<sup>th</sup> Street and said Agreement is amended to increase the County's participatory share of costs for the Part B design engineering services (estimated total increase \$49,998.00); and, Cook County is to reimburse the Village of Tinley Park for said costs as part of the Part B design engineering services, Section: 17-B612500-EG; and, the Department of Transportation and Highways is directed to take the necessary actions called for under the terms of the Amendment and is further directed to return one executed copy of said Amendment with this Resolution attached to the Village of Tinley Park.

All of which appears from the records and files of my office.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF** I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the SEAL of said County at my office in the City of Chicago, in said County, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 2022.

(SEAL)

County Clerk

BY THE BOARD OF COOK COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

MAY 1 2 2022

COM \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF ILLINOIS COUNTY OF COOK COUNTY OF WILL

SS

.)

)

)

# ORIGINAL

## CERTIFICATE

I. LAURA J. GODETTE. Village Clerk of the Village of Tinley Park. Counties of Cook and Will and State of Illinois. DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of Resolution No. 2022-R-030, "A RESOLUTION APPROVING FIRST AMENDMENT TO AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK AND COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS BY AND THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORATION AND HIGHWAYS," which was adopted by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2022.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the corporate seal of the Village of Tinley Park this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2022.

DEPUTY

## ATTACHMENT I

## FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED DECEMBER 2, 2021

#### NEW ISSUE: BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY 2021A Bonds – Bank Qualified

S&P GLOBAL RATINGS: "AA+"

Subject to compliance by the Village with certain covenants, in the opinion of Chapman and Cutler LLP, Chicago, Illinois ("Bond Counsel"), under present law, interest on the Series 2021A Bonds is excludable from gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes and is not included as an item of tax preference in computing the federal alternative minimum tax for individuals. Interest on the Series 2021B Bonds is includible in gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. Interest on the Bonds is not exempt from present State of Illinois income taxes. See "Tax Treatment" herein for a more complete discussion. The Series 2021A Bonds are "qualified tax-exempt obligations" under Section 265(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. See "Oualified Tax-Exempt Obligations" herein.



## VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, COOK AND WILL COUNTIES, ILLINOIS \$8,940,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021A \$5,965,000 Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B

## **Dated: Date of Delivery**

#### Due: December 1, as Shown on Inside Cover

The General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021A (the "Series 2021A Bonds") and Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B (the "Series 2021B Bonds", and together with the Series 2021A Bonds, the "Bonds") of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois (the "Village") are being issued using a book-entry system. Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, will act as paying agent and bond registrar for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued only in fully registered form and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). DTC will act as the securities depository of the Bonds. Individual purchases will be made in book-entry form only in denominations of \$5,000 principal amount or any authorized integral multiple thereof. Purchasers of the Bonds will not receive certificates representing their interest in the Bonds purchased. (See "THE BONDS - Book-Entry Only System"). Interest on the Bonds is payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1, commencing June 1, 2022.

Proceeds of the Series 2021A Bonds will be used to (i) finance various capital improvements throughout the Village and (ii) pay expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021A Bonds. See "THE PROJECT" herein. Proceeds of the Series 2021B Bonds will be used to (i) advance refund a portion of the Village's outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2013 and (ii) pay expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021B Bonds. See "PLAN OF FINANCE" herein.

The Bonds, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, are valid and legally binding upon the Village and are payable from any funds of the Village legally available for such purpose, and all taxable property in the Village is subject to the levy of taxes to pay the same without limitation as to rate or amount, except that the rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, reorganization and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles, whether considered at law or in equity, including the exercise of judicial discretion. See "SECURITY FOR BONDS" herein.

The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity. See "THE BONDS-Redemption" herein.

# This cover page contains certain information for quick reference only. It is not a summary for the Bonds. Investors must read the entire Official Statement to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

The Series 2021A Bonds are offered when, as and if issued by the Village and received by The Baker Group, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (the "2021A Bond Underwriter"), subject to prior sale, withdrawal or modification of the offer without notice and to the approving opinion of Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. The Series 2021B Bonds are offered when, as and if issued by the Village and received by Fidelity Capital Markets, Boston, Massachusetts (the "2021B Bond Underwriter"), subject to prior sale, withdrawal or modification of the offer without notice and to the approving opinion of Bond Counsel, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Village by its counsel, Peterson, Johnson & Murray – Chicago LLC, Chicago, Illinois. Saul Ewing Arnstein & Lehr LLP, Chicago, Illinois, is acting as Disclosure Counsel to the Village. It is anticipated that the Bonds will be available in definitive form for delivery to DTC on or about December 22, 2021.

2021A Bond Underwriter:

2021B Bond Underwriter:





## FIDELITY CAPITAL MARKETS



## MATURITIES, PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, INTEREST RATES, YIELDS AND CUSIPs\*

#### MATURITY (December 1) AMOUNT **INTEREST** YIELD CUSIP\* RATE 2022 \$450,000 5.000% 0.300% 887547 PT8 2023 \$450,000 5.000% 0.400% 887547 PU5 2024 \$475,000 5.000% 0.500% 887547 PV3

5.000%

5.000%

5.000%

5.000%

5.000%

4.000%

2.000%

2.000%

2.000%

2.000%

2.000%

2.000%

0.650%

0.800%

1.000%

1.120%

1.200%

1.250%

1.400% C

1.500% C

1.550% C

1.600% C

1.650% C

1.700% C

887547 PW1

887547 PX9

887547 PY7

887547 PZ4

887547 QA8

887547 QB6

887547 OC4

887547 QD2

887547 QE0

887547 QF7

887547 QG5

887547 QH3

## VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, COOK AND WILL COUNTIES, ILLINOIS \$8,940,000 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, SERIES 2021A

2036	\$730,000
<sup>C</sup> Priced to December	1, 2030 call date

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

\$500,000

\$525,000

\$550,000

\$575,000

\$605,000

\$635,000

\$660,000

\$675,000

\$690,000

\$705,000

\$715,000

## VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, COOK AND WILL COUNTIES, ILLINOIS \$5,965,000 TAXABLE GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2021B

MATURITY (December 1)	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>INTEREST</u> <u>RATE</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>CUSIP</u> *
2022	\$105,000	2.000%	0.650%	887547 QJ9
2023	\$100,000	2.000%	0.700%	887547 QK6
2024	\$100,000	2.000%	1.050%	887547 QL4
2025	\$865,000	2.000%	1.350%	887547 QM2
2026	\$895,000	1.450%	1.450%	887547 QN0
2027	\$920,000	1.550%	1.550%	887547 QP5
2028	\$955,000	1.650%	1.650%	887547 QQ3
2029	\$995,000	1.700%	1.700%	887547 QR1
2030	\$1,030,000	1.800%	1.800%	887547 QS9

## **REGARDING USE OF THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT**

Certain information contained in this Official Statement has been obtained by the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois (the "Village") from DTC and other sources that are deemed to be reliable. No representation or warranty is made, however, as to the accuracy or completeness of such information by the Village, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel or by Robert W. Baird & Co. (the "Municipal Advisor"). Nothing contained in this Official Statement is or shall be relied on as a promise or representation by the Municipal Advisor. This Official Statement is being used in connection with the sale of securities as referred to herein and may not be used, in whole or in part, for any other purpose. The delivery of this Official Statement at any time does not imply that information in it is correct as of any time subsequent to its date.

No dealer, broker, salesman or other person has been authorized by the Village or by the Municipal Advisor to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained herein, and if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. Certain information contained in the Official Statement and the Final Official Statement may have been obtained from sources other than records of the Village and, while believed to be reliable, is not guaranteed as to completeness. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of any offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Bonds, by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

THE INFORMATION AND EXPRESSIONS OF OPINION IN THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT AND THE FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AND NEITHER THE DELIVERY OF THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT OR THE FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT NOR ANY SALE MADE UNDER EITHER SUCH DOCUMENT SHALL CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE VILLAGE SINCE THE RESPECTIVE DATES THEREOF.

Unless otherwise indicated, the Village is the source of all tables and statistical and financial information contained in this Official Statement. The information contained in this Official Statement concerning DTC has been obtained from DTC. The other information set forth herein has been furnished by the Village or from other sources believed to be reliable. The information and opinions expressed herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Village since the date of this Official Statement.

The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any other sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Village.

In connection with the offering of the Bonds, the Underwriter may overallot or effect transactions that stabilize or maintain the market price of the Bonds at a level above the level that might otherwise prevail in the open market. Such stabilizing, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time without notice. The prices and other terms respecting the offering and sale of the Bonds may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter after the Bonds are released for sale, and the Bonds may be offered and sold at prices other than the initial offering prices, including sales to dealers who may sell the Bonds into investment accounts.

IN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION, INVESTORS MUST RELY ON THEIR OWN EXAMINATION OF THE VILLAGE AND THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING, INCLUDING THE MERITS AND RISK INVOLVED. THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

## VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK Cook and Will Counties, Illinois

## VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Michael W. Glotz, President

William P. Brady	Diane M. Galante	Dennis P. Mahoney
William A. Brennan	Colleen M. Sullivan	Michael G. Mueller

Kristin A. Thirion, Village Clerk Hannah Lipman, Acting Village Treasurer/Finance Director Patrick Carr, Village Manager

Village Attorneys

Peterson, Johnson & Murray – Chicago LLC Chicago, Illinois

Bond Counsel

Chapman and Cutler LLP Chicago, Illinois

Disclosure Counsel

Saul Ewing Arnstein & Lehr LLP Chicago, Illinois

Municipal Advisor

Robert W. Baird & Co. Naperville, Illinois

Paying Agent and Escrow Agent

Amalgamated Bank of Chicago Chicago, Illinois

Verification Agent

Robert Thomas CPA, LLC Overland Park, Kansas

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION HEADING	PAGE
INTRODUCTION Additional Information	
THE VILLAGE	1
THE PROJECT	
PLAN OF FINANCE Purpose Plan of Refunding Verification	
SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS	
THE BONDS	
SECURITY FOR THE BONDS	
BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM	
RISK FACTORS Local Economy Finances of the State of Illinois Potential Impact of COVID-19 Future Pension Plan Funding Requirements Risks Regarding Collections of Pledged Taxes Loss or Change of Bond Rating Secondary Market for the Bonds Continuing Disclosure Suitability of Investment Future Changes in Laws Bankruptcy Covenant to Maintain Tax-Exempt Status of the Series 2021A Bonds Cybersecurity Construction Risks Climate Change Risks	$ \begin{array}{c} 11\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 14\\ 14\\ 14\\ 14\\ 14\\ 14\\ 15\\ 15\\ 15\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 16\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 11\\ 11\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12\\ 12$
TAX TREATMENT	
QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS	
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE	
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS BOND RATING	
CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS	
LITIGATION	

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR	22
MISCELLANEOUS	
CERTIFICATION	
THE VILLAGE—GENERAL INFORMATION APPL	ENDIX A
VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING	
APRIL 30, 2021	ENDIX B
PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL	ENDLY C
PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSELAPP.	ENDIAU

## VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, COOK AND WILL COUNTIES, ILLINOIS \$8,940,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021A \$5,965,000 Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B

## **INTRODUCTION**

The purpose of this Official Statement, including the cover page and the appendices hereto, is to set forth certain information in connection with the sale by the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois (the "*Village*"), of its \$8,940,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021A (the "*Series 2021A Bonds*") and its \$5,965,000 Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B (the "*Series 2021B Bonds*", and together with the Series 2021A Bonds, the "*Bonds*"). The Bonds are issued pursuant to and in all respects in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, as supplemented and amended, and as further supplemented and, where necessary, superseded, by the powers of the Village as a home rule unit under the provisions of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, and pursuant to an ordinance duly adopted by the President and Board of Trustees on November 2, 2021, as supplemented by a notification of sale (collectively, the "*Bond Ordinance*").

The Bonds are direct and general obligations of the Village. The full faith and credit of the Village has been pledged to the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The Bonds are payable from ad valorem real property taxes levied by the Village, pursuant to the Bond Ordinance, against all of the taxable property in the Village, without limitation as to rate or amount, in amounts that will be sufficient to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as those amounts come due.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Certain factors concerning the Bonds are described throughout this Official Statement, which should be read in its entirety. All references herein to laws, ordinances, resolutions, agreements and documents are qualified in their entirety by reference to the definitive forms thereof, and all references to the Bonds are further qualified by reference to the information with respect thereto contained in the Bond Ordinance. All statements, information and statistics contained in this Official Statement are believed to be correct but are not guaranteed by the Village, the Municipal Advisor, Bond Counsel or the Bond Registrar (each as hereinafter defined), and all expressions of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended merely as such and not as representations of fact. The information contained herein regarding DTC (as hereinafter defined) and the global bookentry system (the "*Book-Entry Only System*") was provided by DTC and has not been verified by the Municipal Advisor, the Village, Bond Counsel, or the Bond Registrar. The information contained herein is provided as of the date hereof and is subject to change.

## THE VILLAGE

The Village has a population of approximately 55,971, and is located approximately 30 miles southwest of downtown Chicago. The Village was incorporated in 1892 and is a home rule unit of government under the 1970 Illinois Constitution, and as such, "may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs, including, but not limited to, the

power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare; to license; to tax; and to incur debt."

The General Assembly of the State of Illinois may, by a three-fifths vote of each house, limit the ability of a home rule municipality to levy taxes. The General Assembly may similarly limit the debt that the Village may incur, except that the General Assembly does not have the power to limit the debt payable from property taxes to less than three percent of the assessed valuation of the taxable property in the Village. To date, the General Assembly has not imposed limits on the Village's ability to levy taxes under its home rule powers or to incur debt payable from real property taxes.

Additional information concerning the Village is included as Appendix A.

## THE PROJECT

The proceeds of the Series 2021A Bonds will be used for the purpose of (i) financing various capital improvements throughout the Village, including but not limited to, improvements to the waterworks and sewerage system and storm water facilities, together with such engineering, electrical, financial, legal and other professional services related thereto as may be advisable and necessary, and (ii) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021A Bonds (collectively, the "*Project*").

## PLAN OF FINANCE

PURPOSE

The Village is issuing the Series 2021B Bonds for the purpose of (i) advance refunding a portion of the Village's outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2013 (the "Series 2013 Bonds"), and (ii) paying expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2021B Bonds.

## PLAN OF REFUNDING

The Series 2013 Bonds maturing on or after December 1, 2024 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Village in whole or in part on any date on and after December 1, 2023. Proceeds of the Series 2021B Bonds will be used to advance refund a portion of the Series 2013 Bonds (the "*Refunded Bonds*") for debt service savings. The Refunded Bonds are further described as follows:

Maturing December 1	Principal Amount	Refunded Bonds	CUSIP	REDEMPTION PRICE	REDEMPTION DATE
2022	\$ 625,000	\$ 0	887547 PJ0	-	-
2023 <sup>1</sup>	665,000	0	887547 PL5	-	-
2024	705,000	0	887547 PL5	-	-
$2025^{1}$	760,000	760,000	887547 PN1	100%	12/1/2023
2026	810,000	810,000	887547 PN1	100%	12/1/2023
$2027^{1}$	865,000	865,000	887547 PQ4	100%	12/1/2023
2028	930,000	930,000	887547 PQ4	100%	12/1/2023
$2029^{1}$	1,000,000	1,000,000	887547 PS0	100%	12/1/2023
2030	1,070,000	1,070,000	887547 PS0	100%	12/1/2023
-					
TOTAL	\$ 7,430,000	\$ 5,435,000			

<sup>1</sup> Sinking fund payment

Certain proceeds received from the sale of the Series 2021B Bonds will be deposited into an Escrow Account (the "Escrow Account") to be held by Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois (the "Escrow Agent") under the terms of that certain Escrow Agreement dated as of the date of delivery of the Bonds (the "Escrow Agreement"), between the Village and the Escrow Agent. The moneys so deposited into the Escrow Account will be applied by the Escrow Agent to purchase non-callable direct obligations of or non-callable obligations guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America as to principal and interest or U.S. Treasury Securities—State and Local Government Series (the "Government Securities") and to provide an initial cash deposit, will be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds when due and upon redemption prior to maturity. Funds from the maturing principal of and interest earnings on the Government Securities will be transferred by the Escrow Agent to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as paying agent for the Series 2013 Bonds, in such amounts as to provide for the payment of principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds when due and on the redemption date set forth above.

## VERIFICATION

The accuracy of the mathematical computations regarding the sufficiency of the maturing principal of and interest earnings on the Government Securities, together with the initial cash deposit in the Escrow Account, to pay the debt service described above on the Refunded Bonds will be verified by Robert Thomas CPA, LLC, Overland Park, Kansas. Such verification shall be based upon information supplied by the hereinafter defined Municipal Advisor.

## SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

The following table sets forth the estimated sources and uses of funds relating to the Bonds:

Sources of Funds	Series 2021A Bonds	Series 2021B Bonds
Principal Amount	\$ 8,940,000.00	\$ 5,965,000.00
Original Issue Premium	1,058,791.95	28,078.15
Total	\$ 9,998,791.95	\$ 5,993,078.15
Uses of Funds:		
Deposit to Escrow Account	\$ 0	\$ 5,914,559.78
Pay costs of the Project	9,828,749.35	0
Costs of Issuance <sup>(1)</sup>	170,042.60	78,518.37
Total	\$ 9,998,791.95	\$ 5,993,078.15

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Includes bond registrar and paying agent fees, escrow agent fees, verification agent fees, municipal advisory fees, underwriter's discount, legal fees, rating agency fees, printing and other miscellaneous costs of issuance.

## THE BONDS

## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Bonds, when issued, will be issued only as fully registered Bonds without coupons and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York. DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. Individual purchases will be made in book-entry form only. Purchasers will not receive physical delivery of Bonds. (See "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM" herein.) Principal and interest are payable by Amalgamated Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, the bond registrar and paying agent for the Bonds (the "Bond Registrar"), to DTC, which will remit such principal and interest to DTC's Participants for payment to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds, as described herein.

The Bonds are dated the date of their issuance and mature on the dates and bear interest at rates per annum as set forth on the inside cover page hereof. Interest on the Bonds is payable on each June 1 and December 1, commencing on June 1, 2022. The Bonds will be issued in denominations which are integral multiples of \$5,000. Each Bond will bear interest from the later of its dated date or most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or for which interest has been fully provided.

Interest on the Bonds will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The principal of the Bonds will be payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar. Interest on each Bond will be paid by check or draft of the Bond Registrar payable upon presentation in lawful money of the United States of America to the person in whose name such Bond is registered at the close of business on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month next preceding the interest payment date.

## REDEMPTION

*Optional Redemption.* The Series 2021A Bonds maturing on or after December 1, 2031 shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Village as a whole or in part on any date on and after December 1, 2030, and if in part in integral multiples of \$5,000, from such maturities as may be determined by the Village (less than all of the Series 2021A Bonds of a single maturity to be selected by lot by the Bond Registrar), at par plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption. The Series 2021B Bonds are not subject to redemption prior to maturity.

*Redemption Procedures and Notice of Redemption.* For an optional redemption of the Series 2021A Bonds, the Village shall, at least 45 days prior to a redemption date (unless a shorter time period shall be satisfactory to the Bond Registrar), notify the Bond Registrar of such redemption date and of the maturities and principal amounts of the Series 2021A Bonds to be redeemed. For purposes of any redemption of less than all of the Series 2021A Bonds of a single maturity, the particular Series 2021A Bonds or portions of Series 2021A Bonds to be redeemed shall be selected by lot by the Bond Registrar for the Series 2021A Bonds of such maturity by such method of lottery as the Bond Registrar shall deem fair and appropriate; provided, that such lottery shall provide for the selection for redemption of Series 2021A Bonds or portions thereof so that any \$5,000 Series 2021A Bond or \$5,000 portion of a Series 2021A Bond shall be as likely to be called for redemption as any other such \$5,000 Series 2021A Bond or \$5,000 portion. The Bond Registrar shall make such

selection upon the earlier of the irrevocable deposit of funds with an escrow agent sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Series 2021A Bonds to be redeemed or the time of the giving of official notice of redemption.

The Bond Registrar shall promptly notify the Village in writing of the Series 2021A Bonds or portions thereof selected for redemption and, in the case of any Series 2021A Bond selected for partial redemption, the principal amount thereof to be redeemed. Unless waived by the registered owner of Series 2021A Bonds to be redeemed, official notice of any such redemption shall be given by the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Village by mailing the redemption notice by first class U.S. mail not less than 30 days and not more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to each registered owner of the Series 2021A Bond or Series 2021A Bonds to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register as hereinafter defined or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such registered owner to the Bond Registrar.

All official notices of redemption shall include the name of the Series 2021A Bonds and at least the information as follows:

- (a) the redemption date;
- (b) the redemption price;

(c) if less than all of the outstanding Series 2021A Bonds of a particular maturity are to be redeemed, the identification (and, in the case of partial redemption of Series 2021A Bonds within such maturity, the respective principal amounts) of the Series 2021A Bonds to be redeemed;

(d) a statement that on the redemption date the redemption price will become due and payable upon each such Series 2021A Bond or portion thereof called for redemption and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after said date; and

(e) the place where such Series 2021A Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the redemption price, which place of payment shall be the principal corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar.

Unless moneys sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Series 2021A Bonds to be redeemed shall have been received by the Bond Registrar prior to the giving of such notice of redemption, such notice may, at the option of the Village, state that said redemption shall be conditional upon the receipt of such moneys by the Bond Registrar on or prior to the date fixed for redemption. If such moneys are not received, such notice shall be of no force and effect, the Village shall not redeem such Series 2021A Bonds, and the Bond Registrar shall give notice, in the same manner in which the notice of redemption was given, that such moneys were not so received and that such Series 2021A Bonds will not be redeemed. Otherwise, prior to any redemption date, the Village will deposit with the Bond Registrar an amount of money sufficient to pay the redemption price of all the Series 2021A Bonds or portions of Series 2021A Bonds which are to be redeemed on that date.

Subject to the foregoing paragraph, official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Series 2021A Bonds or portions of Series 2021A Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on

the redemption date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the Village shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Series 2021A Bonds or portions of Series 2021A Bonds shall cease to bear interest. Upon surrender of such Series 2021A Bonds for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Series 2021A Bonds or portions being redeemed shall be paid by the Bond Registrar at the redemption price. The procedure for the payment of interest due as part of the redemption price of Series 2021A Bonds shall be as provided in the Bond Ordinance for payment of interest otherwise due.

Upon surrender for any partial redemption of any Series 2021A Bond, there shall be prepared for the registered owner a new Series 2021A Bond or Series 2021A Bonds of like tenor, of authorized denominations, of the same maturity, and bearing the same rate of interest in the amount of the unpaid principal.

If any Series 2021A Bond or portion of a Series 2021A Bond called for redemption shall not be so paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal shall, until paid or duly provided for, bear interest from the redemption date at the rate borne by the Series 2021A Bond or portion of Series 2021A Bond so called for redemption. All Series 2021A Bonds which have been redeemed shall be canceled and destroyed by the Bond Registrar and shall not be reissued.

## **REGISTRATION, TRANSFER & EXCHANGE**

The Bond Registrar will maintain books (the "Bond Register") for the registration of ownership and transfer of the Bonds. Subject to the provisions of the Bonds as they relate to bookentry form, any Bond may be transferred upon the surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar, together with an assignment duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney in such form as will be satisfactory to the Bond Registrar. No service charge shall be made for any transfer or exchange of Bonds, but the Village or the Bond Registrar may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Bonds except in the case of the issuance of a Bond or Bonds for the unredeemed portion of a Bond surrendered for redemption.

The Bond Registrar shall not be required to transfer or exchange any Bond during the period beginning at the close of business on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month next preceding any payment date on such Bond and ending at the opening of business on such payment date, nor to transfer or exchange any Bond after notice calling such Bond for redemption has been mailed, nor during a period of fifteen (15) days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of any Bonds.

The Bonds will be initially issued in registered book-entry form. Transfers and exchanges of ownership interests in the Bonds will be accomplished by book entries made by the securities depository for the Bonds. DTC will act as the securities depository for the Bonds. For more detailed and complete information, see "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM" herein.

## DEFEASANCE OF THE BONDS

Any Bond or Bonds which (a) are paid and cancelled, (b) which have matured and for which sufficient sums been deposited with the paying agent to pay all principal and interest due thereon, or (c) for which sufficient funds and Defeasance Obligations (as hereinafter defined) have been deposited with the paying agent or similar institution to pay, taking into account investment earnings on such obligations, all principal of and interest on such Bond or Bonds when due at maturity or as called for redemption, pursuant to an irrevocable escrow or trust agreement, shall cease to have any lien on or right to receive or be paid from the Pledged Taxes and shall no longer have the benefits of any covenant for the registered owners of outstanding Bonds as set forth in the Bond Ordinance as such relates to lien and security of the outstanding Bonds. All covenants relative to the tax-exempt status of the Bonds; and payment, registration, transfer, and exchange; are expressly continued for all Bonds whether outstanding Bonds or not. As used herein, "*Defeasance Obligations*" means (a) direct and general full faith and credit obligations of the United States Treasury ("*Directs*"), (b) certificates of participation or trust receipts in trusts comprised wholly of Directs or (c) other obligations unconditionally guaranteed as to timely payment by the United States Treasury.

## **SECURITY FOR THE BONDS**

The Bonds, in the opinion of Chapman and Cutler LLP, Chicago, Illinois ("Bond Counsel"), are valid and legally binding upon the Village and are payable from any funds of the Village legally available for such purpose, and all taxable property in the Village is subject to the levy of taxes to pay the same without limitation as to rate or amount, except that the rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, reorganization and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles, whether considered at law or in equity, including the exercise of judicial discretion. The Bond Ordinance provides for the levy of ad valorem taxes, unlimited as to rate or amount, upon all taxable property within the Village in amounts sufficient to pay, as and when due, all principal of and interest on the Bonds (the "*Pledged Taxes*"). The Bond Ordinance will be filed with the County Clerks of The Counties of Cook and Will, Illinois (the "*County Clerks*"), and will serve as authorization to the Bonds.

The Bond Ordinance provides that in the event that funds from any other lawful source are made available for the purpose of paying any principal of or interest on the Bonds so as to enable the abatement of the Pledged Taxes, the Board may, by proper proceedings, direct the abatement of the taxes by the amount so deposited. A certified copy or other notification of any such proceedings abating taxes may then be filed with the County Clerks in a timely manner to effect such abatement.

Reference is made to **Appendix C** for the proposed forms of opinion of Bond Counsel.

## **BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM**

The information in this section has been furnished by DTC. No representation is made by the Village, Village Attorney, Bond Counsel, Municipal Advisor, or the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent as to the completeness or accuracy of such information or as to the absence of material adverse changes in such information subsequent to the date hereof. No attempt has been made by the Village, Village Attorney, Bond Counsel, Municipal Advisor, or the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent to determine whether DTC is or will be financially or otherwise capable of fulfilling its obligations. Neither the Village nor the Bond Registrar and Paying Agent will have any responsibility or obligation to DTC participants, indirect participants or the persons for which they act as nominees with respect to the Bonds, or for any principal or interest payment thereof. DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fullyregistered bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "1934 Act"). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments from over 100 countries that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a whollyowned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of "AA+". The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"). More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond (*"Beneficial Owner"*) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are

credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to take certain steps to augment transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the Bond Registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Village as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detailed information from the Village or Bond Registrar, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with bonds held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Bond Registrar, or the Village, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Village or the Bond Registrar, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of DTC, and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Village or the Bond Registrar. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The Village may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from DTC, and the Village takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

The Village will have no responsibility or obligation to any Securities Depository, any Participants in the Book-Entry System or the Beneficial Owners with respect to (i) the accuracy of any records maintained by the Securities Depository or any Participant; (ii) the payment by the Securities Depository or by any Participant of any amount due to any Beneficial Owner in respect of the principal amount or redemption price of, or interest on, any Bonds; (iii) the delivery of any notice by the Securities Depository or any Participant; (iv) the selection of the Beneficial Owners to receive payment in the event of any partial redemption of the Bonds; or (v) any other action taken by the Securities Depository or any Participant.

## **RISK FACTORS**

The purchase of the Bonds involves certain investment risks. Accordingly, each prospective purchaser of the Bonds should make an independent evaluation of the entirety of the information presented in this Official Statement and its appendices and exhibits in order to make an informed investment decision. Certain of the investment risks are described below. The following statements, however, should not be considered a complete description of all risks to be considered in the decision to purchase the Bonds, nor should the order of the presentation of such risks be construed to reflect the relative importance of the various risks. There can be no assurance that other risk factors are not material or will not become material in the future.

#### **Local Economy**

The financial health of the Village is in part dependent on the strength of the local economy. Many factors affect the local economy, including rates of employment and economic growth and the level of residential and commercial development. It is not possible to predict to what extent any changes in economic conditions, demographic characteristics, population or commercial and industrial activity will occur and what impact such changes would have on the finances of the Village.

#### **Finances of the State of Illinois**

The State of Illinois (the "*State*") has experienced adverse fiscal conditions resulting in significant shortfalls between the State's general fund revenues and spending demands. The State's long-term general obligation bonds are rated at the lowest investment grade rating level and are the lowest bond ratings among the states.

The State failed to enact a full budget for the State's fiscal years ending June 30, 2016, and June 30, 2017, which had a significant, negative impact on the State's finances, although certain spending occurred through statutory transfers, statutory continuing appropriations, court orders and consent decrees, including spending for elementary and secondary education. The State enacted full budgets for the State fiscal year ending June 30, 2018 (the "Fiscal Year 2018 Budget"), June 30, 2019 (the "Fiscal Year 2019 Budget"), June 30, 2020 (the "Fiscal Year 2020 Budget"), June 30, 2021 (the "Fiscal Year 2021 Budget") and June 30, 2022 (the "Fiscal Year 2022 Budget").

Under current law, the State shares a portion of sales tax, income tax and motor fuel tax revenue with municipalities, including the Village. The State's general fiscal condition and the

underfunding of the State's pension systems have materially adversely affected the State's financial condition and may result in decreased or delayed revenues allocated to the Village. In addition, the Fiscal Year 2018 Budget, the Fiscal Year 2019 Budget and the Fiscal Year 2020 Budget contained a provision reducing the amount of income tax revenue to be deposited into the Local Government Distributive Fund for distribution to municipalities, like the Village, by 10% for State Fiscal Year 2018 and by 5% for State Fiscal Year 2019 and State Fiscal Year 2020. The Fiscal Year 2021 Budget and the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget did not include any such reduction. The Fiscal Year 2018 Budget, the Fiscal Year 2019 Budget, the Fiscal Year 2020 Budget, the Fiscal Year 2021 Budget and the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget also include a service fee for collection and processing of local-imposed sales taxes. Such fee was 2% of such sales taxes for State Fiscal Year 2018 and was reduced to 1.5% of such sales taxes for State Fiscal Year 2019, State Fiscal Year 2020, State Fiscal Year 2021 and State Fiscal Year 2022. The Fiscal Year 2021 Budget was predicated on, among other things, on Illinois voters approving a referendum to change in the State income tax from a flat to a progressive income tax. The referendum was not approved by Illinois voters in the November 3, 2020 election. The effect on State aid to municipalities due to the failure to pass the progressive income tax is unknown at this time. The Village cannot determine at this time the financial impact of these provisions on its overall financial condition, but such provisions may result in lower income tax revenues and sales tax revenues distributed to the Village.

The Village can give no assurance that there will not be additional changes in applicable law modifying the manner in which local revenue sharing is allocated by the State, nor can the Village predict the effect the State's financial problems, including those caused by the various governmental or private actions in reaction to the Novel Coronavirus 2019 ("*COVID-19*"), may have on the Village's future finances. Despite moneys the State has received and is expected to receive from the federal government, the actions taken in response to COVID-19 have had, and are expected to continue to have, a significant impact on the State's economy. See "**Potential Impact of COVID-19**" below.

#### **Potential Impact of COVID-19**

The COVID-19 pandemic, along with various governmental measures taken to protect public health in light of the pandemic, has had an adverse impact on global financial markets and economies, including financial markets and economic conditions in the United States. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the U.S. economy is expected to be broad based and to negatively impact national, state and local economies.

In response to such expectations, former President Trump declared a "national emergency" and the State as part of a national disaster area, which, among other effects, allows the executive branch to disburse disaster relief funds to address the COVID-19 pandemic and related economic dislocation. Federal legislation, particularly (i) the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "*CARES Act*"), signed into law on March 27, 2020, and (ii) the federal American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, which was signed into law on March 12, 2021 (the "*ARP Act*"), are each directed at mitigating the economic downturn and health care crisis caused by COVID-19. The CARES Act allocates approximately \$4.9 billion to the State for expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to COVID-19, split between the State (\$2.7 billion) and local governments (the City of Chicago and Illinois counties with populations that exceed 500,000) (\$2.2 billion). The ARP Act provides additional federal money for states and local governments to combat the COVID-19 pandemic including, but not limited to, funds to replace revenues lost as a result of the pandemic. The Village received an aggregate of \$720,994 in CARES Act funds (\$395,276 from Cook County and \$325,718 from Will County) and expects to receive approximately \$6,226,474 pursuant to the ARP Act over a two-year period.

In addition to the federal COVID-19 response, Governor Pritzker (the "Governor") signed various executive orders (each with 30-day periods of effectiveness which have been extended several times) to prevent the further spread of COVID-19 that have called for social distancing and masking and imposed restrictions on personal mobility, business operations and congregate activities. The Governor implemented a five-phase approach to reopening the State's businesses (the "Reopening Plan"), with each successive phase easing certain of the restrictions previously imposed by such prior executive orders. On June 11, 2021, the State began the fifth and final phase of the Reopening Plan.

Under Phase 5 of the Reopening Plan, all sections of the Illinois economy have reopened, with no limitations on the size of gatherings and most public activities, including parties, festivals, weddings, places of worship, conferences and sporting events. Businesses and local municipalities are permitted to continue to enforce more stringent rules. If there is a resurgence of COVID-19 cases, with an increase in hospitalizations and capacity issues for intensive care unit beds, the State could return to a previous phase of the Reopening Plan that would reinstate public health restrictions and mitigations.

The Village cannot predict the effect the spread of COVID-19 or the various governmental or private actions in reaction thereto will have on its finances or operations, including receipt of sales, income and utility taxes and real estate tax collections. If there is a negative impact on the receipt of such taxes and/or extension and collection of real estate taxes, the Village may have difficulty paying debt service on the Bonds. The Village continues to monitor the course of the COVID-19 pandemic and the impact the pandemic has on the Village's finances and operations. The full impact of the pandemic and the scope of any material adverse impact on the Village cannot be fully determined at this time.

#### **Future Pension Plan Funding Requirements**

The Village participates in the Police Pension Plan, as hereinafter defined. As of April 30, 2021, the Police Pension Plan had a 85.24% funded ratio. Under the Illinois Pension Code, as amended (the "*Pension Code*"), the Village is required to contribute to each plan in order to achieve a Funded Ratio of 90% by 2040. In order to achieve the 90% Funded Ratio for both plans by 2040, it is expected that the annual employer contributions required by the Village will increase over time. The Village also participates in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Plan (the "*IMRF Plan*"), which is a defined benefit pension plan administered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund ("*IMRF*"); employer contributions are projected by the IMRF to increase over time. Increasing annual required employer contributions for the Village could have a material adverse effect on the finances of the Village.

The Pension Code allows the State Comptroller, after proper procedures have taken place, to divert State payments intended for the Village to the Police Pension Plan to satisfy contribution shortfalls by the Village. If the Village does not make 100% of its annual required contributions to the Police Pension Plan, the Village may have revenues withheld by the State Comptroller. Such withholdings by the State Comptroller could adversely affect the Village's financial health and operations. See "EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS" in **Appendix A** for a more complete discussion.

#### **Risks Regarding Collections of Pledged Taxes**

A description of the remedies of the Village in the event of nonpayment of taxes is contained in the section entitled "Real Property Assessment, Tax Levy and Collection Procedures" in **Appendix A**. No assurance can be given that the Counties of Cook and Will, on behalf of the Village, will be able to collect the taxes levied or that such collections, if made, will be made in a timely fashion.

FUTURE LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, GOVERNMENTAL OR JUDICIAL INTERPRETATION OF REGULATIONS OR LEGISLATION OR PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES RELATED TO PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENT, LEVY, COLLECTIONS OR DISTRIBUTION COULD HAVE A MATERIAL EFFECT ON THE CALCULATION OR AVAILABILITY OF PLEDGED TAXES COLLECTED OR DISTRIBUTED. THE ABOVE IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A COMPREHENSIVE DISCUSSION OF ALL POTENTIAL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH MATTERS OF TAX ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION.

#### Loss or Change of Bond Rating

The Bonds have received a credit rating from S&P Global Ratings, New York, New York. The rating can be changed or withdrawn at any time for reasons both under and outside the Village's control. Any change, withdrawal or combination thereof could adversely affect the ability of investors to sell the Bonds or may affect the price at which they can be sold.

#### **Secondary Market for the Bonds**

No assurance can be given that a secondary market will develop for the purchase and sale of the Bonds or, if a secondary market exists, that such Bonds can be sold for any particular price. The Underwriter is not obligated to engage in secondary market trading or to repurchase any of the Bonds at the request of the owners thereof.

Prices of the Bonds as traded in the secondary market are subject to adjustment upward and downward in response to changes in the credit markets and other prevailing circumstances. No guarantee exists as to the future market value of the Bonds. Such market value could be substantially different from the original purchase price.

#### **Continuing Disclosure**

A failure by the Village to comply with the Undertaking for continuing disclosure (see "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" herein) will not constitute an event of default on the Bonds. Any such failure must be reported in accordance with Rule 15c2-12 adopted by adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "*Commission*") under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

## **Suitability of Investment**

The interest rate borne by the Bonds is intended to compensate the investor for assuming the risk of investing in the Bonds. Furthermore, the tax-exempt feature of the Series 2021A Bonds is currently more valuable to high tax bracket investors than to investors that are in low tax brackets.

As such, the value of the interest compensation to any particular investor will vary with individual tax rates and circumstances. Each prospective investor should carefully examine the Official Statement and its own financial condition to make a judgment as to its ability to bear the economic risk of such an investment, and whether or not the Series 2021A Bonds are an appropriate investment for such investor.

## **Future Changes in Laws**

Various state and federal laws, regulations and constitutional provisions apply to the Village and to the Bonds. The Village can give no assurance that there will not be a change in, interpretation of, or addition to such applicable laws, provisions and regulations which would have a material effect, either directly or indirectly, on the Village, or the taxing authority of the Village. Future actions of the State may affect the overall financial conditions of the Village and the taxable value of property within the Village. For example, many elements of local government finance, including the issuance of debt and the levy of property taxes, are controlled by state government. Future actions of the State may affect the overall financial conditions of the Village, the taxable value of property within the Village, and the ability of the Village to levy property taxes or collect revenues for its ongoing operations.

## Bankruptcy

The rights and remedies of the Bondholders may be limited by and are subject to the provisions of federal bankruptcy laws, to other laws or equitable principles that may affect the enforcement of creditors' rights, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against local governments. The various opinions of counsel to be delivered with respect to the Bonds will be similarly qualified.

Under the United States Bankruptcy Code (the "*Bankruptcy Code*"), a municipality can seek relief only under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code ("*Chapter 9*"). The term "municipality" is defined in Chapter 9 as a "political subdivision or public agency or instrumentality of a State." The definition is broad enough to include cities, counties, townships, school districts, and public improvement districts.

Current Illinois law does not specifically authorize municipalities to file for Chapter 9 protection, except in certain limited circumstances described below. Therefore, Illinois municipalities such as the Village are, under current Illinois law and the Bankruptcy Code, generally unable to directly seek relief under Chapter 9. Instead, the Illinois Local Government Financial Planning and Supervision Act (50 ILCS 320/1 et seq.) provides that any Illinois municipality facing a "fiscal emergency" (such as the existence of a continuing default in the payment of principal and interest on any debt obligation for more than 180 days) can petition the governor for the establishment of a financial planning and supervision commission (a "Planning Commission") to oversee the finances of such municipality. If the governor believes a fiscal emergency does exist for the municipality, the governor can, after giving notice and opportunity for a hearing to all creditors of such municipality, appoint a Planning Commission for such municipality. The municipality is required to file with the Planning Commission and the Planning Commission's financial advisor, within 120 days of the Planning Commission's first meeting, a financial plan setting forth actions to be taken by the municipality to eliminate the fiscal emergency conditions. After reviewing the financial plan, the Planning Commission can then, among other things, recommend that the municipality file for bankruptcy under Chapter 9. Only upon this recommendation by the Planning Commission can an Illinois municipality then file for bankruptcy under Chapter 9.

#### **Covenant to Maintain Tax-Exempt Status of the Series 2021A Bonds**

As discussed under "TAX TREATMENT" herein, interest on the Series 2021A Bonds could become includible in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, retroactive to the date the Series 2021A Bonds were issued, as a result of future acts or omissions of the Village in violation of its covenants in the Bond Ordinance. Should such an event of taxability occur, the Series 2021A Bonds are not subject to any special redemption.

There are or may be pending in the Congress of the United States ("*Congress*") legislative proposals relating to the federal tax treatment of interest on the Series 2021A Bonds, including some that carry retroactive effective dates, that, if enacted, could affect the market value of the Series 2021A Bonds. It cannot be predicted whether or in what form any such proposal might be enacted or whether, if enacted, it would apply to Series 2021A Bonds issued prior to enactment. Finally, reduction or elimination of the tax-exempt status of obligations such as the Series 2021A Bonds could have an adverse effect on the Village's ability to access the capital markets to finance future capital or operational needs by reducing market demand for such obligations or materially increasing borrowing costs of the Village.

The tax-exempt bond office of the Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") is conducting audits of tax-exempt bonds, both compliance checks and full audits, with increasing frequency to determine whether, in the view of the Service, interest on such tax-exempt obligations is includible in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. It cannot be predicted whether the Service will commence any such audit. If an audit is commenced, under current procedures the Service may treat the Village as a taxpayer and the Bondholders may have no right to participate in such proceeding. The commencement of an audit with respect to any tax-exempt obligations of the Village could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Series 2021A Bonds, regardless of the ultimate outcome.

#### Cybersecurity

Computer networks and data transmission and collection are vital to the efficient operation of the Village. Despite the implementation of network security measures by the Village, its information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to deliberate attacks by hackers, malware, ransomware or computer virus, or may otherwise be breached due to employee error, malfeasance or other disruptions. Any such breach could compromise networks and the information stored thereon could be disrupted, accessed, publicly disclosed, lost or stolen. Although the Village does not believe that its information technology systems are at a materially greater risk of cybersecurity attacks than other similarly situated governmental entities, any such disruption, access, disclosure or other loss of information could have an adverse effect on the Village may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify and strengthen security measures, investigate and remediate any vulnerabilities, or invest in new technology designed to mitigate security risks.

#### **Construction Risks**

There are potential risks that could affect the ability of the Village to timely complete the Project. No assurance can be given that the cost of completing the Project will not exceed available funds. Completion of the Project involves many risks common to large construction projects such as

shortages or delays in the availability of materials and labor, work stoppages, labor disputes, contractual disputes with contractors or suppliers, weather interferences, construction accidents, delays in obtaining legal approvals, unforeseen engineering, archeological or environmental problems and unanticipated cost increases, any of which could give rise to significant delays or cost overruns.

#### **Climate Change Risks**

There are potential risks to the State, the Village and their respective financial condition that are associated with changes to the climate over time and with increases in the frequency, timing and severity of extreme weather events, causing or increasing the severity of flooding and other natural disasters. The Village cannot predict how or when various climate change risks may occur, nor can it quantify the impact on the State or the Village, its population or its financial condition. Over time, the costs could be significant and could have a material adverse effect on the Village's finances.

#### TAX TREATMENT

Federal tax law contains a number of requirements and restrictions which apply to the Series 2021A Bonds, including investment restrictions, periodic payments of arbitrage profits to the United States, requirements regarding the proper use of bond proceeds and the facilities financed therewith, and certain other matters. The Village has covenanted to comply with all requirements that must be satisfied in order for the interest on the Series 2021A Bonds to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with certain of such covenants could cause interest on the Series 2021A Bonds to become includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactively to the date of issuance of the Series 2021A Bonds.

Subject to the Village's compliance with the above-referenced covenants, under present law, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the Series 2021A Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes and is not included as an item of tax preference in computing the federal alternative minimum tax for individuals under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "*Code*").

In rendering its opinion, Bond Counsel will rely upon certifications of the Village with respect to certain material facts within the Village's knowledge. Bond Counsel's opinion represents its legal judgment based upon its review of the law and the facts that it deems relevant to render such opinion and is not a guarantee of a result.

Ownership of the Series 2021A Bonds may result in collateral federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers, including, without limitation, corporations subject to the branch profits tax, financial institutions, certain insurance companies, certain S corporations, individual recipients of Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred (or continued) indebtedness to purchase or carry tax-exempt obligations. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2021A Bonds should consult their tax advisors as to applicability of any such collateral consequences.

The issue price for original issue discount (as further discussed below) and market discount purposes (the "*OID Issue Price*") for each maturity of the Series 2021A Bonds is the price at which a substantial amount of such maturity of the Series 2021A Bonds is first sold to the public (excluding

bond houses and brokers and similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters, placement agents or wholesalers). The OID Issue Price of a maturity of the Series 2021A Bonds may be different from the price set forth, or the price corresponding to the yield set forth, on the inside cover page hereof.

If the OID Issue Price of a maturity of the Series 2021A Bonds is less than the principal amount payable at maturity, the difference between the OID Issue Price of each such maturity, if any, of the Series 2021A Bonds (the "OID Bonds") and the principal amount payable at maturity is original issue discount.

For an investor who purchases an OID Bond in the initial public offering at the OID Issue Price for such maturity and who holds such OID Bond to its stated maturity, subject to the condition that the Village complies with the covenants discussed above, (a) the full amount of original issue discount with respect to such OID Bond constitutes interest which is excludable from the gross income of the owner thereof for federal income tax purposes; (b) such owner will not realize taxable capital gain or market discount upon payment of such OID Bond at its stated maturity; (c) such original issue discount is not included as an item of tax preference in computing the alternative minimum tax for individuals under the Code; and (d) the accretion of original issue discount in each year may result in certain collateral federal income tax consequences in each year even though a corresponding cash payment may not be received until a later year. Based upon the stated position of the Illinois Department of Revenue under Illinois income tax law, accreted original issue discount on such OID Bonds is subject to taxation as it accretes, even though there may not be a corresponding cash payment until a later year. Owners of OID Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the state and local tax consequences of original issue discount on such OID Bonds.

Owners of Bonds who dispose of Series 2021A Bonds prior to the stated maturity (whether by sale, redemption or otherwise), purchase Series 2021A Bonds in the initial public offering, but at a price different from the OID Issue Price or purchase Series 2021A Bonds subsequent to the initial public offering should consult their own tax advisors.

If a Series 2021A Bond is purchased at any time for a price that is less than the Series 2021A Bond's stated redemption price at maturity or, in the case of an OID Bond, its OID Issue Price plus accreted original issue discount (the "*Revised Issue Price*"), the purchaser will be treated as having purchased a Series 2021A Bond with market discount subject to the market discount rules of the Code (unless a statutory *de minimis* rule applies). Accrued market discount is treated as taxable ordinary income and is recognized when a Series 2021A Bond is disposed of (to the extent such accrued discount does not exceed gain realized) or, at the purchaser's election, as it accrues. Such treatment would apply to any purchaser who purchases an OID Bond for a price that is less than its Revised Issue Price. The applicability of the market discount rules may adversely affect the liquidity or secondary market price of such Series 2021A Bond. Purchasers should consult their own tax advisors regarding the potential implications of market discount with respect to the Series 2021A Bonds.

An investor may purchase a Series 2021A Bond at a price in excess of its stated principal amount. Such excess is characterized for federal income tax purposes as "bond premium" and must be amortized by an investor on a constant yield basis over the remaining term of the Series 2021A Bond in a manner that takes into account potential call dates and call prices. An investor cannot

deduct amortized bond premium relating to a tax-exempt bond. The amortized bond premium is treated as a reduction in the tax-exempt interest received. As bond premium is amortized, it reduces the investor's basis in the Series 2021A Bond. Investors who purchase a Series 2021A Bond at a premium should consult their own tax advisors regarding the amortization of bond premium and its effect on the Series 2021A Bond's basis for purposes of computing gain or loss in connection with the sale, exchange, redemption or early retirement of the Series 2021A Bond.

There are or may be pending in Congress legislative proposals, including some that carry retroactive effective dates, that, if enacted, could alter or amend the federal tax matters referred to above or affect the market value of the Series 2021A Bonds. It cannot be predicted whether or in what form any such proposal might be enacted or whether, if enacted, it would apply to bonds issued prior to enactment. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2021A Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation.

The Service has an ongoing program of auditing tax-exempt obligations to determine whether, in the view of the Service, interest on such tax-exempt obligations is includible in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. It cannot be predicted whether or not the Service will commence an audit of the Series 2021A Bonds. If an audit is commenced, under current procedures the Service may treat the Village as a taxpayer and the Series 2021A Bondholders may have no right to participate in such procedure. The commencement of an audit could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Series 2021A Bonds until the audit is concluded, regardless of the ultimate outcome.

Payments of interest on, and proceeds of the sale, redemption or maturity of, tax-exempt obligations, including the Series 2021A Bonds, are in certain cases required to be reported to the Service. Additionally, backup withholding may apply to any such payments to any Series 2021A Bond owner who fails to provide an accurate Form W-9 Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, or a substantially identical form, or to any Series 2021A Bond owner who is notified by the Service of a failure to report any interest or dividends required to be shown on federal income tax returns. The reporting and backup withholding requirements do not affect the excludability of such interest from gross income for federal tax purposes.

Interest on the Series 2021B Bonds is includible in gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. Ownership of the Series 2021B Bonds may result in other federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers. Holders of the Series 2021B Bonds should consult their tax advisors with respect to the inclusion of interest on the Series 2021B Bonds in gross income for federal income tax purposes and any collateral tax consequences.

Interest on the Bonds is not exempt from present State of Illinois income taxes. Ownership of the Bonds may result in other state and local tax consequences to certain taxpayers. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such collateral consequences arising with respect to the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors regarding the applicability of any such state and local taxes.

#### **QUALIFIED TAX-EXEMPT OBLIGATIONS**

Subject to the Village's compliance with certain covenants, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, the Series 2021A Bonds are "qualified tax-exempt obligations" under the small issuer exception provided under Section 265(b)(3) of the Code, which affords banks and certain other financial institutions more favorable treatment of their deduction for interest expense than would otherwise be allowed under Section 265(b)(2) of the Code.

#### **CONTINUING DISCLOSURE**

The Village will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (the "Undertaking") for the benefit of the beneficial owners of the Bonds to send certain information annually and to provide notice of certain events to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB") pursuant to the requirements of Section (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12 (the "Rule") adopted by the Commission under the 1934 Act. The information to be provided on an annual basis, the events which will be noticed on an occurrence basis and a summary of other terms of the Undertaking, including termination, amendment and remedies, are set forth in the form of the Undertaking, attached hereto as **Appendix** C.

The Village has previously entered into undertakings to disseminate its Audited Financial Statements and Annual Financial Information, and to disclose the occurrence of certain material events pursuant to the Rule. The Village represents that, during the past five (5) years, it is in compliance with each undertaking previously entered into by it pursuant to the Rule, except that the Village failed to timely file its Audited Financial Statements and Annual Financial Information for the fiscal year ending April 30, 2020. The Village filed a Failure to File Notice on the MSRB's Electronic Municipal Market Access system on March 3, 2021.

Bond Counsel expresses no opinion as to whether the Undertaking complies with the requirements of Section (b)(5) of the Rule.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The audited general purpose financial statements of the Village for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021 of Sikich LLP, independent public accountants (the "Auditor"), are included as **Appendix B** to this Official Statement. The Village has not requested the Auditor to update information contained in the Audit nor has the Village requested that the Auditor consent to the use of the Audit in this Official Statement. Other than as expressly set forth in this Official Statement, the financial information contained in the Audit has not been updated since the date of the Audit. The inclusion of the Audit in this Official Statement in and of itself is not intended to demonstrate the fiscal condition of the Village since the date of the Audit. If you have a specific question or inquiry relating to the financial information of the Village since the Village since the date of the Audit, you should contact Hannah Lipman, Acting Finance Director of the Village.

#### **BOND RATING**

S&P Global Ratings ("S&P") has assigned its municipal bond rating of "AA+ (Stable Outlook)" to the Bonds.

Such ratings reflect only the views of such organization and any desired explanation of the significance of such ratings should be obtained from the rating agency furnishing the same, at the following address: S&P Global Ratings, One Prudential Plaza, 130 East Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601. Generally, a rating agency bases its ratings on the information and material furnished to it and on investigations, studies and assumptions of its own. There is no assurance that such ratings will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by the rating agency, if in the judgment of such rating agency, circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such ratings may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds. Any rating assigned represents only the view of the rating agency. The definitions furnished by the rating agency for its rating may be obtained from the rating agency.

## **CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS**

Certain legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance and sale of the Bonds are subject to the approving legal opinion of Chapman and Cutler LLP, Chicago, Illinois ("Chapman and *Cutler*<sup>"</sup>), as Bond Counsel, who has been retained by, and is acting as, Bond Counsel to the Village. Chapman and Cutler has not been retained or consulted on disclosure matters and has not undertaken to review or verify the accuracy, completeness or sufficiency of this Official Statement or other offering material relating to the Bonds and assumes no responsibility for the statements of information contained in or incorporated by reference in this Official Statement, except that in its capacity as Bond Counsel, Chapman and Cutler has, at the request of the Village, reviewed only those portions of this Official Statement involving the description of the Bonds, the security for the Bonds (excluding forecasts, projections, estimates or any other financial or economic information in connection therewith) and the description of the federal tax exemption of interest on the 2021A Bonds. This review was undertaken solely at the request and for the benefit of the Village and did not include any obligation to establish or confirm factual matters set forth herein. Further, Chapman and Cutler makes no representation as to the suitability of the Bonds for investment by any investor. In addition, certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Village by its counsel, Peterson, Johnson & Murray - Chicago LLC, Chicago, Illinois. Saul Ewing Arnstein & Lehr LLP, Chicago, Illinois, is acting as Disclosure Counsel to the Village.

## LITIGATION

There is no litigation now pending or threatened affecting the validity of or security for the Bonds or the proceedings of the Village taken with respect to the issuance or sale of the Bonds. There is no other controversy of any nature now pending against the Village, or to the knowledge of its officers, threatened, which, if successful, would materially adversely affect the operations or financial condition of the Village. The Village is involved in various litigation matters relating principally to claims arising from contract, personal injury, property damage, property and other tax claims, police conduct and other matters. As part of the budgetary process, the Village annually makes what it believes to be adequate provision for estimated amounts of probable loss with respect to potential claims, judgments and settlements.

## UNDERWRITING

The Series 2021A Bonds have been purchased at a public, competitive sale held on December 2, 2021, by The Baker Group, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (the "2021A Bond Underwriter") at a price of \$9,913,096.33 (par plus a reoffering premium of \$1,058,791.95 and less an Underwriter's discount of \$85,695.62). The 2021A Bond Underwriter is committed to take and pay for all of the Series

2021A Bonds if any are taken. The 2021A Bond Underwriter has represented to the Village that the Series 2021A Bonds have been subsequently re-offered to the public initially at the prices set forth on the inside cover of the Official Statement. The 2021A Bond Underwriter reserves the right to join with other dealers and other underwriters in offering the Series 2021A Bonds to the public.

The Series 2021B Bonds have been purchased at a public, competitive sale held on December 2, 2021, by Fidelity Capital Markets, Boston, Massachusetts (the "2021B Bond Underwriter") at a price of \$5,975,518.53 (par plus a reoffering premium of \$28,078.15 and less an Underwriter's discount of \$17,559.62). The 2021B Bond Underwriter is committed to take and pay for all of the Series 2021B Bonds if any are taken. The 2021B Bond Underwriter has represented to the Village that the Series 2021B Bonds have been subsequently re-offered to the public initially at the prices set forth on the inside cover of the Official Statement. The 2021B Bond Underwriter reserves the right to join with other dealers and other underwriters in offering the Series 2021B Bonds to the public.

#### **MUNICIPAL ADVISOR**

Robert W. Baird & Co., Naperville, Illinois (the "Municipal Advisor"), has been retained by the Village to provide certain municipal advisory services to the Village in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. In assisting with the preparation of this Official Statement, the Municipal Advisor has relied upon the Village, and other sources, having access to relevant data to provide accurate information for this Official Statement. To the best of the Municipal Advisor's knowledge, the information contained in this Official Statement is true and accurate. However, the Municipal Advisor has not been engaged, nor has it undertaken, to independently verify the accuracy of such information.

The Municipal Advisor's duties, responsibilities, and fees in connection with this issuance arise solely from the services for which it is engaged to perform as municipal advisor on the Bonds. The Municipal Advisor's compensation for serving as municipal advisor on the Bonds is conditional on the successful closing of the Bonds and will be paid from Bond proceeds.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

Any statements made in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion or of estimates, whether or not so expressly stated, are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representation is made that any of the estimates will be realized. Bond Counsel has not participated in the preparation of this Official Statement and will not pass on its accuracy, completeness or sufficiency. Bond Counsel has not examined or attempted to examine or verify any of the financial or statistical statements or data contained in this Official Statement, and will express no opinion with respect thereto. The execution and delivery of this Official Statement by its President has been duly authorized by the Village.

#### [REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

### CERTIFICATION

At the time of original delivery of and payment for the Bonds, the Village, acting through the President, shall deliver a certificate to the effect that this Official Statement and the other data concerning the Village contained herein have been examined and that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the Official Statement both as of the date of sale and as of the date of delivery of the Bonds, does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

> VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK Cook and Will Counties, Illinois

/s/ President, Village of Tinley Park

Dated: December 2, 2021

(THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

## APPENDIX A THE VILLAGE—GENERAL INFORMATION

#### INTRODUCTION

The Village was incorporated in 1892 and is currently a home rule municipality under the provisions of the constitution and general statutes of the State of Illinois. The corporate limits of the municipality encompass territory in Cook and Will Counties. The Village operates under the trustee-village form of government and the trustees are elected from the community at-large. The Village provides a full range of services including public safety, public works (roads, water, sanitary sewer collection, storm water management), community development (planning, zoning, and economic development), and general administrative services.

The Village is located approximately 30 miles southwest of downtown Chicago. Its present incorporated boundaries cover approximately 16 square miles and include properties in Bremen, Orland, and Rich Townships in Cook County, and Frankfort Township in Will County. The Village has evolved over time from a rural commerce center and farm community to a progressive suburb of Chicago. Although primarily a residential community, it also has a diverse economic base with a variety of retail stores and shops, offices, light industry, and manufacturing. The proximity and easy access to the Chicago metropolitan area will continue to provide the Village with opportunities for further residential and commercial development.

The community was originally platted as the Village of Bremen (but was commonly known as New Bremen after its post office) in 1853 on the path of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad. The railroad played a prominent role in the growth and development of the community, and the Village quickly became a center of commerce and industry in the area. The Village was renamed in 1890 after the first railroad station agent, Samuel Tinley, Sr., who served the community in that capacity for over 25 years. It is believed that Mr. Tinley had also been the community's longest resident at that time. The citizens' election to incorporate as the Village of Tinley Park became official on June 28, 1892. Under the provision of the 1970 Illinois constitution, the Village automatically became a Home Rule Unit in 1980 when its population exceeded 25,000 and may exercise virtually any power and perform any function pertaining to its governmental affairs.

The Village's population grew at a modest rate in the first half of the twentieth century, increasing from 300 in 1900 to 2,326 in 1950. After recording a population of 6,392 at the 1960 Census, the Village's population increased dramatically over the next three decades, increasing to 12,382 at the 1970 Census, 26,171 at the 1980 Census, and 37,121 at the 1990 Census. The Village's population has continued to steadily increase since 1990, with a Special Census recording 39,679 in 1992, 42,328 in 1995, 45,194 in 1998 and the 2000 Census recorded 48,401 residents (45,887 persons in Cook County and 2,514 in Will County). The 2010 decennial census reflected a population of 56,703 and the 2020 decennial census reflected a population of 55,971.

The Village's municipal neighbors include Orland Park and Orland Hills to the north and west and Oak Forest to the north and east. Cook County Forest Preserves serve as the eastern boundary of the Village. The Village had entered into boundary agreements with its municipal neighbors. Although these agreements have expired, and some of the neighboring communities have refused to discuss renewal, the Village continues to abide by the terms of these agreements. The Village has cooperated with surrounding communities in planning for the development of the "I-80 Corridor", part of which is in the southern part of the Village. The growth along the I-80 Corridor is primarily focused on industrial and commercial developments which continue to add to the Village's economic and employment bases.

The Village's transportation links have been, and will continue to be, instrumental in its growth. The Village is located near the intersection of two major interstate highways, Interstate 57 (north-south) and Interstate 80 (east-west) which offer convenient access to the other Chicago metropolitan expressways and tollways. Two interchanges on I-80 (north-south Routes 45 and 43) lie within the Village boundaries. Daily commuter rail service to and from Chicago is provided by the Metropolitan Rail Service of the Regional Transportation Authority ("*Metra*"). The Metra commuter rail service reaches downtown Chicago in approximately 50 minutes from two commuter stations located in the Village. O'Hare International Airport is approximately 30 miles north of the Village, Chicago's Midway Airport is 15 miles northeast, and small aircraft can be accommodated at the airport in Frankfort, just south of the Village.

POPULATION

U.S. Census	Population	Percent Change
1970	12,382	93.7
1980	26,171	111.4
1990	37,121	41.8
2000	48,401	30.4
2010	56,703	17.2
2020	55,971	(12.9)

The following table shows the population of the Village for the last six U.S. Censuses.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 2020

The following table shows the age distribution of the Village's population based on the 2015-2019 American Community Survey by the U.S. Census Bureau, as compared to the Counties and the State.

Category	The Village	Cook County	Will County	The State
Under 5 Years	6.3%	6.2%	5.9%	6.0%
5-9 Years	6.1	6.0	6.7	6.2
10-14 Years	6.3	6.2	7.8	6.5
15-19 Years	5.6	6.0	7.6	6.6
20-24 Years	5.1	6.6	6.5	6.7
25-29 Years	6.6	8.4	5.8	7.0
30-34 Years	7.7	8.0	5.9	6.8
35-39 Years	6.3	7.0	6.5	6.6
40-44 Years	5.3	6.5	7.2	6.3
45-49 Years	5.4	6.4	7.7	6.5
50-54 Years	6.7	6.3	7.5	6.6
55-59 Years	8.0	6.4	6.7	6.8
60-64 Years	7.7	5.9	5.7	6.2
65-69 Years	5.7	4.6	4.5	5.0

70-74 Years	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.7
75-79 Years	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.6
80-84 Years	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.9
85 + Years	2.2	1.9	1.4	2.0
Median Age	40.1 Years	36.8 Years	37.9 Years	38.1 Years

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates. The Census Bureau will not release its standard 2020 ACS 1-year estimates because of the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on data collection. Experimental estimates, developed from 2020 ACS 1-year data, will be available on the ACS Experimental Data webpage no later than November 30, 2021.

#### VILLAGE GOVERNMENT

The Village is governed by a President (Mayor) and Board of six trustees, all of whom are elected on an at large basis to four-year overlapping terms. Below is list of the Village's President and Board of Trustees.

	First/	
	Elected/Appointed	Term Expires
President: Michael W. Glotz	April, 2021	May, 2025
Village Clerk: Kristin A. Thirion	April, 2017	May, 2025
Village Trustees:		
William P. Brady	April, 2017	May, 2025
William A. Brennan	April, 2019	May, 2023
Diane M. Galante	April, 2019	May, 2023
Dennis P. Mahoney	April, 2021	May, 2025
Michael G. Mueller	April, 2019	May, 2023
Colleen M. Sullivan	April, 2021	May, 2025

An appointed Village Manager (position created in 1974) is charged with the day-to-day responsibility of administering Board policy and supervising the Village's employees. The following is a list of all Village Department heads:

Position	Department Head	Start Date
Village Manager	Patrick Carr	2021
Assistant Village Manager	Hannah Lipman*	2021
Police Chief	Matthew Walsh	2018
Fire Chief	Steve Klotz	2021
Emergency Management	Lisa Kortum	2021
Public Works Director	John Urbanski	2020
Community Development Director	Kimberly Clarke	2019
Human Resources Director	Angela Arrigo	2020
Marketing Director	Donna Framke	1998

\* Also acting Village Treasurer/Finance Director

In 1973, the Village entered into water service supply agreements with the Village of Oak Lawn, Illinois ("*Oak Lawn*") whereby Oak Lawn constructed a water transmission line to provide Lake Michigan water to the Village and to neighboring communities. The purpose of the transmission line, as well as the related assets constructed by the Village was to provide, pump, and store Lake Michigan water. The project began operations in 1974.

To finance the construction of the transmission line, which remains the property of Oak Lawn, Oak Lawn issued general obligation bonds. As part of the current water supply agreements, the Village is responsible for a share of the costs related to the construction of the transmission line. In addition to the transmission line costs, the Village is responsible for a portion of principal and interest on the bonded debt incurred by Oak Lawn to finance the expansion of the pumping and storage system and is to make semiannual payments to Oak Lawn as the bonds are repaid through the fiscal year. Payments are in proportion to the Village's water allocations. During the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village made payments totaling \$219,900 to Oak Lawn as required.

The Village also pays Oak Lawn for the purchase of Lake Michigan water which is based upon water consumption. During the year ended April 30, 2021, this amount totaled \$15,605,154.

## **REAL PROPERTY ASSESSMENT, TAX LEVY AND COLLECTION PROCEDURES**

## TAX ASSESSMENTS – COOK COUNTY

The County Assessor of Cook County (the "Cook County Assessor") is responsible for the assessment of all taxable real property within Cook County, including real property within the Village, except for certain railroad property and pollution control facilities which are assessed directly by the Illinois Department of Revenue (the "Department of Revenue"). For triennial reassessment purposes, Cook County is divided into three sections: west and south suburbs, north and northwest suburbs, and the City of Chicago. The Village is located in the west and south suburbs and was reassessed for the 2020 tax levy year.

Real property in Cook County is separated into classifications for assessment purposes. After the Cook County Assessor establishes the fair market value of a parcel of property, that value is multiplied by the appropriate classification percentage to arrive at the assessed valuation (the "Assessed Valuation") for the parcel. Such classification percentages range from 10% for certain residential, commercial and industrial property to 25% for other industrial and commercial property.

Property is classified for assessment into five basic categories, each of which is assessed at various percentages of fair market value as follows: Class 1 - unimproved real estate (10%); Class 2 - residential (10%); Class 3 - rental-residential (10%); Class 4 - not-for-profit (25%); and Class 5 - commercial and industrial (25%).

In addition, commercial and industrial properties may be temporarily moved into several additional special incentive classifications if certain criteria are met. Generally, the assessment rate is reduced to mirror the residential rate (10%) for 5 or 10 years. If the incentive is not renewed (or renewable), an additional two years are provided (15% and 20%) to moderate the

impacts of returning to the regular assessment rate (25%) otherwise applicable. Additional information about these programs can be found on the Cook County Assessor's website www.cookcountyassessor.com.

The Cook County Assessor has established procedures enabling taxpayers to contest their proposed Assessed Valuations. Once the Cook County Assessor certifies its final Assessed Valuations, a taxpayer can seek review of its assessment by appealing to the Cook County Board of Review (the "*Board of Review*"), which consists of three commissioners elected by the voters of the County. The Board of Review has the power to adjust the Assessed Valuations set by the Cook County Assessor.

Owners of residential property having six or fewer units are able to appeal decisions of the Board of Review to the Illinois Property Tax Appeal Board (the "*PTAB*"), a statewide administrative body. The PTAB has the power to determine the Assessed Valuation of real property based on equity and the weight of the evidence. Taxpayers may appeal the decision of PTAB to either the Circuit Court of Cook County (the "*Circuit Court*") or the Illinois Appellate Court under the Illinois Administrative Review Law.

As an alternative to seeking review of Assessed Valuations by PTAB, taxpayers who have first exhausted their remedies before the Board of Review may file an objection in the Circuit Court. The procedure under this alternative is similar to the judicial review procedure described in the immediately preceding paragraph, however, the standard of proof differs. In addition, in cases where the Cook County Assessor agrees that an assessment error has been made after tax bills have been issued, the Cook County Assessor can correct any factual error, and thus reduce the amount of taxes due, by issuing a Certificate of Error. Certificates of Error are not issued in cases where the only issue is the opinion of the valuation of the property.

#### EQUALIZATION

After the Cook County Assessor has established the Assessed Valuation for each parcel for a given year, and following any revisions by the Board of Review or PTAB, the Department of Revenue is required by statute to review the Assessed Valuations. The Department of Revenue establishes an equalization factor (the "*Equalization Factor*"), commonly called the "multiplier," for each county to make all valuations uniform among the 102 counties in the State. Under State law, the aggregate of the assessments within each county is to be equalized at 33-1/3% of the estimated fair cash value of real property located within the county prior to any applicable exemptions. One multiplier is applied to all property in Cook County, regardless of its assessment category, except for some farmland property which is not subject to equalization.

Once the Equalization Factor is established, the Assessed Valuation, as revised by the Board of Review or PTAB, is multiplied by the Equalization Factor to determine the equalized assessed valuation (the "*EAV*") of that parcel. The EAV for each parcel is the final property valuation used for determination of tax liability. The aggregate EAV for all parcels in any taxing body's jurisdiction, plus the valuation of property assessed directly by the State, constitutes the total real estate tax base for the taxing body and is the figure used to calculate tax rates (the "*Assessment Base*"). The following table sets forth the Equalization Factor for Cook County for the last 10 tax levy years.

#### **Cook County Equalization Factors**

Tax Levy	<b>Equalization</b>
Year	Factor
2011	2.9706
2012	2.8056
2013	2.6621
2014	2.7253
2015	2.6685
2016	2.8032
2017	2.9627
2018	2.9109
2019	2.9160
2020	3.2234

## $TAX \ ASSESSMENTS-WILL \ COUNTY$

Unlike Cook County, where the majority of the assessment activity occurs within the main County Assessor's offices, local Assessment Officers at the Township level in Will County determine the assessed valuation of taxable real property and railroad property not held or used for railroad operations. The Department of Revenue assesses certain other types of taxable property, including railroad property held or used for railroad operations. Local Assessment Officers' valuation determinations are subject to review at the county level and then, in general, to equalization by the Department of Revenue. Such equalization is achieved by applying to each county's assessments a multiplier determined by the Department of Revenue. The purpose of equalization is to provide a common basis of assessments among counties by adjusting assessments toward the statutory standard of 33-1/3% of fair cash value. Farmland is assessed according to a statutory formula which takes into account factors such as productivity and crop mix. Taxes are extended against the assessed values after equalization.

#### **EXEMPTIONS**

The Illinois Property Tax Code, as amended (the "*Property Tax Code*"), exempts certain property from taxation. Certain property is exempt from taxation on the basis of ownership and/or use, including, but not limited to, public parks, not for profit schools, public schools, churches, not for profit hospitals and public hospitals. In addition, the Property Tax Code provides a variety of homestead exemptions, which are discussed below.

An annual General Homestead Exemption provides that the EAV of certain property owned and used for residential purposes ("*Residential Property*") may be reduced by the amount of any increase over the 1977 EAV, up to a maximum reduction of \$10,000 for residences in Cook County and \$6,000 for residences in Will County.

The Long Time Occupant Homestead Exemption limits the increase in EAV of a taxpayer's homestead property to 10% per year if such taxpayer has owned the property for at least 10 years as of January 1 of the assessment year (or 5 years if purchased with certain government assistance) and has a household income of \$100,000 or less ("*Qualified Homestead Property*"). If the taxpayer's annual income is \$75,000 or less, the EAV of the Qualified Homestead Property

may increase by no more than 7% per year. There is no exemption limit for Qualified Homestead Properties.

The Homestead Improvement Exemption applies to Residential Property that has been improved and to properties that have been rebuilt in the two years following a catastrophic event, as defined in the Property Tax Code. The exemption is limited to an annual maximum amount of \$75,000 for up to four years, to the extent the Assessed Valuation is attributable solely to such improvements or rebuilding.

The Senior Citizens Homestead Exemption annually reduces the EAV on residences owned and occupied by senior citizens. The maximum exemption is \$8,000 for residences in Cook County and \$5,000 for residences in Will County.

The Senior Citizens Assessment Freeze Homestead Exemption freezes property tax assessments for homeowners who are 65 and older, reside in their property as their principal place of residence and receive a household income not in excess of \$65,000. This exemption "freezes" the senior citizen's property's equalized assessed value the year that the senior citizen qualifies for the exemption. The property's equalized assessed value does not increase as long as qualification for the exemption continues. The tax bill may still increase if any tax rates are increased or if improvements are added that increase the value of the property. This exemption allows senior citizens who meet the qualifications to elect to maintain the EAV of their homes at the base year EAV and prevent any increase in that value due to inflation. The amount of the frozen base year value (the property's prior year's EAV for which the applicant first qualifies for the exemption), and (2) the applicant's total household maximum income limitation.

Three exemptions are available to veterans of the United States armed forces. The Veterans with Disabilities Exemption for Specially Adapted Housing exempts up to \$100,000 of the Assessed Valuation of property owned and used exclusively by veterans with a disability, their spouses or unmarried surviving spouses. Qualification for this exemption requires the veteran's disability to be of such a nature that the federal government has authorized payment for purchase of specially adapted housing under the U.S. Code as certified to annually by the Illinois Department of Veterans Affairs or for housing or adaptations donated by a charitable organization to such disabled veteran.

The Standard Homestead Exemption for Veterans with Disabilities provides an annual homestead exemption to veterans with a service connected disability based on the percentage of such disability. If the veteran has a (a) service connected disability of 30% or more but less than 50%, the annual exemption is \$2,500, (b) service connected disability of 50% or more but less than 70%, the annual exemption is \$5,000, and (c) service connected disability of 70% or more, the property is exempt from taxation.

The Returning Veterans' Homestead Exemption is available for property owned and occupied as the principal residence of a veteran in the assessment year, and the year following the assessment year, in which the veteran returns from an armed conflict while on active duty in the United States armed forces. This provision grants a one-time, two-year homestead exemption of \$5,000.

Finally, the Homestead Exemption for Persons with Disabilities provides an annual homestead exemption in the amount of \$2,000 for property that is owned and occupied by certain disabled persons who meet State mandated guidelines.

Additional information about these exemptions can be found on the Cook County Assessor's website <u>www.cookcountyassessor.com</u>.

## TRUTH IN TAXATION LAW

Legislation known as the Truth in Taxation Law (the "*Truth in Taxation Law*") limits the aggregate amount of certain taxes which can be levied by, and extended for, a taxing Village to 105% of the amount of taxes extended in the preceding year unless specified notice, hearing and certification requirements are met by the taxing body. The express purpose of the Truth in Taxation Law is to provide a level of public transparency in the real estate tax process by requiring published disclosure of, and hearing upon, an intention to adopt a levy in excess of the specified levels. The provisions of the Truth in Taxation Law do not apply to levies made to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds. The Village covenanted in the Bond Ordinance that it will not take any action which would adversely affect the levy, extension, collection and application of the taxes levied by the Village for payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds. The Village also covenanted that it will comply with all present and future laws concerning the levy, extension and collection of such taxes levied by the Village.

## **PROPERTY VALUATIONS**

The following table sets forth the Village's EAV and estimated market value for the last five levy years.

Levy Year	Collection		Estimated Market	Percent
	Year	EAV	Value	Change
2016	2017	1,368,901,872	4,106,705,616	3.69% <sup>(1)</sup>
2017	2018	1,520,930,314	4,562,790,942	11.11
2018	2019	1,518,072,612	4,554,217,836	(0.19)
2019	2020	1,514,800,242	4,544,400,726	(0.22)
2020	2021	1,640,784,226	4,922,352,678	8.32
Per Capita 2020	EAV <sup>(2)</sup>			\$29,314.50
Per Capita 2020	Estimated Market V	alue <sup>(2)</sup>		\$87,944.70

## **Property Valuations**

<sup>(1)</sup>Based on the Village's 2015 EAV of \$3,960,655,416.

<sup>(2)</sup>Based on the Village's 2020 census population of 55,971.

Source: The Village and the Cook and Will Counties Clerk's offices.

The following table sets forth the Village's EAV by use for the tax levy year 2016 through 2020.

Classification	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Residential	\$ 1,029,962,697	\$ 1,162,003,029	\$ 1,145,903,842	\$ 1,140,842,891	\$ 1,241,941,133
Commercial	269,373,566	285,901,458	300,814,107	304,434,639	318,162,508
Industrial	69,480,402	72,938,252	71,268,506	69,434,377	80,581,559
Other	85,207	87,575	86,157	88,335	99,026
Total	<u>\$ 1,368,901,872</u>	<u>\$ 1,520,930,314</u>	<u>\$ 1,518,072,612</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,800,242</u>	<u>\$ 1,640,784,226</u>

Source: The Cook and Will County Clerk's Offices

## PROPERTY TAX RATES

The Village's property tax rate expressed as a dollar for each \$100 of EAV, for the tax levy years 2016 through 2020 are as follows:

		]	Levy Years		
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Corporate	\$ 0.7319	\$ 0.6242	\$ 0.6315	\$ 0.6455	\$ 0.5959
Social Security and IMRF	0.1439	0.1262	0.1431	0.1462	0.1350
Audit	0.0030	0.0030	0.0013	0.0015	0.0014
Fire Protection	0.1513	0.1361	0.1530	0.1564	0.1444
Police Protection	0.1033	0.1361	0.1530	0.1564	0.1444
Emergency Management Agency	0.0499	0.0408	0.0442	0.0456	0.0421
Liability Insurance	0.0590	0.0398	0.0499	0.0510	0.0471
Police Pension	0.2061	0.1973	0.1951	0.2402	0.2577
Bonds and interest	0.0263	0.0237	0.0237	0.0243	0.0224
Total Village Purposes	<u>\$ 1.4750</u>	<u>\$ 1.3280</u>	<u>\$ 1.3950</u>	<u>\$ 1.4680</u>	<u>\$ 1.3910</u>

# Tax Rates by Purpose Per \$100 of Equalized Assessed Valuation<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Stated rates are for Cook County only, which represents the majority of the Village's tax base. Source: The Cook County Clerk's Office.

The Village's property tax rates and those levied by other units of government expressed as a dollar for each \$100 of EAV, for the tax levy years 2016 through 2020 are as follows:

## **REPRESENTATIVE PROPERTY TAX RATES**

	Levy Years									
	2	016	2	2017		2018	2	2019	4	2020
Village of Tinley Park	\$	1.475	\$	1.328	\$	1.395	\$	1.468	\$	1.391
Cook County		0.533		0.496		0.489		0.454		0.453
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District		0.406		0.402		0.396		0.389		0.378
Consolidated H.S. District No. 230		2.778		2.287		2.425		2.488		2.295
Kirby School District No. 140		5.119		4.488		4.736		4.877		4.603
Moraine Valley Comm. College No. 524		0.406		0.365		0.384		0.393		0.351
Tinley Park Park District		0.522		0.475		0.498		0.420		0.394
Tinley Park Library		0.412		0.370		0.389		0.409		0.378
All Other		<u>0.197</u>		0.216		0.192		0.224		0.183
Total <sup>(2)</sup>	<u>\$ 1</u>	1.848	\$	10.427	\$	<u>10.903</u>	<u>\$</u>	11.122	=	10.426

#### Per \$100 Equalized Assessed Valuation<sup>(1)</sup>

**x**7

<sup>(1)</sup> Stated rates are for Cook County only, which represents the majority of the Village's tax base.

<sup>(2)</sup> Tax rate applicable to the largest tax code in the Village.

Source: The Village and the Cook County Clerk's Office.

#### TAX COLLECTIONS AND EXTENSIONS

The Village adopts an itemized budget upon which hearings are held (typically in April of each year). The Village adopts a tax levy upon which a hearing is held if the Truth in Taxation Act applies (typically in December of each year). A tax levy amount must be filed by the Village with the respective Counties by the last Tuesday of December. Property taxes are collected by the County Treasurers who distribute to the Village its share of the collections. Taxes levied for expenditures of any year become due and payable in the following year. Real estate taxes are by statute payable in two installments during the year.

The first installment in Cook County is due March 1 and the second on the later of August 1 or 30 days after the mailing of the tax bills. A payment due is deemed to be paid on time if the payment is postmarked on the due date. Beginning with the first installment payable in 2010, the first installment is equal to 55% of the prior year's tax bill. However, if a Certificate of Error is approved by a court or certified on or before November 30 of the preceding year and before the estimated tax bills are prepared, then the first installment is instead based on the certain percentage of the corrected prior year's tax bill. The second installment is for the balance of the current year's tax bill, and is based on the then current tax year levy, assessed value and Equalization Factor, and reflects any changes from the prior year in those factors.

The property tax bill in Will County has historically been divided into two equal installments, with the first installment due on June 1 and the second installment due September 1. However, as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, multiple installments were allowed for the 2019 tax year (payable in 2020). For tax year 2020 (payable in 2021), the tax bill has been divided into 4 equal installments due on the third of June, August, September, and November.

If an arrearage remains after the second payment is due, a Treasurer's tax sale occurs, usually within six months. Participants in this sale are not purchasing the actual property, but merely the

taxes owed. Detailed procedures covering the sale of property for delinquent taxes are prescribed in 35 ILCS 205/238 et seq.

If no tax sale is made, taxes on real estate which are now delinquent for two years or more can be offered for sale at the "Scavenger" sale. The bidding at the scavenger sale is in ascending fixed dollar amounts and the highest bid is in satisfaction of the full amount of all delinquent taxes.

Upon sale of the Bonds an ordinance is filed with each County Clerk. In addition to the repayment terms of the Bonds, the ordinance levies the exact amount of taxes that must be collected each tax year to fully pay principal and interest on the Bonds. A tax rate based on the total equalized assessed valuation is annually established for the Village and taxes are extended and collected in the same manner as described above.

The following table sets forth the Village's tax levy and collections for the last five fiscal years and the levy for the current fiscal year.

## **Tax Levy and Collections**

Levy	Collection	Total Taxes	Total Cumulativ	re Collections
Year	Year	Extended	Amount	Percent
2015	2016	\$ 20,108,486	\$ 19,587,334	97.41%
2016	2017	20,500,525	20,228,204	98.67%
2017	2018	20,470,908	20,205,283	98.70%
2018	2019	20,668,522	20,307,208	98.25%
2019	2020	22,214,462	20,155,812	90.73%
2020	2021	22,929,916	(In process of	collection)

Source: The Village.

## LARGEST TAXPAYERS IN THE VILLAGE

The following is a list of the ten largest property taxpayers in the Village according to the 2020 EAV (the most recent date for which such information is available).

TAXPAYER NAME	TYPE OF BUSINESS	2020 EAV	Percent of Village's Total EAV
Panduit et al <sup>(2)</sup>	Corporate offices	\$ 17,054,968	1.04%
DT Brookside LLC <sup>(1)</sup>	Retail shopping center	12,003,358	0.73%
New Plan Excel Prop	Retail shopping center	11,664,000	0.71%
Michael Robertson	Outdoor entertainment pavilion	8,678,372	0.53%
IRC Park Center Plaza	Retail shopping center	8,280,699	0.50%
Tinley Park Hotel Investors LLC	Hotel	8,126,335	0.50%
Tinley Park Portfolio Investors <sup>(1)</sup>	Industrial commercial property	7,658,754	0.47%
Menards	Retail	7,561,704	0.46%
International Imports Dealership	Automobile	6,476,454	0.39%
DMG Real Estate	Medical Offices	6,235,872	0.38%
		\$93,740,516	5.71%

(1) Will County

(2) Combined Cook and Will County

Note: Every effort has been made to report the largest taxpayers. Many taxpayers own or maintain multiple parcels under various names and it is possible that some parcels and their valuations may have been omitted. Valuations are considered to be as of January 1st for tax purposes. Taxpayer is based on name appearing in the tax records as the recipient of the tax bill(s), which may not reflect the current owner.

Source: Offices of the Cook and Will County Clerks

#### **OTHER REVENUE**

Other revenue includes grants, aid, revenue sharing and other entitlements from Federal and State government. Annually recurring intergovernmental revenue consists primarily of the 1% municipal portion of the retailer's occupation, service occupation and use tax, the Illinois motor vehicle fuel tax, and the Village's share of the State income tax.

#### SALES TAX

The Village receives a portion of the Illinois State sales tax collected in the Village. The following table sets forth the total sales tax receipts of the Village for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2017 through 2021.

#### **Retailer's Occupation, Service Occupation and Use Tax**

Fiscal Year	Sales Tax	
Ended: April 30	Distributions	Annual Change
2017	\$ 20,763,409	3.54%
2018	21,595,699	4.01%
2019	21,849,136	1.17%
2020	21,621,232	(1.04%)
2021	23,850,282	10.31%

Source: The Village's Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports.

## Illinois Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax

The following table sets forth the motor fuel vehicle tax revenue received from the State for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2017 through April 30, 2021.

Fiscal Year	Motor Fuel Tax	
Ended: April 30	Allocation	Annual Change
2017	\$ 1,495,510	(0.87%)
2018	1,505,161	0.65%
2019	1,496,168	(0.60%)
2020	2,148,977	43.63%
2021	3,993,669	85.84%

## **Illinois Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax**

Source: The Village's Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports.

## ILLINOIS STATE INCOME TAX

The following table sets forth the Illinois State income tax revenue received for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2017 through April 30, 2021.

## **Illinois State Income Tax**

Fis	scal Year	State Income Tax	
Ende	d: April 30	Revenue	Annual Change
	2017	\$ 5,359,841	(7.59%)
	2018	5,141,935	(4.07%)
	2019	5,505,237	7.07%
	2020	6,145,716	11.63%
	2021	6,500,279	5.77%

Source: The Village's Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports.

## VILLAGE DEBT

#### DEBT LIMITATIONS

The Village has no general obligation debt limitation. It became a home rule unit of government under Article VII of the 1970 Illinois Constitution in 1980. On October 18, 2011, the Village adopted a Fiscal Policies Manual which included a policy that the Village should strive to maintain its debt limit to no greater than the statutory 8.625% limit that would be applicable if the Village were not a Home Rule Unit of government.

Fiscal Year April	Series 2011	Series 2013	Series 2021A	Series 2021B	Bonds to be Refunded	Total Principal	Cumulative Amount	Retirement Percent
30								
2022						\$0	\$0	0.00%
2023	\$660,000	\$625,000	\$450,000	\$105,000		\$1,840,000	\$1,840,000	10.48%
2024		\$665,000	\$450,000	\$100,000		\$1,215,000	\$3,055,000	17.40%
2025		\$705,000	\$475,000	\$100,000		\$1,280,000	\$4,335,000	24.69%
2026		\$760,000	\$500,000	\$865,000	(760,000)	\$1,365,000	\$5,700,000	32.46%
2027		\$810,000	\$525,000	\$895,000	(810,000)	\$1,420,000	\$7,120,000	40.55%
2028		\$865,000	\$550,000	\$920,000	(865,000)	\$1,470,000	\$8,590,000	48.92%
2029		\$930,000	\$575,000	\$955,000	(930,000)	\$1,530,000	\$10,120,000	57.63%
2030		\$1,000,000	\$605,000	\$995,000	(1,000,000)	\$1,600,000	\$11,720,000	66.74%
2031		\$1,070,000	\$635,000	\$1,030,000	(1,070,000)	\$1,665,000	\$13,385,000	76.22%
2032			\$660,000			\$660,000	\$14,045,000	79.98%
2033			\$675,000			\$675,000	\$14,720,000	83.83%
2034			\$690,000			\$690,000	\$15,410,000	87.76%
2035			\$705,000			\$705,000	\$16,115,000	91.77%
2036			\$715,000			\$715,000	\$16,830,000	95.84%
2037			\$730,000			\$730,000	\$17,560,000	100.00%
	\$660,000	\$7,430,000	\$8,940,000	\$5,965,000	(\$5,435,000)	\$17,560,000		

# Village's Retirement Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Debt <sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> Debt information as of the delivery date of the Bonds. Includes the Bonds, excludes the Bonds to be Refunded. Source: The Village.

# Detailed Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Indebtedness <sup>(1)</sup>

General Obligation Bonds Totals	Total Debt         Sel <u>Outstanding</u> Sel           \$ 17,560,000         \$           \$ 17,560,000         \$	f-Suppo	orting 0 0	<u>Net</u> <u>17,560,000</u> <u>17,560,000</u>
Per Capita Direct Bonded Debt <sup>(2)</sup>				\$313.73
Percent of Direct Bonded Debt to 2020 EAV <sup>(3)</sup>				1.07%
Percent of Direct Debt to estimated 2020 Market Value <sup>(4)</sup> .				0.36%
	Outstanding			
Overlapping Bonded Debt:	Bonds	5	Percent %	Amount
School Districts				
Elementary School Districts				
Community Consolidated School District #146	\$ 19,010,000		54.83%	\$ 10,423,183
Summit Hill School District #161 (Will County)			39.35	14,215,188
Elementary School District #159		(5)	21.78	10,821,484
Arbor Park School District #145		(5)	8.20	2,015,325
School District #160		(5)	0.18	25,786
High School Districts	y y			- )•
Consolidated High School District #230			15.71	4,090,099
Bremen Community High School District #228			21.86	10,930,000
Lincoln-Way High School District #210 (Will Coun		(5)	8.64	21,690,927
Rich Township High School District #227		(6)	9.80	8,659,280
Community College Districts			2.00	0,000,000
Moraine Valley Community College #524		(6)	7.28	3,067,792
South Suburban Community College #510		(5)	9.03	2,254,667
Joliet Community College #525 (Will County)		(6)	1.59	879,350
Prairie State Community College #525 (Will County)		(7)	2.99	744,510
Other than Schools	24,900,000		2.99	744,510
Cook County (Includes Forest Preserve District)		(6)	0.73	19,577,554
Will County (Includes Forest Preserve District)		(6)	1.59	1,497,383
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Cl		(6)	0.75	12,412,238
Park Districts	incago 1,054,905,000		0.75	12,412,230
Tinley Park Park District	0		91.45	0
Frankfort Square Park District		(5)(6)	36.38	2,304,903
Mokena Park District		(7)	6.01	308,493
Total Overlapping Bonded Debt:			0.01	<u>\$ 125,918,160</u>
Total Overlapping Bonded Debt.	<u>\$3,140,949,790</u>			<u>\$ 123,918,100</u>
Per Capita Overlapping Debt <sup>(2)</sup>				\$2,249.70
Percent of Overlapping Debt to 2020 EAV <sup>(3)</sup>				\$2,249.70 7.67%
Percent of Overlapping Debt to 2020 EAV	et Value <sup>(4)</sup>	•••••		2.56%
Tercent of Overlapping Debt to estimated 2020 Mark			•••••	2.3070
Total Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt:				\$143,478,160
Per Capita Direct and Overlapping Debt <sup>(2)</sup>				\$2,563.44
Percent of Direct and Overlapping Debt to 2020 EAV <sup>(3)</sup>				8.74%
Percent of Direct and Overlapping Debt to 2020 EXV Percent of Direct and Overlapping Debt to estimated 2020				2.91%
(1) Deht information for overlapping boot to obtinute 2020				, 1,0

Debt information for overlapping and direct debt is as of April 30, 2021.
 Based on the Village's 2020 census population of 55,971.

(3) Based on the Village's 2020 EAV of \$1,640,784,226.
 (4) Based on the Village's estimated 2020 Market Value of \$4,922,352,678.
 (5) Includes original principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation Capital Appreciation Bonds.

<sup>(6)</sup> Excludes principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation (Alternate Revenue Source) Bonds which are expected to be paid from sources other than general taxation.
 (7) Excludes principal amounts of outstanding Debt Certificates.

Sources: The Cook, Grundy, Kendall, Kankakee, LaSalle, Livingston, and Will County Clerk Offices and EMMA.

DEBT HISTORY

There is no record of default on obligations of the Village.

#### SHORT TERM BORROWING

The Village has not engaged in any short term debt obligations or lines of credit.

FUTURE FINANCING

The Village does not anticipate issuing additional debt in the next twelve months.

## LABOR CONTRACTS

The Village has 206 full time employees and approximately 176 part time and seasonal employees. Approximately 56% of the full time employees are represented by labor organizations. The following table illustrates the labor organizations that represent the Village employees, the number of members and the expiration date of the present contracts.

		Contract
Labor Unions	Membership	Expiration Date
Police Officers	74	04/30/2024
Public Works Employees	42	04/30/2022
Total	116	

Source: The Village

## **EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS** <sup>(1)</sup>

The Village contributes to two defined benefit pension plans: (i) the pension plan (the "*IMRF Plan*") of the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund ("*IMRF*"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system; and (ii) the Police Pension Plan (the "*Police Pension Plan*" and, together with the IMRF Plan, the "*Pension Plans*"), which is a single-employer pension plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions for both Pension Plans are governed by the Pension Code and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. IMRF issues a publicly available report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for the IMRF Plan as a whole, but not for individual employers. That report can be obtained from IMRF, 2211 York Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 or at www.imrf.org. The Village also issues an IMRF Allocation Report to allocate the Tinley Park Public Library proportionate amounts. The Police Pension Plan does not issue a separate report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Source: The Village's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021.

The Pension Code allows the State Comptroller to divert State payments intended for the Village to the Police Pension Plan to satisfy contribution shortfalls by the Village (the "Recapture Provisions"). The Village makes annual contributions to the Police Pension Fund directly from the Tax Levy. Each year the Village engages an independent actuary to calculate the Village contribution based on fully funding the pension fund by 2040. The amount of recommended funding from the actuary is significantly more than the Illinois Department of Insurance (IDOI) minimum for compliance. The Village has a long history of this practice which substantiates the 76 percent funding level reported as of April 30, 2021. If the Village continues to fail to contribute to the Police Pension Plan as required by the Pension Code, the Village will be subject to a reallocation of payments of State funds to the Village if (i) the Village fails to make the required payment for 90 days past the due date, (ii) the subject retirement fund gives notice of the failure to the Village, and (iii) such retirement fund certifies to the State Comptroller that such payment has not been made. Upon the occurrence of these events, the State Comptroller will withhold payments of State funds from the Village, in an amount not in excess of the delinquent payment amount in the proportion of 100% of the amount of any payments of State funds to the Village. Should the Recapture Provision be invoked as a result of the Village's failure to contribute all or a portion of its required contribution, a reduction in payments of State funds may have an adverse impact on the Village's finances.

## BACKGROUND REGARDING PENSION PLANS

## The Actuarial Valuation

The disclosures in the Audit related to the Pension Plans are based in part on the actuarial valuations of the Pension Plans. In the actuarial valuations, the actuary for each of the Pension Plans measures the financial position of a Pension Plan, determines the amount to be contributed to a Pension Plan pursuant to statutory requirements, and produces information mandated by the financial reporting standards issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB"), as described below.

In producing an actuarial valuation, the actuary for a Pension Plan uses demographic data (including employee age, salary and service credits), economic assumptions (including estimated future salary and interest rates), and decrement assumptions (including employee turnover, mortality and retirement rates) and employs various actuarial methods to generate the information required to be included in such valuation.

#### GASB Standards

The applicable GASB financial reporting standards with respect to the Pension Plans are GASB Statement No. 67 and GASB Statement No. 68 (together, the "GASB Standards"), which provide standards for financial reporting and accounting related to pension plans.

The GASB Standards require calculation and disclosure of a "Net Pension Liability" or "Net Pension Asset", which is the difference between the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that is attributed to past periods of employee service calculated pursuant to the methods and assumptions set forth in the GASB Standards (referred to in such statements as the "Total Pension Liability") and the fair market value of the pension plan's assets (referred to as the "Fiduciary Net Position"). Fiduciary Net Position is calculated at fair market value.

Furthermore, the GASB Standards employ a rate, referred to in such statements as the "Discount Rate," which is used to discount projected benefit payments to their actuarial present values. The Discount Rate is a blended rate comprised of (1) a long-term expected rate of return on a pension plan's investments (to the extent that such assets are projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) a tax-exempt municipal bond rate meeting certain specifications set forth in the GASB Standards.

Finally, the GASB Standards require that the Net Pension Liability be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements of the pension system and that a proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability be recognized on the balance sheet of the employer. In addition, the GASB Standards require an expense (the "*Pension Expense*") to be recognized on the income statement of the Village.

## Pension Plans Remain Governed by the Pension Code

As described above, each of the GASB Standards establish requirements for financial reporting purposes. However, the Pension Plans are ultimately governed by the provisions of the Pension Code in all respects, including, but not limited to, the amounts to be contributed by the Village to the Pension Plans in each year.

## **Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund**

## Plan Administration

All employees (other than those covered by the Police Pension Plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in the IMRF Plan as participating members. The IMRF Plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

## Plan Membership

At December 31, 2020 (the measurement date), IMRF membership consisted of:

Inactive employees or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	191
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	155
Active employees	268
TOTAL	614

## Contributions

Participating members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual salary to the IMRF Plan. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF Plan as specified by statute. The employer contribution rate applicable to the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021 was a blended 13.33% of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, the Village contributed \$1,871,730 to the plan. The employer contribution rate encompasses contributions for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits.

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2020, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial Valuation Date Actuarial Cost Method	December 31, 2020 Entry-age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Fair value
Actuarial Assumptions	
Interest Rate	7.25%
Salary Increases	2.85% to 13.75%
Inflation	2.25%

For nondisabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at December 31, 2020 was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the IMRF Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

## Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (A)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability (A) – (B)
Balances as of January 1, 2020	\$ 83,790,195	\$ 71,883,019	\$ 11,907,176
Changes for the year:			
Service Cost	1,682,329	-	1,682,329
Interest on the Total Pension Liability	5,985,351	-	5,985,351
Difference Between Expected and Actual			
Experience of the Total Pension Liability	1,576,989	-	1,576,989
Changes in Assumptions	(699,656)	-	(699,656)
Contributions-Employer	-	2,266,337	(2,266,337)
Contributions-Employees	-	792,782	(792,782)
Net Investment Income	-	10,259,612	(10,259,612)
Benefit Payments and refunds	(4,149,589)	(4,149,589)	
Other (Net Transfer)		(119,464)	119,464
Net Changes	4,395,424	9,049,678	(4,654,254)
Balances at December 31, 2020	\$ 88,185,619	\$ 80,932,697	\$ 7,252,922

Changes in assumptions related to the inflation rate, pay rate increases, and mortality rates were made since the previous measurement date.

The table presented above includes amounts for both the Village and the Tinley Park Public Library (the "*Library*"). The Village's collective shares of the net pension liability at January 1, 2020, the employer contributions, and the net pension liability at December 31, 2020 were \$10,240,171, \$1,949,050, and \$6,237,513, respectively. The Library's collective shares of the net pension liability at January 1, 2020, the employer contributions, and the net pension liability at December 31, 2020 were \$1,667,005, \$317,287, and \$1,015,409, respectively.

The Library is statutorily an adjunct organization directly related to the Village (as opposed to a Library District, which is a wholly separate governmental entity). As such, the Library's payroll is considered part of the Village employer reporting for IMRF.

# Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village recognized pension expense of \$455,005.

At April 30, 2021, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 2,005,521	\$ 69,959
Change in Assumptions	901,827	1,221,232
Contributions after Measurement Date	667,442	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	6,128,962
TOTAL	\$ 3,574,790	\$ 7,420,153

The deferred inflows and outflows presented in the table above include amounts for both the Village and the Library. The Village's proportionate share of the deferred outflows and inflows of resources at April 30, 2021 was \$3,074,319 and \$6,381,332, respectively. The Library's proportionate share of the deferred outflows and inflows of resources at April 30, 2021 was \$500,471 and \$1,038,821, respectively.

\$667,442 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Village and Library contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reported year ending April 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF will be recognized as pension expense by the Village as follows:

	Net Deferred
Year Ending	Outflows/(Inflows)
April 30,	of Resources
2022	(1,451,699)
2023	(48,437)
2024	(2,160,591)
2025	(852,078)
2026	-
Thereafter	-
TOTAL	\$ (4,512,805)

#### Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability (asset) of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7.25% as well as what the Village's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.25%) or one percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.25%)	Current Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase (8.25%)
Village Library	\$ 15,559,081 2,532,874	\$ 6,237,513 1,015,409	\$ (1,210,483) (197,055)
TOTAL	\$ 18,091,955	\$ 7,252,922	\$ (1,407,538)

#### **Police Pension Plan**

#### Plan Administration

The Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn police personnel. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Fund as a pension trust fund. The Police Pension Plan is governed by a five-member Board of Trustees. Two members of the Board of Trustees are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active police employees.

#### Plan Membership

At April 30, 2021, membership consisted of:

Inactive plan members currently receiving benefits	62
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	6
Active plan members	81
TOTAL	149

#### *Contributions*

Covered employees are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective January 1, 2011, the Pension Code requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. The Village has chosen a policy to fund 100% of the past service costs by 2033. For the year-ended April 30, 2021, the Village's contribution was 41.97% of covered payroll.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial Valuation Date	April 30, 2020
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry-age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Fair value
Actuarial Assumptions	
Interest Rate	7.00%
Salary Increases	5.40%
Inflation	2.50%
Cost of living adjustments	3.00%

The actuarial assumptions used in the April 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial assumption study based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted by the Illinois Department of Insurance dated September 26, 2012. The study was performed by the Illinois Department of Insurance, which provides a variety of actuarial and other services to police and firefighter pension funds across the State of Illinois.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Police Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

#### Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7% as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6%) or one percentage point higher (8%) than the current rate:

		Current	
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(6%)	(7%)	(8%)
Net pension liability	\$ 32,796,715	\$ 16,695,460	\$ 3,535,870

Changes	in	the	Net	Pension	Liability
---------	----	-----	-----	---------	-----------

	Total Pension Liability (A)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B)	Net Pension Liability (A) – (B)
Balances at May 1, 2020	\$ 108,033,376	\$ 74,930,395	\$ 33,102,981
Changes for the year:			
Service Cost	1,892,648	-	1,892,648
Interest	7,531,882	-	7,531,882
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Difference between expected and actual			
experience	313,275	-	313,275
Changes in Assumptions	-	-	-
Contributions-Employer	-	3,713,034	(3,713,034)
Contributions-Employees	-	863,269	(863,269)
Contributions-buyback	-	-	-
Net Investment Income	-	21,610,401	(21,610,401)
Benefit Payments and refunds	(4,655,417)	(4,655,417)	-
Administrative expense		(41,378)	41,378
Net Changes	5,082,388	21,489,909	(16,407,521)
Balances at April 30, 2021	\$ 113,115,764	\$ 96,420,304	\$ 16,695,460

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village recognized pension expense of \$1,113,624. At April 30, 2021, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Police Pension Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience Change in Assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings	\$ 1,909,413 2,276,333	\$ 52,019 460,875
on pension plan investments	-	9,732,631
TOTAL	\$ 4,185,746	\$10,245,525

Changes in the net pension liability related to the difference in actual and expected experience, or changes in assumptions regarding future events, are recognized in pension expense over the expected remaining service life of all employees (active and retired) in the plan. Differences in projected and actual earnings over the measurement period are recognized over a five-year period.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the police pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Net Deferred
Year Ending	Outflows/(Inflows)
April 30,	of Resources
2022	(1,119,243)
2023	(1,182,864)
2024	(1,461,444)
2025	(2,484,877)
2026	143,895
Thereafter	44,754
TOTAL	\$ (6,059,779)

#### **OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS<sup>(1)</sup>**

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the Village provides post-employment health care ("*OPEB*") benefits for retirees and disabled employees through a cost-sharing defined benefit plan (the "*Plan*"). The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and any employer contributions are governed by the Village and can be amended by the Village through its personnel manual and union contracts. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The Plan does not issue a separate report. The activity of the Plan is reported in the Village's General Fund and Water and Sewer Fund. The Village also issues an OPEB Allocation Report to allocate the Library proportionate amounts.

#### **Benefits** Provided

The Village provides OPEB to its retirees and certain disabled employees. To be eligible for benefits, an employee must qualify for retirement under one of the Village's retirement plans or meet COBRA requirements. The Village provided health insurance continuation to certain employees after retirement, paying for a portion of the costs. These benefits were terminated for employees hired on or after May 1, 2011 (May 1, 2013 for sworn police officers).

#### *Plan Membership*

At April 30, 2020 (most recent data available), membership consisted of:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit	133
payments	
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit	-
payments	
Active employees	246
TOTAL	379

<sup>(1)</sup> Source: The Village's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021

#### Total OPEB Liability

The Village's total OPEB liability of \$33,791,203 was measured as of April 30, 2021, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of April 30, 2020.

#### Actuarial Assumption and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability at April 30, 2021, as determined by an actuarial valuation as of April 30, 2020, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified. The total OPEB liability was rolled forward by the actuary using updated procedures to April 30, 2021, including updating the discount rate at April 30, 2021, as noted below.

Actuarial cost method	Entry-age normal
Actuarial value of assets	N/A
Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	3.39% to 11.00%
Discount Rate	1.83%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	Initial trend rate of 7.00% with an
	ultimate trend rate of 4.00%

For certain disables employees who qualify under the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act, the Village is required to pay 100% of the cost of basic health insurance for retirees and their dependents for their lifetime.

The discount rate was based on the index rate for tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds rated AA or better at April 30, 2021. Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Total Dataset Mortality Tables with fully generational improvement using Scale MP-2017. The actuarial assumptions used in the April 30, 2021 valuation are based on 100% participation assumed for those eligible for a subsidized benefit (20% for an implicit benefit), with 75% electing spouse coverage.

	Total OPEB	
	Liability	
Balances at May 1, 2020	\$ 27,603,987	7
Changes for the year:		
Service Cost		839,727
Interest		801,909
Difference between expected and a	ctual	-
experience		
Changes in benefit terms		-
Changes in assumptions		5,163,028
Benefit Payments		(617,448)
Other changes		
Net Changes	6,187,216	
Balances at April 30, 2021	\$ 33,791,203	3

There were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate from 2.85% for the reporting period ended April 30, 2020, to 1.83% for the reporting period ended April 30, 2021.

The table presented above includes amounts for both the Village and Library. The Village's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability at May 1, 2020 and the total OPEB liability at April 30, 2021 was \$27,402,762 and \$33,575,210, respectively. The Library's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability at May 1, 2020 and the total OPEB liability at April 30, 2021 was \$201,225 and \$215,993, respectively.

#### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and the healthcare cost trend rate. The table below presents the total OPEB liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 1.83% as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (0.83%) or one percentage point higher (2.83%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (0.83%)	Current Discount Rate (1.83%)	1% Increase (2.83%)
Village	\$ 40,085,774	\$ 33,575,210	\$ 28,533,920
Library	257,877	215,993	183,562
TOTAL	\$ 40,343,651	\$ 33,791,203	\$ 28,717,482

## *OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:*

For the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$2,255,855. At April 30, 2021, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 970,758	-
Change in Assumptions	5,305,430	3,029,365
TOTAL	\$ 6,276,188	\$ 3,029,365

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	Net Deferred
Year Ending	Outflows of
April 30,	Resources
2022	624,565
2023	624,565
2024	624,563
2025	320,470
2026	320,465
Thereafter	732,195
Total	\$ 3,246,823

#### SUMMARY OF HISTORICAL FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

#### BUDGET PROCESS

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to governments (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles ("*GAAP*")), except for enterprise funds which do not include budgeted amounts for depreciation expense. The original budget was not amended during the current year. The Village follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. The Village Manager submits to the Village Board of Trustees a proposed operating budget ordinance, which serves as a budget, for the fiscal year commencing the following May 1. The operating budget ordinance includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.

- 2. Public hearings are conducted by the Village to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Subsequently, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.

4. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the general, special revenue, and capital projects funds. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for debt service funds because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through general obligation bond indenture provisions.

5. Budgets for the general, special revenue (with the exception of the Customs Seizures Fund and Community Development Block Grant Fund), capital projects funds, and enterprise funds are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP.

6. Budgetary authority lapses at year end.

7. State law requires that "expenditures be made in conformity with appropriation/budget." As under the Budget Act, transfers between line items and departments may be made by administrative action. Amounts to be transferred between funds would require the Village Board of Trustees approval. Legal budgetary control is maintained at fund level.

8. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted.

#### FUND ACCOUNTING

The Village uses funds to report on its financial position and the change in its financial position. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The minimum number of funds are maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of the Village's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of restricted, committed, or assigned monies (special revenue funds), the funds restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets (capital projects funds), and the funds restricted, committed, or assigned for the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the Village not accounted for in some other fund.

Enterprise funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the Village (internal service funds).

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the Village. The Village utilizes pension trust funds which are generally used to account for assets that the Village holds in a fiduciary capacity.

The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in another fund. The services which are administered by the Village and accounted for in the General Fund include general services, public works, and public safety.

The Capital Improvements Fund is used to account for all other major capital projects transactions of the Village not financed through proprietary funds or other capital projects funds.

The Village reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund is used to account for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service, and billing and collection.

The Village reports a pension trust fund as a fiduciary component unit to account for the Police Pension Fund.

#### SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following tables are summaries and do not purport to be the complete audits, copies of which are available upon request.

## General Fund - Balance Sheet Fiscal Years Ended April 30, 2017 Through 2021

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Assets:					
Cash and investments	\$ 26,144,461	\$ 27,739,699	\$ 32,161,875	\$ 34,282,512	\$ 39,115,243
Receivables					
Property taxes	17,070,063	16,438,035	16,676,751	17,871,308	18,754,780
Accounts	184,805	176,183	170,996	167,005	147,396
Intergovernmental	5,732,031	5,241,877	5,254,494	5,181,253	6,816,732
Other	493,271	443,376	454,367	352,752	1,044,623
Due from other funds	77,372	-	-	-	46,488
TOTAL ASSETS	\$49,702,003	\$50,039,170	\$54,718,483	\$57,854,830	\$65,925,262
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 1,342,471	\$ 2,154,831	\$ 1,486,376	\$ 1,522,546	\$ 2,055,461
Accrued payroll		512,462	648,666	826,913	919,274
Deposits payable		5,452	3,771	3,928	3,468,062
Due to other funds		2,008,406	1,943,963	1,845,034	43,345
Advance from other funds		-	-	-	1,734,041
Total liabilities	4,576,565	4,681,151	4,082,776	4,198,421	8,220,183
<b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>					
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	17,070,063	16,438,035	16,676,751	17,871,308	18,754,780
Unavailable revenue -	4,065	-	-	720,994	433,250
intergovernmental revenue					
Total deferred inflows of resources	17,074,128	16,438,035	16,676,751	18,592,302	19,188,030
Total liabilities and deferred inflows					
of resources	21,650,693	21,119,186	20,759,527	22,790,723	27,408,213
Fund Balances:					
Unassigned (deficit)		22,024,411	27,231,432	27,683,588	31,724,379
Assigned					
Stormwater		-	632,363	749,931	377,026
Commercial development		341,334	3,066,939	3,213,889	3,037,251
Main street commission	-,	2,925,278	-	-	-
Local road improvements		1,624,313	740,725	890,348	611,246
Train station improvements		-	5,659	-	-
Fire alarms	<u>1,736,887</u>	<u>2,004,411</u>	<u>2,281,838</u>	<u>2,526,351</u>	<u>2,767,147</u>
Total fund balances	28,051,310	28,919,984	33,958,956	35,064,107	38,517,049
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES	\$49,702,003	\$50,039,170	\$54,718,483	\$57,854,830	\$65,925,262

Source: The Village's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021.

## General Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances Fiscal Years Ended April 30, 2017 Through 2021

		2017		<u>2018</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>
Revenues:										
Charges for services	\$	570,591	\$	580,196	\$	591,854	\$	530,993	\$	1,643,126
Licenses, permits and fees		2,811,115		2,894,541		2,676,045		2,585,573		2,800,958
Intergovernmental		5,740,675		5,488,078		5,835,276		6,463,046		7,938,826
Fines, forfeitures and reimbursements		1,782,718		1,973,401		1,946,627		1,781,969		1,464,632
Property taxes		20,072,418		20,767,827		20,792,884		20,915,884		21,987,693
Other taxes		23,247,858		24,748,524		25,164,922		24,915,260		25,350,934
Investment Income		184,965		337,688		500,495		620,163		324,807
Miscellaneous		345,936		329,756		337,496		374,316		455,659
Total revenues		54,756,276	\$	57,120,011	\$	57,845,357	\$	58,187,204	\$	61,966,635
Expenditures:										
General government	\$	3,908,264	\$	3,946,858	\$	3,918,212	\$	4,166,172	\$	3,730,013
General overhead		3,804,568	Ψ	3,513,791	Ψ	2,607,829	Ψ	1,739,846	Ψ	1,972,450
Police		16,416,099		17,123,206		19,260,322		18,110,404		18,519,082
Fire		4,798,252		5,362,361		5,226,125		5,329,509		4,995,294
Emergency management agency (EMA)		2,893,566		3,007,811		2,882,533		2,593,313		3,654,181
Public works		7,339,346		8,560,522		7,266,856		10,032,010		9,236,089
Information technology		-		-		738,216		597,216		537,209
Community development		1,637,802		1,888,711		1,986,527		1,968,328		1,923,641
Boards, commissions and committees		168,358		178,771		207,521		265,443		239,069
Village bus service		123,623		125,359		121,779		128,081		72,955
Economic incentives		1,495,902		1,649,478		1,596,146		1,887,370		1,133,285
Capital outlay		215,272		309,288		65,688		277,371		1,135,285
		<u>\$42,801,572</u>				\$44,266,240		\$47,095,063		<u>1,423,796</u> <u>\$47,439,064</u>
Total expenditures		<u>\$42,801,372</u>		<u>\$45,666,406</u>		<u>\$44,200,240</u>		<u>\$47,093,003</u>		<u>\$47,439,004</u>
Excess of revenues over										
expenditures	<u>\$</u>	11,954,704	<u>\$</u>	11,453,605	\$	13,579,117	\$	11,092,141	<u>\$</u>	14,527,571
Other financing sources (uses):										
Transfers in	\$	-	\$	663,951	\$	935,744	\$	1,899,596	\$	499,595
Transfers (out)		(11,225,589)		(11,248,882)		(9,266,694)		(12,266,694)		(11,574,224)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(11,225,589)		(10,584,931)		(8,540,145)		(10,377,098)		(11,074,629)
Net change in fund balance	\$	729,115	<u>\$</u>	868,674	<u>\$</u>	5,038,972	\$	715,043	<u>\$</u>	3,452,942
Fund balance – beginning of year (May										
1, 2020)										
-, ,		27,322,195		28,051,310		28,919,984		33,958,956		35,064,107
Fund balance – end of year (April 30,				_0,001,010						22,00 1,107
2021)	\$	28,051,310	\$	28,919,984	\$	33,958,956	\$	34,673,999	\$	38,517,049

Source: The Village's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal years 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021.

IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON THE VILLAGE'S FINANCES

The Village, like many public and private companies was impacted significantly by the COVID-19 pandemic. The Village took immediate action to reduce spending and create a "new spending plan" as a supplement to the FY 2021 budget document that allowed the Village to

adjust, real-time, to the impacts of the pandemic, specifically loss in revenue from the state mandated shut down and stay at home orders. The Village reduced its FY 2021 budget by \$20.2 (about 15%) million to conserve funding options and focus on providing core services like public safety, emergency management, and other critical services. The Village adopted this outlook for spending throughout the entirety of the 2021 fiscal year. The Annual Financial report showed that Village staff reduced spending in the fiscal by more than \$47 million or 38 percent. Some revenues were impacted much more significantly than others. Sales Tax, Motor Fuel Tax, Hotel Tax, and Commuter Parking most notably. Sales taxes bounced back once the region began to open back up. MFT was supplemented by the Rebuild Illinois funding but has begun to normalize about mid-year FY 2021. Hotel Tax is coming back well in FY 2022, the loss in revenue was curbed for the most part on pass through spending associated with the Tax. The Commuter Parking Lot fund was hit the hardest and will continue to be monitored. The Village made short and long term adjustments as to the measures to manage those facilities. It is expected that the "new normal" will be experienced by mid calendar year 2022 when many companies find their footing with work policies, office space and other decisions that impact how they conduct business. The Village has significant resources in the Commuter Parking Fund to support the loss in FY 2021 and other funds to support the fund in the short term, while making long term adjustments and plans for operations.

#### **ECONOMIC PROFILE**

#### Employment

The employment opportunities available to residents in the Village and the surrounding metropolitan area have contributed to a very favorable employment rate for the Village. The following table sets forth the rates of unemployment for the Village, the Counties, the State and the United States for the last five years and the most recent month available in 2021.

		Cook	Will		
Year	The Village	County	County	The State	United States
2016	4.8%	6.0%	5.7	5.8%	4.9%
2017	4.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.4
2018	3.2	4.1	3.8	4.3	3.9
2019	3.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.7
2020	8.8	11.1	9.5	9.5	8.1
2021 (1)	5.7	8.2	6.6	6.8	5.2

#### **Comparative Unemployment Rates**

<sup>(1)</sup> As of August, 2021.

Source: Illinois Department of Employment Security, Department of Economic Information and Analysis.

According to the 2015-2019 American Community Survey by the U.S. Census Bureau, Village residents have a wide variety of occupations. The following table categorizes occupations for employed residents 16 years of age and older for the Village, the Counties and the State.

#### **OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES**

Occupational Category	The Village	Cook County	Will County	The State
Management, professional, and related occupations	41.2%	41.0%	36.7%	38.7%
Service occupations	13.4	17.7	16.1	17.2
Sales and office occupations	27.7	21.5	22.9	21.9
Natural resources, construction, and maintenance				
occupations	8.3	5.9	8.3	7.2
Production, transportation and material moving				
occupations	9.5	<u>13.9</u>	<u>16.0</u>	<u>15.0</u>
Total	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates.

According to the 2015-2019 American Community Survey by the U.S. Census Bureau, Village residents work in a variety of industries. The following table categorizes the industries that residents (16 years of age and older) are employed by for the Village, the Counties and the State.

#### **Industry Category**

	State
Village County County	State
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining	1.0%
Construction	5.3
Manufacturing	12.0
Wholesale trade	3.0
Retail trade	10.6
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities	6.6
Information 1.8 2.1 1.8	1.8
Finance, insurance, real estate, and rental and leasing	7.3
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management	
services	11.9
Educational services, health care and social assistance	23.1
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services	9.1
Other services (except public administration)	4.7
Public administration $4.6$ $3.6$ $3.7$	<u>3.7</u>
Total 100.0% 100.0% 100.0%	100.0%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates.

The following table reflects the diversity of the major employers in the Village by the products manufactured or services performed and the approximate number of employees.

#### **Representative Large Employers**

<u>Company</u>	Business Product	<b>Employees</b>
Panduit Corporation	Manufacturer – Networking and Electrical	1,200
Ingalls Family Care Center	Hospital	574
Kirby School District 140 <sup>(1)</sup>	Elementary School District	494
Comcast Corporation	Customer Service Call Center	485
Village of Tinley Park <sup>(2)</sup>	Municipal Government	462
	Retail Store	324
	High School District	245
230 <sup>(1)</sup>		220
	Retail Store	230
Vitas Healthcare Corporation	Healthcare	193
Sam's Club	Retail Store	191

 $\overline{(1)}$  Represents the employment for schools located in the Village.

(2) Includes full-time and part-time employees.

Sources: Phone canvass of employers and Village records.

#### EDUCATION

The educational background of Village residents as compared to the Counties and the State is illustrated in the following table:

Educational Attainment	The Village	Cook County	Will County	The State
Less than 9 <sup>th</sup> grade	2.5%	6.1%	3.8%	4.5%
9 <sup>th</sup> or 12 <sup>th</sup> grade, no diploma	2.8	6.0	4.8	5.7
High school graduate	26.1	22.8	27.4	25.9
Some college, no degree	22.0	17.9	20.2	20.0
Associate degree	10.0	6.7	8.6	8.2
Bachelor's degree	24.4	23.8	22.8	21.7
Graduate or professional degree	12.1	16.8	12.4	14.1
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.7	87.9	91.4	89.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	36.6	40.5	35.2	35.8

#### Education Levels For Persons 25 Years of Age And Older

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates.

#### ESTIMATED RETAIL SALES

The following table reflects the breakdown of retail sales according to major purchase categories for the Village, the Counties and the State for the calendar year ended 2020:

	Village of Tinl	ey Park	Cook County		Will County		State of Illinois	
	Retail	Percent of	Retail	Percent of	Retail	Percent of	Retail	Percent of
	Sales	Total	Sales	Total	Sales	Total	Sales	Total
General Merchandise	\$93,543,494	6.79%	\$5,057,897,208	7.68%	\$1,217,425,718	11.92%	\$17,980,611,946	10.31%
Food	157,083,979	11.40%	11,082,446,045	16.82%	1,222,729,504	11.98%	26,753,731,892	15.34%
Drinking and Eating Places	113,072,581	8.20%	8,752,453,231	13.28%	953,751,639	9.34%	18,989,140,862	10.88%
Apparel	24,492,612	1.78%	2,147,513,962	3.26%	131,767,129	1.29%	3,895,007,604	2.23%
Furniture and Radio	60,177,212	4.37%	2,660,044,667	4.04%	441,430,893	4.32%	6,479,224,096	3.71%
Lumber and Building Hardware	57,980,109	4.21%	3,451,899,082	5.24%	745,869,224	7.31%	11,164,018,774	6.40%
Automotive and Gas Stations	542,971,500	39.40%	13,515,157,127	20.51%	1,990,642,444	19.50%	39,300,661,396	22.53%
Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail	137,213,050	9.96%	12,563,751,909	19.07%	2,029,610,785	19.88%	29,375,943,522	16.84%
Agriculture and All Others	184,340,678	13.38%	5,206,140,968	7.90%	1,236,338,140	12.11%	16,849,815,083	9.66%
Manufacturers	7,323,681	0.53%	1,453,856,565	2.21%	239,795,275	2.35%	3,669,241,259	2.10%
Totals	\$1,378,198,896	100.00%	\$65,891,160,764	100.00%	\$10,209,360,751	100.00%	\$174,457,396,434	100.00%

#### 2020 Comparative Retail Sales By Classification

Source: Illinois Department of Revenue.

#### HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION

A history of building permits in the Village for the last five calendar years is as follows:

	Single	Family	Multi-	Family		
Year	Number of	Value	Number of	Value	Other Value	Total Value
	Units		Units			
2016	14	\$ 3,952,900	15	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 23,850,189	\$ 29,803,089
2017	13	4,265,822	12	1,440,000	55,251,848	60,957,670
2018	16	5,534,235	11	1,320,000	30,997,017	37,851,252
2019	11	3,738,060	21	3,440,000	36,946,199	44,124,259
2020	7	2,276,392	12	1,740,000	57,205,361	61,221,753

#### **Building Permits**

Source: The Village.

According to the 2015-2019 American Community Survey by the U.S. Census Bureau, 84.4% of the 22,751 occupied housing units in the Village were owner-occupied. The median home value of owner occupied homes in the Village was \$231,400. Selected home value data relative to values of owner-occupied housing units in the Village compared with the Counties and the State are provided in the table below.

Value of Specified	The Village	Cook County	Will County	The State
Owner-Occupied Units	C	2	•	
Under 50,000	1.3%	3.3%	2.4%	6.2%
\$50,000 to \$99,999	3.1	7.5	5.6	14.3
\$100,000 to \$149,999	9.9	11.7	11.9	15.1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	19.9	15.6	19.4	15.9
\$200,000 to \$299,999	39.5	24.1	30.3	21.6
\$300,000 to \$499,999	25.2	23.4	24.1	17.8
\$500,000 to \$999,999	0.9	11.3	5.7	7.3
\$1,000,000 or more	0.1	3.2	0.6	1.8
Median Home Value	\$231,400	\$246,600	\$232,000	\$194,500

#### **Median Home Values**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates.

#### INCOME

The following table sets forth the distribution of household income derived from the 2015-2019 American Community Survey by the U.S. Census Bureau for the Village compared with the Counties and the State.

Income Statistics				
Household Income	The Village	Cook County	Will County	The State
Under \$10,000	3.4%	7.3%	3.1%	6.3%
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1.9	4.0	2.1	3.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5.6	9.0	5.8	8.6
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6.1	8.4	6.1	8.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10.3	11.1	9.3	11.6
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20.6	15.8	16.2	16.7
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13.6	12.2	14.5	12.8
\$100,000 to \$149,999	20.5	15.3	21.4	16.1
\$150,000 to \$199,999	10.4	7.5	11.3	7.4
\$200,000 or more	7.5	9.4	10.2	8.3
Median Household	\$78,343	\$64,660	\$86,961	\$65,886
Income				
Median Family Income	\$98,558	\$80,744	\$101,880	\$83,279
Per Capita Income	\$37,143	\$37,552	\$36,524	\$36,038

#### **Income Statistics**

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2015-2019 American Community Survey 5-year estimates.

(THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

## APPENDIX B

#### VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Cook and Will Counties, Illinois

**Financial Statements** 

Year Ended April 30, 2021

(THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)



# Tinley Park, Illinois Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2021



#### Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

#### **On Our Cover**

The cover of our Comprehensive Annual Financial Report contains the official crest of the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois.

The Village crest was designed by Mrs. John R. (Betty) Avis and was adopted as the official Village flag and seal in 1963.

The components of the crest are explained below:

The candle is a modern touch signifying the light of learning, burning towards progress.

The Chevron above the candle represents the framework supporting the roof of a house. For our town it signifies the strong and enduring framework already built - ready to meet our future years.

"Illinois" is in part a word of French derivation ("Illini", Indian, and "ois", French - meaning "Tribe of Men").

Also picked was a symbol of French Heraldry, the Fleur-de-lis. This sign of the flower, lily, brings to mind purity and cleanliness. For us, it is our striving to keep our town "clean" physically as well as politically.

The cross of Moline signifies our brotherhood and faith in the future of our town.

The crescents beneath the candle are a symbol of growth, appropriate to this expanding community.

The colors of gold, white and red signify brotherhood, cleanliness and courage - reminders of our work, pride and hope in the town of Tinley Park, Illinois.

## VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, ILLINOIS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

> For the Year Ended April 30, 2019

> > Submitted by:

Brad L. Bettenhausen Treasurer

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Letter of Transmittal	i-xxx
Principal Officials	xxxi
Organization Chart	xxxii
FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1-3
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <i>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</i>	4-5
GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Management's Discussion and Analysis MD&	A 1-14
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	6-7
Statement of Activities	8-9
Fund Financial Statements	
Governmental Funds	
Balance Sheet	10
Reconciliation of Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position	11
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	12

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)	
Basic Financial Statements (Continued)	
Fund Financial Statements (Continued)	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities	13
Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Net Position	14-15
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	16
Statement of Cash Flows	17-18
Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	19
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	20
Notes to Financial Statements	21-69
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	
General Fund	70
Schedule of Employer Contributions Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Police Pension Fund Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the	71 72
Net Pension Liability Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	73-74
Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	13 14
Police Pension Fund Schedule of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Total	75-76
Postemployment Benefit Liability	77
Other Postemployment Benefit Plan	11

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)	
Required Supplementary Information (Continued)	
Schedule of Investment Returns Police Pension Fund Notes to Required Supplementary Information	78 79
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES	
MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
General Fund Schedule of General Agency Revenues - Budget and Actual Schedule of General Agency Expenditures - Budget and Actual Combining Balance Sheet - by Subfund Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - by Subfund	80-81 82-91 92-93 94-96
Capital Improvements Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	97 98-100
Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	101
and Changes in Fund Balances	102
Special Revenue Funds Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	103
and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	104
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	105
Odyssey Street Maintenance Fund	106
Drug Enforcement Fund Enhanced 911 Services Fund	107 108
Foreign Fire Tax Fund	108

## FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

## COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (Continued)

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)

Debt Service Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	110-11
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	
and Changes in Fund Balances	112-113
Capital Projects Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	114-115
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	
and Changes in Fund Balances	116-117
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	
Main Street North TIF Fund	118
Main Street South TIF Fund	119
Oak Park Avenue TIF Fund	120
Mental Health Center TIF Fund	121
Legacy TIF Fund	122
New Bremen TIF Fund	123
Municipal Real Estate Fund	124

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	
Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis	125
Schedule of Detailed Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual	126-128
Combining Statement of Net Position - By Subfund	129-130
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	
By Subfund	131
Commuter Parking Lot Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	
Budget and Actual	132
Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual	133

## FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

## SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Schedule of Long-Term Debt Requirements	134
Schedule of Assessed Valuations, Tax Rates, and Extensions	135

## OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

136
1

## STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component	137-138
Change in Net Position	139-142
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	143-144
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	145-146
Revenue Capacity	
Taxable Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	147
Ten Year Change in Equalized Assessed Valuation - 2010-2019	148
Ten Year Change in Equalized Assessed Value by Property Class -	
2010 and 2019	149
Ten Year Change in Equalized Assessed Value - by Township	150
Real Estate Tax Distribution - Village Average	151
Property Tax Rates - Per \$100 of Assessed Valuation	152
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments -	
Cook County Only	153-154
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments -	
Will County Only	155
Total Property Tax Rates by Tax Code	156-157
Principal Property Taxpayers	158
Property Tax Levies and Collections	159
Municipal Sales Tax Receipts by Category	160
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates	161
Debt Capacity	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	162
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	163
Debt Ratios and Per Capita Debt - General Obligation Bond Sales	164
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	165
Schedule of Legal Debt Margin	166
Pledged Revenue Coverage	167

## STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued)

Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic and Economic Information	168
Principal Employers	169
Operating Information	
Employees	170
Operating Indicators by Function	171
Top Ten Water Consumers	172
Waterworks and Sewerage Fund System Statistics	173-174
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	175
Labor Force and Unemployment	176
Property Development and Construction	177

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



Village President Michael W. Glotz

**Village Clerk** Kristin A. Thirion

#### Village Trustees

William P. Brady William A. Brennan Diane M. Galante Dennis P. Mahoney Michael G. Mueller Colleen M. Sullivan

Village Hall

16250 S. Oak Park Ave. Tinley Park, IL 60477

Administration

(708) 444-5000 Fax: (708) 444-5099

#### Community

Development (708) 444-5100 Fax: (708) 444-5199

**Public Works** 

#### (708) 444-5500

#### **Police Department**

7850 W. 183rd St. Tinley Park, IL 60477 (708) 444-5300 Non-Emergency Fax: (708) 444-5399

John T. Dunn **Public Safety Building** 17355 S. 68th Court Tinley Park, IL 60477

**Fire Department** 

(708) 444-5200 Non-Emergency Fax: (708) 444-5299

#### **EMA**

(708) 444-5600 Fax: (708) 444-5699

Senior Community Center (708) 444-5150



The Honorable Michael W Glotz, Village President And Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois (the Village) for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, is submitted herewith. The report has been prepared by the Finance Department with the assistance of our auditor team. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data, the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Village government as a whole. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the Village. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of the Village's financial activities have been included.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides additional information on the financial activities of the Village by providing an overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A is required supplementary information in the overall financial report and provides insight into the Village's financial activities and internal and external forces which influence or impact the financial operations that may not be apparent from the financial statements alone. I encourage you to look to the MD&A in conjunction with the review of the financial statements and other information contained in this financial report.

#### The Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity (the Village) includes all the funds of the primary government (i.e. the Village of Tinley Park).

The Village government provides a full range of services including public safety (police and fire protection); public works (sanitation services; construction and maintenance of highways, streets, and other infrastructure); and certain recreational activities and cultural events in addition to general administrative functions.

Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable. Discretely presented component units are reported separately in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are separate from the primary government and to differentiate their financial position, results of operations and cash flows from those of the primary government (the Village).

The Tinley Park Public Library provides library services to the residents of the Village of Tinley Park; and the residents of the Orland Hills Public Library District under an intergovernmental agreement. The members (trustees) of the Library Board are elected by the Public. Under Illinois Statutes, as a "Free Public Library" (and not a stand-alone Library District), the Library's budget and levy are considered part of the Village's overall budget and levy. Arguably under this arrangement, the Village Board has final approval over the Library's annual budget and tax levy requests, although it has been rare for the Village Board to change what the Library Board approved. The Village Board must also authorize and approve any debt issuances contemplated by the Library Board. As the Library Board is otherwise financially accountable for the Library's activities, it has not been classified as a component unit. Separate financial statements have been issued for the Tinley Park Public Library.

October 29, 2021

In accordance with State Statutes, the Village of Tinley Park was required to establish a Police Pension Fund to provide disability, retirement, and survivor benefits for its full time sworn officers and families in 1958 when the community's population exceeded 5,000. The Tinley Park Police Pension Fund is managed by a five-person Board of Trustees which is comprised of two members elected from active officers, one member elected from beneficiaries, and two appointed by the Village President. A statewide Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund (POPIF) was created in December 2019 which will ultimately consolidate the investment activity of all individual suburban and downstate police pension funds. The Village is required to provide annual contributions toward funding the defined benefit plan following established actuarial methodologies. However, the Village Board does not otherwise exercise financial control over the Fund. The financial data for the pension fund is separately presented in the financial statements. No separate financial statements are issued for the Tinley Park Police Pension Fund.

#### General Information and History of the Village of Tinley Park

The Village of Tinley Park has a current population of 55,773 according to the 2020 decennial census and is located approximately 30 miles southwest of Chicago's Loop. The present incorporated boundary covers approximately 16 square miles and includes portions of Bremen, Orland, and Rich Townships in Cook County, and Frankfort Township in Will County. The Village is located near the intersections of two major interstate highways. Combined, Interstate 57 (north-south) and Interstate 80 (east-west) offer convenient access to the other Chicago metropolitan expressways and tollways and the rest of the nation. An interchange connection between Interstate 57 and the Illinois Tollway Interstate 294 was added in 2014, and the remaining portion of this interconnection began construction in 2020. This linkage further enhances the highway network connectivity. Daily commuter rail service to and from Chicago is provided by Metra (<u>Met</u>ropolitan Commuter <u>Ra</u>il Division of the Regional Transportation Authority). The Metra commuter rail service reaches downtown Chicago in approximately 50 minutes from two commuter stations located within Tinley Park.

Permanent settlement in the area likely began in the late 1820s. Early settlement in the area was sparse, typically with small settlements developing near a stand of timber that provided building materials and firewood. Batchelor's Grove and Cooper's Grove were two such early timberland-based settlement areas north and northeast of present-day Tinley Park. The origin of the community we now know as Tinley Park, has its roots beginning in 1853, with the recording of a plat of subdivision that created the unincorporated "Village of Bremen." This was the first formal community to be established within the recently formed Bremen Township, and following a tradition of that earlier time, it was given the same name as the Township. By design, the Village of Bremen was situated to correspond with one of the planned stop intervals integrated into the route of the Chicago Rock Island and Pacific Railroad, and the depot stop was intended to serve the surrounding farmers and farmlands in sending grains and dairy products to market.

The Village of Bremen was also adjacent to two pre-existing early settlement roads (Batchelor Grove Road; now Oak Park Avenue, and the Thornton Road; now 175<sup>th</sup> Street) assuring easy access from many directions. The plat for the Village of Bremen set aside an area for "Station Grounds" straddling the recently constructed Chicago Rock Island and Pacific Rail Road (CRIPRR), including streets and sixteen blocks. The blocks closest to the two adjacent roadways noted earlier, and the railroad, contained fifty-foot-wide lots for the building of homes and businesses surrounding the Station Grounds. Blocks that laid a further distance from the railroad and the adjacent roadways were left undivided for later interpretation. Uniquely, the streets created by this plan north of the railroad bore English names, and those south of the tracks were provided names of Germanic origin. The reasoning behind these naming conventions remains mere speculation. The plan also included a shared communal common area, identified as the Markt Platz (Market Place) in the German tradition. The Markt Platz was subsequently vacated in the 1870s for the benefit of the fledgling Zion Lutheran Church congregation, and at various times has housed the church, school, and parsonage residences associated with the congregation. The adjacent "Old Zion Landmark" Church constructed in 1884 is now owned by the Tinley Park Park District and is the centerpiece of a museum campus including a reproduction of the one-room schoolhouse that had served as the first Village Hall (1892-1954) ministered by the Bremen Historical Society of Tinley Park (doing business as the Tinley Park Historical Society). In its early years, the town was commonly known as New Bremen, deriving this name from the post office (originally known as Cooper's Grove) that served the community and surrounding area,

which in turn had been renamed in 1850 for its Bremen Township geographic location as the Township government was established.

The railroad has always played a prominent role in the growth and development of the community. Arguably the existence of the railroad aided the small village to quickly become a center of commerce and industry to the area.

In earlier times, the railroad's greater impact on the community was primarily in freight services; hauling grains and dairy products for the area farmers and shipment of lumber, coal, and merchandise to local retailers, as well as carrying new families and their household effects to settle in the area. With the railroad's terminus in Chicago, the opportunity for local residents to easily commute to other communities on the route (primarily Chicago, Blue Island, and Joliet) always existed. By the 1920s, the ideology of living "in the country" and working in the city were being actively promoted. Following World War II, the railroad's primary impact on Tinley Park was as a passenger commuter service to the City of Chicago.

The local post office was formally renamed from New Bremen to Tinley Park in late 1890 in homage to the first railroad station agent, Samuel Tinley, senior. Mr. Tinley served the railroad and the community in that capacity for more than 25 years. Mr. Tinley is known to have been one of the early residents of the Village of Bremen. It is believed that he was likely to have been a resident of the community longer than any other person up to that point in time, becoming the equivalent of a "founding father." It would also seem clear that he was well respected by the leading citizens of the day to be honored in this manner. Use of the Tinley Park name was formally unveiled to the public on New Year's Day 1891. Reportedly, this change took some residents by surprise and continued to be a subject of some debate into the following year.

An election to incorporate and establish the local municipal government under the Village of Tinley Park name became official on June 28, 1892. The vote arguably put to rest any further debate on the naming issue. From its beginning, the government has operated under the trustee-village form, whereby a Village President (Mayor), Village Clerk, and six trustees are elected from the community at large for staggered four-year terms (Village President, Clerk and three trustees on one election cycle; the remaining three trustees on the alternate election. Prior to 1937 the elected officials all held two-year terms). The Village Government has provided over one hundred twenty-eight years of service to and for the betterment of the community. The Village became a Home Rule unit of government in 1980 when its population exceeded 25,000 under the provisions of the Illinois Constitution. As a Home Rule Unit, the Village Board may exercise virtually any power and perform any function pertaining to its governmental affairs not otherwise prohibited by State statutes. This allows the Village greater control and flexibility in administration and governance.

Between the 2000 and 2010 Federal Census, the Village of Tinley Park moved from the 29<sup>th</sup> largest incorporated municipality in the State of Illinois to the 22<sup>nd</sup> largest. In just five years (2000-2005), the Village grew from being the 20<sup>th</sup> largest municipality in the Chicago metropolitan area to the 14<sup>th</sup> largest. At present, Tinley Park is larger than every other community in the south and southwest suburbs except Joliet, Bolingbrook, Cicero, and Orland Park. As we continue in the second century of our municipal government, and the new millennium, the Village continues to actively pursue development for the community to further broaden and diversify its economic base and provide local employment opportunities.

Over time, the community has evolved from a rural commerce center based primarily on agrarian activities and pursuits to a progressive and dynamic suburb of Chicago. Although primarily a residential community, the Village has developed a diverse economic base with a variety of retail stores and shops, offices, light industry, and manufacturing.

#### Political Leadership

Following a binding referendum approved in November 2014, the Village Board adopted term limits for elected officials of the Village which became effective with the April 2015 municipal election. Under the term limit provisions, an elected official can serve no more than three (3) consecutive full four (4) year terms

in the same office, which generally limits elected officials to a maximum twelve (12) year consecutive term in any given elected position.

#### Local Economy/Economic Development

#### Employment

The region has a diverse commercial and light industrial base which has historically helped to stabilize unemployment rates. The Village of Tinley Park and the Chicagoland region have long enjoyed a favorable economic environment. Tinley Park, like the region and Nation, has suffered during the most recent Recession, and the current Coronavirus pandemic. The unemployment rate for the Village, 8.8%, remains below the Illinois average of 9.5% for calendar 2020, and has almost consistently been below the comparative annual averages for the Chicago Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), Illinois (9.9%) but was higher than the national average of 8.1%.

#### **Economic Development**

The Village continues to promote and encourage development of lands bordering Interstate 80 (also known as the I-80 Corridor) for commercial, light industrial, and warehousing operations. The Chicago Southland Interstate Alliance (CSIA-80), an intergovernmental committee, was formed in 2017 with the neighboring communities of Orland Park and Mokena with an objective of establishing a coordinated and cooperative effort in the promotion and development of this area. Because of significant differences in both the method of property tax assessment of commercial and industrial properties, and in overall tax rates between Cook and Will Counties, the Will County area of the I-80 Corridor has been a prime relocation and expansion destination for many area businesses for decades. For commercial or industrial projects, the property tax savings of a Will County location within the I-80 Corridor compared to neighboring Cook County have historically created a significant incentive for business development.

The CenterPoint Intermodal Center (CIC) between Joliet and Elwood, Illinois is the largest inland port in North America and encompasses over 6,400 acres. The CIC began construction in 2000 on portions of the former Federal Government's Joliet Army Ammunition Plant. The Intermodal Center includes the Union Pacific Railroad Company's 785-acre Joliet Intermodal Terminal and the Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) Railway Company's 770-acre Logistics Park Chicago. Combined with the convenient access to the Interstate highway system, and proximity to the aforementioned CenterPoint Intermodal Center, this area is expected to continue to be highly desirable for business development for years to come. Development along Interstate 80 (the I-80 Corridor) had historically focused on light industrial and commercial improvements. In recent years, an increasing emphasis on warehousing and logistics operations continue to add to the Village's economic and employment bases. There are only a few remaining undeveloped sites within the Village's portion of the I-80 Corridor and is reflective of the positive attributes of the area.

A full-service hotel with over 200 rooms is connected to the Village of Tinley Park's Convention and Conference Center. The Convention Center facility opened in 2000 and was substantially expanded and renovated between 2009 and 2011. Located near Interstate 80 at the Harlem Avenue interchange, the expanded facility encompasses approximately 120,000 square feet. It contains approximately 70,000 square feet of multi-functional exhibition and meeting space and is managed under a contract with the operator of the adjacent hotel. The space and amenities available at the facility are said to be able to accommodate approximately 77% of all conventions, trade shows, and conferences held in the United States. Prior to Coronavirus, the economic impact of the Convention Center was estimated at \$265 million annually. The existence of the Convention Center has been recognized as a factor contributing to the high occupancy rates that our Tinley Park hotels have had the pleasure of experiencing.

#### Economic Development Assistance and Incentive Programs

The Village's Economic Development staff worked closely with Cook County officials to expand the availability of the special non-residential property tax assessment incentive programs ("Class 6, 7, and 8") to include all of Bremen and Rich Townships (Class 8 designated townships). These special programs require the properties to be vacant for a period of time prior to application and generally cannot be applied to currently occupied properties. Commercial and industrial sites meeting the qualifications for these

programs are afforded an assessment rate comparable to residential property (10% versus 25%) for a tenyear period that can generally be renewed with appropriate approvals. If an incentive were not to be renewed, there are two additional years that are designed to incrementally return the property to the full 25% assessment rate. This reduction provides significant property tax relief to a Cook County business (60% lower assessment) than it would otherwise receive. The Village also proactively worked with the Cook County Assessor's Office for amendments to the program allowing commercial properties to be eligible after a shorter period of vacancy (one year under special circumstances). The changes aid economic development efforts and reduce urban blight by creating an environment that would encourage and be conducive for redevelopment and re-occupancy of vacant properties more quickly.

Two commercial areas within Orland Township were qualified for offering the special Class 8 incentive programs to aid in development, redevelopment, and occupancy of vacant spaces. Within a Class 8 designated area, if the Village approves the request for a property/project within the designated geographical areas, the Cook County approval occurs automatically. Outside of the special Class 8 designated geographic areas, both the local municipality and Cook County must make separate approvals of these incentive requests. The dual approval process increases the time needed for approvals, as well as adds a risk of not receiving both of the approvals necessary.

While the Cook County commercial taxes are still typically higher than neighboring Frankfort Township (Will County) locations within Tinley Park, these special incentive programs can greatly reduce the differential.

## Economic Development Assistance and Incentive Programs

#### Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Districts

Tax Increment Financing is one of the best tools available to a municipality under Illinois Statutes to encourage economic development of distressed and disadvantaged properties. The expected result is for new investment in rehabilitation or redevelopment of property to increase property values, add employment opportunities, and generate other revenues and benefits to the community. When establishing a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) district, the existing values of the properties are determined and "frozen" for purposes of allocating property taxes to the various governmental agencies included on the property tax bill. As improvements are made, and the value of the property is increased, the taxes calculated on the "incremental value" (the difference between the frozen base value, and the current value) are distributed into a separate Village fund to be used for projects, improvements, and related expenditures within the TIF District. Funds can also be transferred from one TIF to an adjacent TIF at the government's determination, but the expenditures are limited to specific categories primarily focused on redevelopment activities. A TIF District can exist for 23 years to assist toward achieving the goals and objectives of the Redevelopment Plan and Project. With State legislative approval, a TIF can be extended for an additional twelve-year increment to 35 years. The General Assembly has recently begun granting a further twelve-year extension for a potential 47-year term. Of course, the local municipality can always terminate a TIF district prior to its This latter option is sometimes chosen if the goals and objectives of the scheduled end date. Redevelopment Plan have been achieved.

#### Oak Park Avenue TIF

The Village Board created its first TIF district in 1994 for an area on the south end of the Village (Oak Park Avenue TIF) to encourage new development and redevelopment and to provide for other improvements in the designated area. The primary objective of the redevelopment plan, and centerpiece of this TIF district, was creation of the Village's Convention Center complex. By the conclusion of this TIF in 2018, redevelopment in this area resulted in increased property tax values that were nearly 18 times greater than existed when the District was formed. Development that occurred within the TIF has provided other economic benefits through employment opportunities and sales tax revenues. This TIF district reached its statutory 23-year lifespan and was closed at the end of calendar 2018. While there were sites that were available for redevelopment at the close of the TIF, it had achieved a significant portion of the objectives included in the Redevelopment Plan. A reserve was set aside to address anticipated repayments ("clawbacks") of tax increment due to outstanding tax appeals that had not yet been settled. At the close of the TIF, it had created nearly \$31 million in incremental property value that then became available to all of the overlapping governments. This TIF district has been recognized as one of the most successful TIFs in Cook County as well as the State of Illinois overall.

#### Main Street North and South TIFs

During fiscal year 2003, the Village Board established two TIF districts in the core of the original village and along Oak Park Avenue (Main Street North, and Main Street South TIF Districts) to encourage further enhancements and new development. The expected redevelopment of a former elementary school site was a primary catalyst for creation of the TIF Districts which had the support and encouragement of the superintendent of the local elementary school district that had previously owned the school site. The school superintendent's strong support and input resulted in the initial proposed TIF boundary to be expanded and split into the two adjoining TIF district areas. The Main Street South TIF was further expanded to include additional properties during 2006. This expansion was expected to allow the Village to provide needed public improvements to streets adjacent to the expanded area, as well as further facilitate planned economic redevelopment projects to occur within the District.

Redevelopment within the Main Street districts unfortunately has been slower than anticipated due largely to economic factors that could not have been anticipated. Property values contracted significantly due to real estate market corrections following the 2007-2009 Recession.

The taxable property values in the Expanded Main Street South TIF dropped for seven consecutive years and ultimately fell below its frozen base level in the 2015 tax year. The taxable values recovered slightly in tax year 2016, but did not result in any new incremental tax revenues due to repayment of over-distributions related to the prior year. The reduction in values was the result of both recessionary forces, and the demolition of structures that had existed when the TIF was created. The removal of the improvements ultimately results in a reduction of the overall tax base of the TIF district. Demolition of several commercial structures occurred early in the life of the TIF in anticipation of redevelopment. These demolitions also resulted in a change in the property's assessment classification, particularly if the former structure had been used for commercial purposes (changing from a 25% assessment ratio to 10% applicable to vacant land). Demolition should normally only be expected to result in a short-term dip in the property value, as the redevelopment normally would follow soon thereafter. However, projects that had been planned were significantly delayed, or were subsequently abandoned. It was determined that any new development would not be able to generate the level of incremental taxes needed to support the new development in the remaining life of the TIF district. As a result, the decision was made to terminate the Expanded Main Street South TIF early and it was formally closed at the end of calendar 2018. Similar to the Oak Park Avenue TIF discussed earlier, a reserve fund was retained to address potential tax "claw backs" resulting from tax appeals initiated during the life of the TIF that would be settled after the TIF had been closed.

The Village Board authorized financial assistance agreements for construction of several mixed-use development projects (with residential units constructed above a ground level commercial/retail space) within the Expanded Main Street South, and Main Street North TIF districts as part of the redevelopment efforts within these economic zones. Additionally, the Board approved a plan for redevelopment and financial assistance for the former Lions Pool site (also in the Main Street North TIF) for development of a small group of single-family residential home sites. While the Main Street North TIF has not seen significant private redevelopment projects completed, it reflects an overall value that has nearly doubled from its initial valuation.

#### New Bremen TIF

The New Bremen TIF was approved in May 2018 largely mirroring the boundaries of the Expanded Main Street South TIF that it was intended to replace. This action has effectively provided the opportunity to continue to work toward redevelopment goals and objectives in the historic "downtown" area of the Village by establishing a new 23-year TIF increment period.

Groundbreaking for the long-anticipated Boulevard at Central Station project across from the Oak Park Avenue train station occurred in September 2019. The nearly 300,000 square foot project consists of a four-story building including 165 residential apartment units, and approximately 30,000 of first floor commercial space. Tenant amenities will include a fitness center, lounge, conference room, parking deck and outdoor pool. The first phase of development was completed and began accepting occupants in July of 2021. The project is looking to begin expanding the first floor retail of phase one and looks forward to breaking ground on phase two.

#### Mental Health Center TIF

The Village of Tinley Park established the Mental Health Center Tax Increment Finance (TIF) District (also referred to as the State Campus TIF) encompassing 565 acres of property with the 280-acre former State health facility as its centerpiece in late 2015. The creation of the TIF anticipated the State's expected sale/transfer of the shuttered facility soon thereafter. The State of Illinois initially released the property for potential sale in mid-2014, but subsequently withdrew that offer.

The Village has long recognized the redevelopment potential for this property and had approached the State regarding the possibility of its acquisition as early as 2002. In advance of the State's "decommissioning" of operations at the facility (2010 and 2012), the Village began to gather information to identify environmental issues, infrastructure needs, and other factors that may impact redevelopment including estimates of the associated costs to address these issues. Concurrently, the Village planning staff and consultants worked on developing scenarios for potential uses and redevelopment that would be appropriate regardless of whether the site is acquired by the Village, or by other developers. A strong argument has been made for Village acquisition as a means of controlling and directing its future redevelopment, whatever form that development may take. Because of the outdated structures, deteriorated infrastructure, and other environmental issues associated with the Mental Health Center property, the site will almost certainly require economic assistance in its redevelopment. The Village has worked to develop a formal design framework to identify community goals and establish a marketable master plan for redevelopment of the site. Following the State's closure, the site has become an "attractive nuisance" due to vandalism and has raised heightened concerns over perceived, exaggerated, and real environmental issues.

#### Short History of the Tinley Park Mental Health Center

The facility had been approved by the Illinois General Assembly in 1947. The Tinley Park Mental Health Center facility was dedicated in 1958 and opened in 1959, approximately ten years after the first piece of property had been acquired. The site originally encompassed roughly 400 acres, spanning from Harlem Avenue to 80<sup>th</sup> Avenue, north of 183<sup>rd</sup> Street (at the southern edge of Cook County). The former Rock Island and Pacific railroad tracks formed its northern boundary on the east, and bisected the property at the west end of the site. It was the last of thirteen state hospital facilities to have been built in Illinois. The original site plan and structures were designed by the renowned architectural firm of Skidmore, Owens, and Merrill. The facility had been originally intended to house infirm elderly patients of the Chicagoland area and to redistribute patient load from other state facilities located in Kankakee and Manteno. The Tinley Park facility had a designed capacity of 3,500 patients and included provisions for future expansions to accommodate up to 5,000 patients (this expanded capacity was never added).

The W.A. Howe Development Center was dedicated within the property in 1972, and opened in 1973. The complex was designed to provide residential facilities catering to the needs of developmentally disabled individuals. It was one of seven State facilities to be designed for the care of the developmentally disabled. This facility was dedicated in the name of William A. Howe, an Illinois pioneer in the field of developmental disabilities. Mr. Howe dedicated much of his life in support of projects throughout Illinois benefiting developmentally disabled children and adults.

At its inception, the hospital site was located in the outskirts of Tinley Park. The property was annexed into the Village in 1967. In over a half century of growth and development of Tinley Park, since the facility was developed the site now lies near the geographic center of the community. It has also become a fairly "high profile"/highly visible site due to its location at the northwest corner of 183<sup>rd</sup> Street and Harlem Avenue just off of an Interstate 80 interchange, as well as abutting the former Chicago Rock Island and Pacific Railroad (now Metra) tracks. Over a number of years, the Village of Tinley Park and other public charitable organizations collectively have been beneficiaries to receiving approximately the west 110 acres of the original site. The Village has used its share of this property for a variety of public purposes including a commuter rail station and related parking, public library, equipment storage/service garage, police station, and fire training tower. A portion has been transferred to the Tinley Park Park District for sports fields and a playground.

The approach toward mental health care shifted over time from isolation and institutionalization to a greater emphasis on out-patient treatment resulting in many of the structures on the Tinley Park campus to become underutilized and ultimately abandoned over time. Nearly all the buildings have suffered deterioration due to age and deferred property maintenance. The State closed the Howe Center in July 2010 and the Mental Health Center was closed in July 2012.

The State Campus TIF received an early jump start with the development of Porter Place, a senior care facility, at the northeast corner of 179<sup>th</sup> Street and Harlem Avenue which resulted in the TIF generating its first incremental tax dollars in tax year 2016.

#### Legacy TIF

The Legacy TIF was created in late 2016 encompassing the former Panduit headquarters and manufacturing facility and adjacent residential neighborhoods. The Panduit site was the company's first permanent business location and for some time, Panduit staff had internally referred to this location as their Legacy site. This name was selected as this TIF district was being approved. The objectives are to encourage the redevelopment of the Panduit site and creation of regional storm water detention improvements that will benefit both the Legacy and New Bremen (formerly Expanded Main Street South) TIF districts.

The Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (MWRD) enacted a Watershed Management Ordinance in 2014 which has imposed significantly increased requirements for storage and management of storm water within a development site on new construction projects. This requirement for on-site storm water management adversely impacted the ability to undertake the types of transit-oriented development projects that had been contemplated for the "downtown" area. Freedom Pond, a regional detention facility, has been constructed at the southwest corner of the former Panduit site that will address the off-site storm water storage and management needs for anticipated development sites in the New Bremen and Legacy TIF districts and allow for constructing greater densities on certain New Bremen TIF development sites which are necessary to make the projects economically viable.

#### 159th and Harlem TIF

During 2020 the Village contracted for the analysis necessary to establish the 159th and Harlem TIF encompassing roughly 252 acres centered around the intersection of 159th Street (US Route 6) and Harlem Avenue (Illinois Route 43). This area has long served as a primary gateway to the community and contains some of the oldest commercial areas of the community lying outside of the historic downtown which was centered around the railroad and linearly along Oak Park Avenue (See also New Bremen TIF). This TIF was formally adopted in late 2020 with objectives to revitalize this commercial area and provide public improvements to upgrade service to these properties. Public improvements are also expected to include improvements to enhance esthetics of the area and new amenities such as walking paths to improve safe pedestrian access to the retail establishments. Since creation of the TIF there has been increased interest in new development and redevelopment.

The first major project in this new TIF is a multi-phased redevelopment of the Tinley Park Plaza shopping center involving demolition of approximately half of the in-line retail center square footage and constructing new retail space configured to address tenant needs of today and the foreseeable future. The aging center which first opened in 1974 and later expanded in 1988, had a high vacancy rate and the owners reported the older retail spaces were proving increasingly difficult to lease and reoccupy. With the approval of a TIF and sales tax-based redevelopment incentive agreement, the owners began demolition and reconstruction in late 2020 with two tenants already under contract for the new space. The second phase of demolition and reconstruction is looking to get started before the end of calendar year 2021 following the closure of a long-time grocery tenant which chose not to renew their lease as part of their corporate restructuring. The third phase will include façade and other improvements to the remaining portions of the in-line center.

The Village has continued a program directing forced demolition of abandoned structures within the community with an objective toward reducing blight. Liens are filed against the properties to enable the Village's costs to be recouped should the properties be sold or redeveloped. In some instances, the Village

may pursue foreclosure on the liens to obtain title to properties where other public uses or economic development can be assisted by Village control of the property.

#### Entertainment

The Hollywood Casino Amphitheater opened in 1990 (originally known as the World Music Theatre, and subsequently Tweeter Center, and First Midwest Bank Amphitheater) and remains one of the larger outdoor music and entertainment pavilions in North America with capacity for over 30,000 spectators. The facility is owned by Live Nation which has become one of the leading owner/operators of both indoor and outdoor concert venues across the country. The 2020 entertainment season unfortunately had to be cancelled as the world placed restrictions on gatherings to address the Coronavirus pandemic. While it is a relatively short season, its (hopefully) temporary closure has had significant repercussions to the local economy in lost employment, local spending by theater patrons, and tax revenues to the Village.

Adjacent to the theater is the 18-hole Odyssey Golf Course designed by Curtis Strange which is complimented by a banquet facility. The Odyssey Fun World, an indoor arcade and outdoor amusement park is also located nearby. The combination of these developments, and their close proximity to each other, has created a local entertainment corridor within the larger I-80 Corridor area. Along with adjacent properties a designated entertainment district was approved by the Village Board in late 2016.

Sales taxes provide a significant portion of the revenues to support the Village's ongoing operations. Accordingly, from time to time, the Village has utilized inducement, redevelopment, and incentive agreements with developers and business owners to encourage new retail developments and expansions to enhance growth in the Village's non-property tax-based revenues. The expectation is that these economic development agreements will result in increased sales tax revenues to the Village, as well as providing local employment opportunities. The Village of Tinley Park enacted a 0.75% Home Rule sales tax in July 2014. This additional revenue source has helped the Village to maintain a balanced budget, fund capital projects, and reduce its reliance on property taxes.

Readers are encouraged to also refer to Note 9 within the Notes to Basic Financial Statements for further details of Village commitments associated primarily with its economic development efforts within the community.

#### Major Initiatives

#### Road and Bridge

The Village continues to actively manage the roadways under its jurisdiction through its Pavement Management Program (PMP). The Pavement Management Program is an annual and ongoing program that has been funded primarily from Motor Fuel Tax revenues, municipal vehicle sticker fees, and red-light camera fines. Additional financial support is typically required to supplement these revenues that have been dedicated for funding of this program. Growth in the Village road network, and increased material and labor costs have placed significant stress on the Village's ability to sustain the PMP as it has been established. This situation is exacerbated by declining Motor Fuel Tax revenues resulting from the combination of reduced fuel consumption, improvements in vehicle fuel efficiency, and (to a lesser degree) non-fossil fueled vehicles. Additionally, Motor Fuel taxes are computed on a cents per gallon basis, and thus are unaffected by fluctuations in the price paid at the pump. However, Motor Fuel taxes are affected by changes in consumption driven by price. As part of enacting a Home Rule Sales Tax, the Board intended that a portion of the resulting revenues would be earmarked toward capital needs, which includes the PMP program.

The Village periodically conducts detailed surface analysis and digital video taping of its roadway network which is then tied to a Geographical Information System (GIS) database to further assist in evaluating and prioritizing future maintenance needs. Under the Pavement Management Program, major street maintenance is performed including street resurfacing and crack sealing with a goal of maintaining an Overall Condition Index (OCI) of at least 80%. In doing so, the Village optimizes its expenditures for

pavement management and prevents roadways from deteriorating to a point where more costly major reconstruction is required. Under this program, all municipal roads typically receive major maintenance attention within a fifteen-year period. This approach has set a standard for road maintenance virtually unequaled in the suburban area. Each year several miles of the Village's streets are sealed, resurfaced or reconstructed based on the condition index and available funding. During 2019, approximately 10 miles of streets were resurfaced.

The State legislature approved a significant increase to motor fuel taxes effective in July 2019. This was the first change to motor fuel taxes since 1990. A portion of the incremental tax (double the prior rate) is allocated to municipalities as "Transportation Renewal Fund" distributions. These taxes are required to be used in the same manner as the regular MFT allocations toward roadway maintenance activities.

#### Arterial streets

It is important for a community to have a number of primary arterial streets that enable the major movement of traffic both in a North-South, and East-West direction. These arterials are also important to minimize response times required of emergency personnel to reach a destination. Ideally, these streets will extend well beyond the confines of Tinley Park itself.

183<sup>rd</sup> Street was extended to LaGrange Road (US Route 45) from 84<sup>th</sup> Avenue during 2011 in conjunction with the State's reconstruction of the LaGrange Road interchange with Interstate 80. This improvement included construction of a surface grade crossing over the Metra (former Rock Island) railroad to create the needed east-west arterial road. To aid in the approval of the at-grade crossing on 183rd Street at 84th Avenue necessary for this project, the Village constructed alternate means of access for two single family homes that had historically utilized un-signaled private railroad crossings to access their properties. Both Metra and the Village are pleased to have successfully eliminated these crossings. The removals were also necessary for approval of establishing a Quiet Zone as the railroad traverses through Tinley Park. Ironically, Village residents and officials had spent the better part of a century campaigning the railroad to provide greater safety at crossings ultimately resulting in the signage, lights, bells, and gates that we have long become accustomed to seeing. While the train engineer still has the ability to sound its bell and horn if deemed necessary, in many aspects, the Quiet Zone seems to be a move contrary to long established safety standards. Additionally, the Village secured needed land to extend the 183rd Street right-of-way between 94th Avenue and LaGrange Road. The roadway improvements were under the jurisdictional control of the Cook County Highway Department. The Village supplemented the project by adding esthetic and privacy improvements where the new roadway abutted existing residential housing.

Extension of 191<sup>st</sup> Street east of Harlem Avenue to Oak Park Avenue was completed in 2018. This improvement included a full improvement of the intersection of 191<sup>st</sup> Street and Harlem Avenue creating double left-hand turn lanes in all directions. The work on this project is under a federally funded grant with the Village bearing approximately 20% of the costs. The roadway design contemplates a future phase to continue the public street eastward to be joined with Flossmoor Road at Ridgeland Avenue enhancing eastwest arterial road connectivity for the region.

Engineering and design had been initiated for a roundabout to replace the traditional signalized intersection at 183<sup>rd</sup> Street and Oak Park Avenue. Although roundabouts have been successfully used for years throughout the world, upon completion, this would have been one of the first roundabouts on a primary arterial street in the Chicago suburban area of Illinois. This intersection reconstruction was primarily funded by a federal grant. The Illinois Department of Transportation utilized the design of this roundabout as the State's model template. However, in late 2015, the Village Board chose to terminate the project, bowing to resident anxieties relative to navigating the roundabout intersection. Terminating the project required the Village to repay a substantial portion of the grant funding benefits it had previously received for the project. The Village had identified other intersections where roundabouts would have been beneficial to traffic flow which were also abandoned due to these resident concerns.

The Village of Tinley Park entered into a cooperative agreement with Cook County to begin design engineering for the improvements of a portion of 175<sup>th</sup> Street, Ridgeland Avenue, and Oak Forest Avenue. While these roadways are the jurisdictional responsibility of the Cook County Highway Department, this

agreement will help to advance needed reconstruction and resurfacing of these streets within the County's budgetary processes. Upon completion of these improvements, it is expected that the County would transfer jurisdiction for these roads to the Village.

#### Water and Sewer Services

#### Water

The Village residents have long benefited from the Lake Michigan water supply. The Village converted from deep wells to Lake Michigan water in 1973. The water is purchased through the Village of Oak Lawn. The Village entered into a new water service agreement with the Village of Oak Lawn in December 2013. The agreement also outlines a series of system improvements to be undertaken to improve water handling and delivery and provide additional redundancy in the regional water system by increasing the pipe sizes to increase Oak Lawn's ability to meet water demands and interconnecting the current stand-alone supply infrastructures that will minimize the impact of service outages for repairs and maintenance. Initial phases of the improvements related to the pump stations have been completed. This significant system upgrade began construction in 2017 and is ongoing with a target completion in 2025.

The Village of Tinley Park entered into agreements in 1999 with the Villages of New Lenox and Mokena to provide Lake Michigan water to those communities. The Village of New Lenox began water service in October 2001, and Mokena began service in the latter part of 2002.

The City of Chicago had periodically instituted series of significant annual water supply increases. In June 2016, the City of Chicago established a protocol that their water rates would increase based on the change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Chicago up to a maximum of 5% annually. The Chicago increases, as well changes in the rates associated with the delivery of the water supply by the Village of Oak Lawn will result in automatic adjustments of the Village of Tinley Park's wholesale and retail water rates. Modifications to establish a uniform basis and methodology to compute the operations and maintenance (O&M) charges for supplying water to the Village's wholesale/bulk service customers are being studied.

The Village implemented an Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) system with the ability to receive meter readings directly from the meters wirelessly on an hourly basis. This will eliminate the semi-automated reading process requiring meter readers to visit each service address on a quarterly basis to obtain meter readings. With AMI now in place, it potentially could allow the Village to consider changing its billing cycle from the quarterly schedule that has long been in place. Under the current procedures, all utility customers are billed quarterly on staggered cycles. Due to the large number of accounts, and the manual reading process collected through the meter readers, it was impossible to administer billing all utility customers at one time. To address this, the community has been divided into a number of billing zones, with a third of these different segments billed each month. More frequent billing could be beneficial to customers, allowing them to better manage their utility billing payments and reduce delinquencies.

Many municipal utilities have established a standard penalty of 10% for accounts than have not been paid on time. The Village revised its late payment penalty to 5% and extended the due date for payment by 5 days (from 20 to 25 days) in February 2016. This change was beneficial to Village utility customers. While late fees are a natural part of the utility billing system, as a "negative" revenue source, only a portion of the revenues have been considered in establishing the annual operating budgets for the utility fund, and as a result, this change has not adversely impacted the overall operations of the enterprise fund.

#### Sanitary Sewer

As the Illinois General Assembly was expanding the service area for the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (MWRD; formerly known as the Metropolitan Sanitary District, and Chicago Sanitary District) in 1955, the Village of Tinley opted to be included in the expansion and eliminated the need to establish a municipal sewer treatment facility. The MWRD operations are funded primarily from property taxes. As the Village has grown to include territory in Will County, which falls outside of the MWRD service boundaries, agreements have been established with existing treatment facilities (including the MWRD, Village of Frankfort, and Illinois American Water) to handle the water reclamation and solid wastes

disposal. Customers in these areas have an additional charge on the Village utility bill for sewer treatment based on the terms of the agreement with the applicable service provider.

The Village has established a Sewer System Evaluation Survey (SSES) program which examines both public and private sanitary sewer systems to assess the condition of the infrastructure and identify sources of extraneous stormwater infiltration and inflow (I&I) entering the sanitary sewers. This ongoing program incrementally and systematically reviews portions of the Village's sanitary sewer collection system, generally by subdivision and geographical area, with a prioritized focus on areas experiencing issues with sewer overflows. Primary testing will typically include cleaning and televising of sewers, smoke and dye testing. Individual house inspections may also be conducted as part of this program to identify any prohibited or improper connections to the sanitary sewer. Reducing infiltration and inflow in the sanitary sewer system reduces problems of sewerage backups, and improves water quality in our lakes and streams by not overburdening the collection system and water reclamation (sewerage treatment) facilities. The results of the program identify both public and private improvements that are needed. Identification and prioritization of the problems and recommended corrective actions also benefits the budgeting process and funding of capital related projects.

#### Flood Control

The Village of Tinley Park has taken an aggressive position regarding flood control and storm water management after the Chicago area was deluged with over 12" of rain in a 24-hour period in June 1996. While Tinley Park residents faired far better than many neighboring communities during this unprecedented storm, the Village Board took aggressive steps to help further mitigate the impacts of future storms by funding a series of studies and stormwater management improvement programs over the ensuing years. These actions have been in concert with the requirements mandated by the US Environmental Protection Agency under the Clean Water Act, and more specifically the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) rules and regulations. The Village Board has established a Storm Water Management Fund (considered a special revenue fund) and utility rate to support some of the costs associated with the water quality monitoring mandated by NPDES, and the MWRD WMO (Watershed Maintenance Ordinance), operation and maintenance of storm water facilities, and construction of new storm water structures and improvements.

Construction of a new bridge and replacement of several culverts along the 76th Avenue drainage ditch were undertaken to improve storm water flow. These improvements resulted in a lowering of a local flood elevation and enabled removal of approximately 200 homes from a designated flood plain. A large storm water retention pond was constructed in an area between Oak Park Avenue and Harlem Avenue and dedicated as Settler's Pond. This pond, along with the related drainage system, effectively lowered the local flood elevation and enabled the additional removal of approximately 550 properties and homes from a designated flood plain. These improvements have eliminated the requirement for separate flood insurance policies for these property owners resulting in insurance cost savings of approximately \$750,000 per year.

A detention pond adjacent to the Tinley Terrace subdivision was constructed in 2009 to relieve chronic street flooding as well as reducing the risks of home flooding during heavy rain events. This project was accomplished with the assistance of an Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity (DCEO) grant that underwrote land acquisition and a portion of initial site work.

The Village has participated under the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Community Rating System program (CRS) since 2005. The CRS program is part of the National Flood Insurance program administered by FEMA. The CRS program awards points to communities based upon their efforts to address flood related issues through building standards, construction projects and community education. The Village currently holds a CRS Level 7 rating which results in approximately a 15% discount in flood insurance premiums where required within the community.

The Village of Tinley Park partnered with the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago for the distribution of rain barrels in 2016 as part of a program to help control storm water runoff, flooding, and water conservation.

Improvements to address chronic flooding conditions in a particular area of the Parkside subdivision were completed in 2017. Also, in 2017, the Village constructed an eight (8) acre naturalized centralized detention basin at the northeast corner of 175<sup>th</sup> Street and Ridgeland Avenue. Designated as Freedom Pond, it will provide for the storm water storage needs of the downtown redevelopment area, the former Panduit factory site, and potentially an adjacent residential area that currently has limited existing storm water improvements. The pond will accumulate storm water and control its subsequent release to Midlothian Creek to prevent downstream flooding impacts. Naturalized detention basins such as this have a reduced construction cost, smaller land requirements, and lower long-term maintenance costs. The plantings used to seed and establish the vegetation within the basin also help to improve water quality and attract birds and other wildlife. Without this centralized pond, redevelopment projects that have been proposed for the Village's downtown area would not be feasible.

During 2019, the Village reconstructed North Street in preparation for the planned Harmony Square entertainment plaza to be developed on adjacent property. The Village utilized 16,500 square feet of permeable pavers in the reconstruction of the roadway which provides for approximately 69,000 gallons of on-site stormwater storage capacity. The portion of the roadway developed with the permeable pavers will be utilized from time to time in events expected to take place at the Harmony Square plaza and is designed to be easily blocked off to become a "festival street." The MWRD provided a grant to the Village to promote the use of the green infrastructure and thus reducing the burden on the nearby Midlothian Creek during storm events.

Assisted by grants from the MWRD, the Village contracted for several bank stabilization projects along Midlothian Creek in 2020. Portions of what is now known as Midlothian Creek originated with excavated drainage ditches that had been created under several Union Drainage Districts for the original purpose of draining farm fields. This infrastructure now serves the houses and businesses that have replaced the farmland.

#### <u>Other</u>

#### Automation

The Village continues to incorporate ongoing upgrades to its internal computer network with goals toward greater sharing of information between Village departments with less duplication and redundant data processing, and streamlining the overall maintenance of the computer equipment. Automating non-computerized functions, and integration of related functions and activities, allows the Village staff to provide more efficient services to our citizens. Additionally, it frees up the same staff to undertake additional activities and reduces the need to hire additional personnel and add to the overhead burdens. Since 2010 the Village has accepted credit and debit card payments for most Village transactions both over the counter and online. Particularly in light of the social distancing requirements, and "stay at home" orders imposed to combat the Coronavirus pandemic, the Village has been actively investigating enhancing the types of transactions that can be initiated, monitored, or completed through the Village website versus in-person interactions.

Citizens have the ability to do on-line inquiries into their local water/sewer utility bills and can view consumption history and also make payments. The software also provides another means for customers to contact the Village for their questions or service needs. Utility customers also have the ability to receive their bills electronically via email. Under the Village's EZ-Pay program, utility customers have the option to have their bills paid electronically on the due date from a bank account of their choosing. The Village has taken steps to reduce the number of checks it receives from online banking services and instead receive the payments generated by these banking services primarily through electronic funds transfer. This reduces the amount of time and associated costs to process these payments. Additionally, the Village has contracted for a lockbox service to receive and process utility billing payments. These alternate payment options reduce both walk-in traffic and internal mail processing of utility bill payments. The addition of the Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) system and customer portal provide utility customers with even greater abilities to monitor their consumption and billing records online.

#### Community beautification

Under a program of identified streetscape enhancements, a compact park and sculpture garden was developed near the Oak Park Avenue train depot. The park was dedicated in September 2001 and named Zabrocki Plaza in honor of long time Mayor Edward J. Zabrocki, Jr. This site had previously been part of the adjacent commuter parking lot, but coincidentally, this location near the railroad has been identified historically as being same location where what is considered the town's first public park had once existed. The unprecedented growth that the community experienced and the Village accomplishments achieved during Mr. Zabrocki's 37-year tenure on the Village Board, including 34 years as Mayor support the recognition and honor bestowed in the naming of this park. With the imposition of the term limits for elected officials in 2014, there will never be another individual who will be able to rival Mr. Zabrocki's 34 consecutive years as Village President. The nearest rivals in all of the Village's history to date, reflect only two other individuals who served as Village President for twelve years each. John T. "Jack" Dunn served a consecutive twelve-year term (1969-1981), just prior to Mr. Zabrocki. Francis A. Harper served twelve years in two interrupted spans as Village President (1911-1918; 1937-1941), including the first four-year term (prior to 1937, all local elected officials served for a two-year term).

A monument to commemorate the centennial anniversary of the Tinley Park Volunteer Fire Department and their century of volunteer contributions to the life and safety of the community was dedicated in the fall of 2001 at the prominent corner of Zabrocki Plaza (North Street and Oak Park Avenue). The statue "Tinley Park Firefighters" was sculpted by artist A. Joseph Kinkle and honors the early days of the Tinley Park Volunteer Fire Department, which was founded in 1901. The sculptor is known for works that depict Americans at work. The granite base bears the inscription "We Serve Others, Not Ourselves." Engraved on the base of this monument are the names of the dedicated individuals who had volunteered as firefighters during its first one hundred years, and the individuals who had served as Fire Chief during this span.

A small park area was developed in front of the historic "Carl Vogt Building" (listed on the National Register of Historic Places) continuing the streetscape improvements in the area of the Oak Park Avenue train station which represents the historic core of the community. This "pocket park" compliments the nearby Zabrocki Plaza and train station public spaces. A community message board incorporated into this park provides information on upcoming events and other activities. The Village prohibits signs from being installed in public parkways and rights of way including telephone/light poles in order to control visual pollution and maintain the aesthetics of the community. A key objective of this message board has been to eliminate temporary signs and banners to announce and advertise events that inevitably would be illegally placed throughout town. Community entry signs, which include common design elements provided by a comprehensive landscape plan, have been installed at a number of entry point locations into the community.

The Village has long funded an ongoing program of parkway tree replacement and other landscaping along public streets and Village owned properties to enhance the beauty of the community. The Village was impacted by the Emerald Ash Borer (EAB) Asian Beetle which significantly damaged to the community's tree canopy. After completing an inventory of trees in the public spaces, the Village ultimately determined the best course of action was to contract for the removal of over 10,000 ash trees from street parkways and other Village properties. In 2014, the Village initiated a program of replacement of the lost trees. The tree replacement project was completed in late 2017, including warranty replacements. Despite the extensive damages, there have been positive outcomes from the EAB infestation. The Village has created a comprehensive inventory of its trees and their condition along street parkways and on other Village owned properties. Additionally, greater diversity in the species and varieties of trees has been incorporated as part of the replacement program.

In conjunction with improvements being made by the State of Illinois along Harlem Avenue (Illinois Route 43), several miles of medians have been landscaped to enhance the local streetscape. This program has been expanded to include landscaped medians along 167th Street between Harlem Avenue and Oak Park Avenue through a cooperative effort between the Village and Cook County. Landscaped medians have also been incorporated into roadway improvements on 183rd Street and 171st Street. Median landscape

improvements were incorporated into the LaGrange Road widening and reconstruction project undertaken by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

#### **Commuter services**

The Village of Tinley Park took the initiative to request and construct a second commuter station for the community in the 1970s long before residential growth would validate the farsightedness of this action. The Village currently maintains nearly 3,000 commuter parking spaces near its two depots. Prior to the Coronavirus pandemic, the two Tinley Park stops on the Metra Rock Island District line had the highest boarding/ridership of any other stop on the railroad. Additionally, the 80<sup>th</sup> Avenue depot boarding/ridership alone had ranked among the highest of any stop in the entire Metra rail network. In November 2015, Metra introduced new express trains between the Tinley Park 80<sup>th</sup> Avenue depot and downtown Chicago which reduces the travel time significantly. As the world sought ways to combat the Coronavirus pandemic during 2020, ridership on all forms of public transportation became almost nonexistent. While we have seen some increases in utilization of our commuter facilities by the end of 2020, it will likely be years before ridership on the Metra rail line will recover. The significantly reduced revenues from commuter parking will present challenges to the Village in maintaining its parking lot infrastructure until ridership recovers.

The Village played an integral role in the construction of the current Oak Park Avenue depot, which was dedicated in 2003. This station has become the centerpiece of what is the historic core of the community. A new 80th Avenue commuter station was dedicated in November 2012. Jointly funded by a Federal grant, Metra, and the Village, the station design is complimentary to both the Village's Oak Park Avenue depot as well as the nearby public library. To facilitate safe commuter passage to the appropriate train platform, a pedestrian underpass was incorporated into the 80th Avenue depot and platform improvements. The underpass also allows local residents to more easily access the nearby public library and park facilities and thus benefit more than just rail commuters. Both stations have been recognized for their architecture.

The Village began selling single use parking tokens for its daily pay commuter parking lots in the summer of 2010 for the convenience of commuters using these lots. The single use tokens minimize the administrative costs typically associated with conventional coin type tokens. The introduction of the single use tokens has been very well received by the public and several other communities have since adopted similar token programs following our model.

#### Public Recreation and Community Walkability

A long-term program of sidewalk installation and replacement continues to improve pedestrian access and safety throughout the community. The Village of Tinley Park has developed bike paths that provide nearby commuters access to the 80<sup>th</sup> Avenue railroad depot as well as adding to the recreational resources available within the community. In 2012, the Village Board adopted a "Complete Streets" resolution to incorporate and integrate pedestrian and bicycle accommodations into local streets and roadways as they are reconstructed or expanded. Complete Streets will include a defined bike lane into the roadbed. Plans have been discussed to further expand the trail network over time and link to trails developed within the Cook County Forest Preserves that border the community.

#### Marketing, Public Communications and Transparency

The Village of Tinley Park established a web presence in the late 1990s and the current website address is: www.tinleypark.org. The website contains information on the community and Village departments. The Village takes particular pride in its efforts toward transparency and "open government." The Village continues to add substantial financial and operational information to its website and otherwise enhance its public disclosures following the "10 Points of Transparency" initiative of the Illinois Policy Institute (IPI – for more information see <a href="https://www.illinoispolicy.org/10-point-transparency-checklist/">https://www.illinoispolicy.org/10-point-transparency-checklist/</a>). In the IPI's last evaluation of the website in November 2013, the Village had achieved a ranking of 92% and earned their "Sunshine Award" for outstanding online transparency performance. A score of greater than 80% is required to qualify for the Sunshine Award. The Illinois Policy Institute no longer conducts the transparency audits. As of the last published survey by the IPI, only 61 local governmental entities in Illinois had achieved the Sunshine Award distinction. Additionally, there were only seventeen other governments that ranked higher than the Village of Tinley Park in the IPI survey. However, with the enhancements that have been

made to the Village's Open Government disclosures on its website since the IPI's last assessment, we believe we would achieve a considerably higher ranking today.

The Village rolled out a Facebook page in 2016 to extend its communications of Tinley Park activities and events through social media channels. The Village also shares information to the public through Twitter.

Following completion of a 2015 tourism assessment, the Village approved a contract in early 2016 to identify a "brand" that the Village should be identified with. After a series of surveys, meetings, and workshops conducted through the year, the Village's brand of "Music" was identified and unveiled in October 2016. A Branding Committee has been formed and work continues on identifying activities and improvements to help to further establish and promote the Brand. As the consultant has noted, the branding process is important and it is much more than just logos and tag lines. It is expected that branding will benefit the area for years to come. In 2017, the Village Board approved amendments to its amusement tax that applies to live performance, such as the concerts held at the Hollywood Casino Amphitheatre and movie theaters. The tax rate was increased by 1% (5% total) with the incremental increase earmarked to support the Music Branding efforts.

#### Administrative Courts

The Village Board has established four administrative courts to adjudicate parking and other minor offenses, thus relieving burden from the County court systems, expedites the appeals process, and reduces court costs. The Board approved the creation of its fourth court in late 2016 to address changes occurring with the County court system and the success experienced with the existing administrative court system. Additionally, a "Peer Jury" court is operated by our Police Department. Under this successful program, area youths charged with minor crimes are tried by a jury of their peers. The Peer Jury program also reduces the burden on our County court system as well provides a learning experience to the participants on both sides of the bench.

#### Public Safety

Since the early 1980s, the people of Tinley Park have had the benefit of a high level 9-1-1 emergency services. The Illinois Commerce Commission authorized Illinois Bell (now AT&T) to offer 9-1-1 service to Chicago suburbs in 1981. The Village's 9-1-1 service became operational no later than 1987, and Tinley Park became the 13th municipality in the State of Illinois to offer 9-1-1 services. It is believed that the Village was one of the first in the Chicagoland area (Chicago initiated service in 1976) to be operational in offering this service. Voters overwhelmingly approved a 1992 referendum to allow a monthly surcharge to be added to each phone line to provide Enhanced 9-1-1 dispatch services. However, the "Enhanced" services initially were not significantly advanced from what the Village already had in place. The surcharge revenues are used exclusively for costs associated with providing emergency services dispatch. The Village's Emergency Telephone System Board continues to oversee and review the system operations in order to plan for the system improvements necessary to provide exceptional emergency services. In 2016, Public Act 99-0006 unified the E911 Surcharge for wireline, wireless, and VoIP (voice over internet protocol) services throughout most of the State at 87 cents per phone line (Chicago and Cook County were treated differently). Beginning in 2018, the monthly fee increased to \$1.50 per phone line. The collection of all surcharge revenue has been centralized through the Illinois State Police (ISP) instead of the individual local governments.

The Village authorized the upgrade of its emergency notification system in late 2016. Sometimes referred to as a "Reverse 9-1-1" system, the program allows the Village to contact residents to advise them of road closures, water main breaks, construction, weather alerts, special event road closures, etc. The new system allows the Village to reach interested parties by email and text in addition to a recorded voice message.

During fiscal year 2010, red light cameras were installed at three intersections along Harlem Avenue that had historically experienced a large number of traffic accidents associated with failure to obey the State vehicular code and the traffic control devices. A new contractor was approved in November 2014 and their cameras were installed and operational in early 2017. Since inception of this program, the Village has taken a fairly conservative position in reviewing the violations and many potential infractions are rejected

without a ticket issued. The Village has found that these cameras to be effective in improving driver safety which has been reflected in decreasing accidents and violations at the monitored intersections over time. The Village has dedicated the fines derived from this program to support its annual Pavement Management Program, a capital project for maintaining Village controlled streets to a high standard (see earlier discussion of the program). However, the Village Board chose not to renew the contract for the red-light camera program and the cameras were removed at the end of calendar 2020. A replacement revenue stream to continue support for the Pavement Management Program has not yet been identified.

For its first century, the Village's fire protection services had been provided by the Tinley Park Volunteer Fire Department which had been organized in 1901. There had always been a close working relationship between the volunteer organization and the Village, with the Village often assisting in addressing its needs. The Village purchased the Volunteer Fire Department's first piece of firefighting equipment, a hose cart. The old schoolhouse that served as the first Village Hall was remodeled to accommodate the storage of the cart and other firefighting equipment. After a winter fire destroyed Mayor Francis Harper's home in 1912, the Village promptly sought to supply the Department with needed equipment. The Village Hall was also used to garage the first motorized fire engine, a 1926 REO Speed Wagon. Subsequent Village Hall buildings also incorporated space for the Tinley Park Volunteer Fire Department's equipment.

The Village began contracting for local ambulance services in 1978; long before privatizing municipal services was a popular concept or buzzword. Ambulance services generally account for a significant portion of the activity of a full-time fire department. By contracting these services, the Village and Fire Department reduces its manpower needs, liabilities and risks, while also realizing significant financial saving to its taxpayers.

During fiscal year 2002, the Village began transitioning from a paid-on-call system staffed by members of the Tinley Park Volunteer Fire Department to a wholly Village operated fire department with part-time firefighters. This transition has enabled all four of the Village's fire stations to be manned around the clock to enhance emergency response times. Additional manpower can be added in emergencies or when severe weather is expected. The working partnership between the Village Board and the Tinley Park Volunteer Fire Department for more than a century, and the subsequent transition to the Village operated department have assisted in maintaining one of the finest fire departments in the State of Illinois delivering exceptional service to the community as economically as possible.

The Village's fire training tower assists in the training and emergency preparedness of the Village's firefighters. Other communities also benefit in using the facility for training purposes. The Village has the distinction of being one of first communities in the State of Illinois to have achieved a Class 3 ISO (Insurance Service Organization) rating (Class 1 is the highest ranking) with, at that time, an all-volunteer fire department. The ISO ratings are a Public Protection Classification that recognizes the fire protection components related to first alarm response to structure fires. The Village achieved the coveted Class 1 ISO rating in July 2018. Slightly more than 240 communities and fire departments nationwide have met the standards for the Class 1 ISO rating. This rating can result in reduced insurance premiums for residents and businesses located within Tinley Park.

Also, on the site of the Village's Fire Training Tower, the Village has developed the first public heliport in the south suburbs. Planned initially to provide a designated landing area for helicopters in an emergency or disaster situation, it was felt that public benefit could also be derived, and thus the necessary improvements to allow for public access were also included in its development.

In mid-2020, the Village dedicated the newly constructed Station 47 (Mutual Aid Box Alarm System – MABAS Division 24 numbered) on 167<sup>th</sup> Street east of 80<sup>th</sup> Avenue, replacing the earlier structure opened in 1975. Built at a time when the fire department was all volunteers, it had minimal sleeping accommodations intended primarily for use as part of emergency preparedness for severe weather events. The new station is better suited for the round the clock occupancy that is now required. The station accommodates six first responders (three firefighters, two paramedics, and a shift commander) and includes a fitness center, office spaces, and a presently unfinished basement for storage or future expansion needs.

#### Strategic Planning

During 2016, the Village Board and key staff participated in an effort to develop strategic planning goals and objectives. These ideas have been assembled and ranked and will assist the Village prioritize its efforts and activities in concert with its available financial resources. The Strategic Plan guidance is expected to be very useful in the annual budgetary processes. The Strategic Plan will undergo periodic updates and the Strategic Plan was last reviewed and updated in late 2019.

#### Accounting System and Budgetary Control

Management of the Village is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the Village are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. In developing and evaluating the Village's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of the internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the disposition and the reliability of financial records for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. We believe that the Village's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

In addition, budgetary controls are established to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the Village Board. The activities of the general, special revenue, capital projects, and enterprise funds are included in the annual approved budget. Budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the established budget amount) is generally considered the fund budget in total. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for debt service funds since effective budgetary control is achieved through the provisions of the individual bond issues.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the Village continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

The Village's accounting records for governmental and agency funds are maintained on a modified accrual basis for annual financial reporting, with revenues being recorded when they become both measurable and available, and expenditures being recorded when the fund liability is incurred. Accounting records for the Village's proprietary (enterprise), and pension trust funds are maintained on a full accrual basis. Their revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses when incurred.

#### **Financial Information**

#### Foundation for the Future

The Village of Tinley Park has served the community, and overseen its growth and development, for over 128 years. The Village has come a long way since its first year of operation ended in 1893, when total revenues were \$1,695 and consisting solely of licensing fees, primarily derived from liquor licensing. The Village's revenue sources have been greatly expanded and diversified since that time. Total expenses for that first year amounted to \$504, leaving a net balance of \$1,191 and setting the standard for conservative and responsible fiscal management that has been followed to this day.

#### Governmental Fund Types

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions of the Village are financed and provided. The Village's expendable financial resources (except those accounted for in the Proprietary

Funds) are accounted for through Governmental Funds. The Village's Governmental Fund types are General, Capital Projects, Special Revenue, and Fiduciary, and are explained in further detail below.

#### General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all the financial resources and activities except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the financial resources generated by specific revenue sources (other than major capital projects) that are legally or otherwise restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The Village's Special Revenue Funds include:

#### **Custom Seizures**

This fund accounts for the Village share of distributions of seized assets obtained under a US Customs and Department of the Treasury cooperative labor program under which the distributions are restricted to use for certain law enforcement expenditures and related capital acquisitions.

#### Motor Fuel Tax

A segregated account is required for tracking the revenues and expenditures of the share of motor fuel taxes distributed to municipalities by the State of Illinois on a per-capita basis. State statutes restrict the use of these funds to activities related to roadway maintenance. Tinley Park has further restricted the use of motor fuel taxes to the long-term roadway construction and capital maintenance related expenditures.

#### Odyssey Street Maintenance Fund

This fund tracks the revenues received from homeowners of the Odyssey Golf Club subdivision, and the related expenditures toward maintenance of that subdivision's private streets as required under agreement obligations whereby the Village has been identified as the "designated contract service provider" of what is more typically a homeowner association obligation.

The Odyssey Golf Club subdivision was planned as an exclusive gated community with private streets. With a certain level of foresightedness, the creators of this subdivision sought to address the long-term maintenance of the private streets on behalf of its future homeowners. Under the development agreement, it was stipulated that the streets would be constructed to the Village's "urban profile" street standards which exceeded the requirements of a typical private street. Private streets are the responsibility of the property owners within a development. Usually there is a homeowner's association that is formed to handle this and other responsibilities within the subdivision/development. The Odyssey Club Umbrella Association was established and assigned as the governing body for maintenance, administration and operation of the common areas of the development including the streets. However, in this case, the development agreement also designated the Village was to provide the maintenance services for these private streets and related infrastructure (street lights and signage). The agreement also established a revenue stream assessed against each homeowner to provide for these costs. This somewhat unusual arrangement was also memorialized in the Declarations of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions for the development.

#### Enhanced 9-1-1

This fund accounts for the receipt and expenditure of charges for enhanced 9-1-1 emergency dispatching services revenues which are restricted for this purpose. A 75¢ per line, per month, assessment on each phone line within Tinley Park was established in 1992 that was restricted by State Statutes to expenditures for operating and maintaining the local emergency services 9-1-1 dispatch system. A charge of 73¢ per line, per month was subsequently added by the State which was applicable to each wireless phone line. The monthly charges were unified in 2016 across Illinois at 87¢ per line, per month. In 2018, Public Act 100-20 increased the monthly charge to \$1.50 per line, per month. This Public Act also centralized the collection of the surcharge through the Illinois State

Police which is then periodically distributed to the local Public Service Access Point (9-1-1 dispatch center) service providers.

#### Hotel/Motel Accommodations Tax

At the direction of the Village Board, the local hotel/motel accommodations tax has been segregated as a separate fund with an emphasis on expending these funds in promotion of the community and the local hotels and restaurants.

The hotel/motel accommodations tax is currently a 7% charge on the rental of hotel/motel rooms. Of this amount, under a separate agreement, 95% of 1% is distributed to the Chicago Southland Convention and Visitors Bureau for promotion of the region for visitors, meetings, and conventions. The Village has also earmarked and dedicated 2% of the tax rate toward supporting current and future debt service associated with the Tinley Park Convention Center.

#### Community Development Block Grant

This fund accounts for the receipt and disposition of any CDBG designated funds.

Grants received directly by the Village under the Federal Community Development Block Grant Program, or through the Village's participation under programs administered by Cook or Will County, are restricted to be expended within the established Federal guidelines and by the stated grant purpose(s).

#### Foreign Fire Tax

A special revenue fund tracking the receipt and expenditure of the State imposed Foreign Fire Insurance Tax.

The State of Illinois imposes a 2% tax on any insurance policy covering property in Illinois issued by an insurance company that is not physically located in the State. This money is distributed to the local communities in which the insurance policies are written (where the covered property is located) and to be used for expenditures "for the maintenance, use, and benefit of the department." This fund is expended under the direction of a Foreign Fire Tax Board comprised of local department firefighters. The Foreign Fire Fund is considered a municipal asset for accountability and public reporting.

#### Local Road Improvements

This fund was established to account for the Village Board directed segregation of specific revenues that have been earmarked to support the Village's Pavement Management Program and the related expenditures.

In April 2008, the vehicle licensing (sticker) fees were increased for the first time in 26 years. With the increase the Village Board directed that the incremental revenues between the old and new fees be earmarked toward the Village's Pavement Management Program for street maintenance. Beginning with fiscal year 2013, the Village Board authorized all revenues generated by vehicle licensing (stickers) as well as revenues derived from Red Light Camera fines be assigned to this fund to further enhance the funding necessary to support the ongoing Pavement Management Program. The contract for Red Light Cameras was terminated at the end of 2020.

#### Fire Alarm Fund

This fund accumulates the revenues from businesses using the Village's mandatory fire alarm system and pays the associated costs of operation and maintenance, equipment upgrades and replacements.

A wireless fire alarm Village wide system was installed to replace hard wired fire alarm connections handled by phone lines for Village businesses. The wireless system has improved the operation and reliability of the fire alarm system as well as reduced the associated costs to the business community.

#### Drug Enforcement

A fund established for tracking the state receipts from cases related to controlled substances and their use in enforcement of the Cannabis Control Act and Controlled Substances Act.

#### Storm Water Management Fund

The Village Board earmarked the revenues derived from its Storm Water Management Fee to be segregated and used toward the Village's obligations related to storm water management.

A Storm Water Management fee was established in 2004 as a utility rate based on water consumption. The revenues generated by this fee are intended to be used toward Village obligations under the Federal Environmental Protection Agency's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit program, as well as the construction, operation, and maintenance of Village storm water facilities within Tinley Park including retention and detention ponds, storm sewers, and lift stations.

#### Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the acquisition of fixed assets or construction of major capital projects not being financed by Enterprise Funds. The Village's Capital Project Funds include:

#### Capital Projects

The Capital Projects fund accounts for all fixed asset acquisitions and major capital projects not otherwise accounted for in other capital projects or enterprise funds.

It is a long-established practice for the Village to make a year-end transfer of cash funds from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund in excess of a predetermined cash balance (including investments). The desired cash balance (including investments) is determined in consideration of a number of factors and has been maintained well in excess of \$1 million for many years. The funds transferred to the Capital Projects Fund are used to finance capital expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. This process provides the Village with greater fiscal control over operating budgets and expenditures, plan for future capital expenditures, as well as minimizing the need for debt financing. This policy also minimizes the impact of unexpected restrictions of the revenue stream on current capital acquisitions and replacements.

To get a more accurate picture of the Village's financial position, the fund balances of the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund could be viewed as a collective balance. In many municipalities, capital purchases are often made from the general fund, thus by adding the two fund balances as reflected in our financial statements, a better comparison to other communities can be made. The Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity (DCEO) recommended minimum standard of 25%, or three months of operating expenditures, to provide a cushion against unexpected spending needs, and the Village has well exceeded this requirement. We believe that the DCEO minimum recommendation does not provide sufficient security against unexpected changes in either revenues or expenditures.

#### Oak Park Avenue Tax (Convention Center) Incremental Finance District

Accounts for the incremental property taxes and related revenues derived from the Oak Park Avenue TIF District, established in 1994, and the use of those funds. This fund closed at the end of 2018 after having reached its maximum twenty-three-year life span.

#### Main Street North Tax Incremental Finance District

Accounts for the incremental property taxes and related revenues derived from the Main Street North TIF District, established in 2003, and the use of those funds.

#### Expanded Main Street South Tax Incremental Finance District

Accounts for the incremental property taxes and related revenues derived from the Expanded Main Street South TIF District, established in 2003, and the use of those funds. This fund was closed in 2018 and was replaced by the New Bremen Tax Increment Finance District.

#### Mental Health Center (State Campus) Tax Incremental Finance District

Accounts for the incremental property taxes and related revenues derived from the Mental Health Center (State Campus) TIF District, established in 2015, and the use of those funds.

#### Legacy Tax Incremental Finance District

Accounts for the incremental property taxes and related revenues derived from the Legacy TIF District, established in 2016, and the use of those funds.

#### New Bremen Tax Incremental Finance District

Accounts for the incremental property taxes and related revenues derived from the New Bremen TIF District, established in 2018, and the use of those funds.

#### 159th and Harlem Tax Increment Finance District

Accounts for the incremental property taxes and related revenues derived from the 159<sup>th</sup> and Harlem TIF District, established in 2020, and the use of those funds.

#### Municipal Real Estate Fund

The Village Board established this fund to accept the proceeds from the sale of Village owned real property. The funds accumulated in this fund are earmarked for the purchase of real property for Village uses.

#### Proprietary/Enterprise Funds

Proprietary/Enterprise funds are established to account for the financing and self-supporting operations and activities of governmental units which render services to the public on a user fee basis. These operations are often similar to those found in the private sector operated for a profit. The Village's proprietary/enterprise operations are comprised of two primary operations: Waterworks and Sewerage and Commuter Parking Lot.

#### Waterworks and Sewerage

The Village waterworks provides water to the citizens of Tinley Park. The water supply is obtained from Lake Michigan under intergovernmental agreements with the Village of Oak Lawn and the City of Chicago.

The Village of Tinley Park has contractual agreements for supplying water in bulk to the Villages of New Lenox and Mokena, and a private utility company (Illinois American Water Company, formerly Citizens Utilities). The latter's primary service area includes the Village of Orland Hills.

The Village operates and maintains a sewerage collection system which receives wastewater from homes and businesses and transports the wastewater to other entities who perform water reclamation services and the final solid wastes disposal. Water reclamation (sanitary sewerage treatment and disposal) is provided primarily by the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (MWRD). Within the MWRD Cook County boundaries, Tinley Park properties pay for the MWRD provided water reclamation services through property taxes. Within the Will County portion of Tinley Park, water reclamation services are provided under contractual arrangements with the MWRD, Village of Frankfort, and a private utility company (Illinois American Water Company, formerly Citizens Utilities). The Village is billed for these services under formulas established under the respective contractual agreements. These charges are passed through to the property owners through the Village utility billings.

Water and sewer rates are reviewed at periodic intervals and are adjusted to pass on additional costs associated with the water supplied and sewerage removed. Water supply rate increases imposed by the City of Chicago or Oak Lawn will automatically adjust the rates charged to Village customers.

#### Commuter Parking Lot

The Village of Tinley Park operates several commuter parking facilities with nearly 3,000 parking spaces for individuals utilizing the Metra rail service and other modes of public transport primarily to

and from Chicago. The various parking lots are rented in a combination of daily fee and monthly permits to both residents of the Village and non-residents. The rates were adjusted in January 2010 in order for the Village to cover increased operating and maintenance costs over the sixteen years since the rate was last changed in 1994.

#### Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds are used to account for assets held by the Village for the purpose of paying bonded debt issued by the community.

#### Tax/Bond Stabilization

The Village has set aside funds to assist in stabilizing its tax levy requirements over time and to provide for a portion (or all) of the debt service requirements on some of its general obligation issues.

#### 2009 General Obligation Refunding Bonds

2012 General Obligation Refunding Bonds

#### 2013 General Obligation Refunding Bonds

These funds were established initially to account for the receipt and expenditure of bond issue proceeds. Once the proceeds have been expended for their intended purpose(s), these funds then accumulate monies for payment of the respective general obligation bonds. These bonds were issued to finance a variety of public improvements within the community including constructing a water reservoir, the Oak Park Avenue train depot, water mains, flood control projects, roadway improvements and expansion of the Village convention center. The debt service is provided by the Tax/Bond Stabilization fund, Water & Sewer fund, incremental tax revenues from established Tax Increment Financing (TIF) districts and a general tax against the property in Tinley Park.

#### Special Service Area Number 3

#### Unlimited Ad-valorem Tax Bonds

This fund accumulated monies for payment of the 1988 series Unlimited Ad-valorem Tax Bonds which were serially due in annual installments through December 2007. These bonds were issued to finance certain improvements related to a commercial development within Special Service Area Number 3 (generally the northwest corner of 159<sup>th</sup> Street and Harlem Avenue). The debt service was provided by an annual real estate tax on all properties within the special service area. The related bonds have been retired.

#### Limited Sales Tax Bonds

This fund accumulates monies for payment of the 1988 series Limited Sales Tax Revenue Bonds which were serially due in annual installments through the scheduled maturity in November 1999. These bonds were issued to finance certain improvements related to a commercial development within Special Service Area Number 3. The debt service is to be provided solely from a specified increment of sales taxes received by the Village from businesses located in the shopping center. The majority of the interest coupons and bonds remain outstanding until sufficient incremental revenues have been generated to retire the individual coupons and bonds. The coupons and bonds are to be retired in serial order based on their original due dates. These bonds are not a general obligation of the Village.

#### Fiduciary Fund Types

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the Village in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other Funds. The Village's Fiduciary Funds consist of the following Agency Funds:

#### Tinley Park Police Pension Fund

The Tinley Park Police Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to pay pension benefit obligations for the Village of Tinley Park's full time sworn officers and related pension and administrative costs.

The rules for the defined benefit pension plan are provided by State Statute. The statutes establish the contribution rate to be obtained from active members of the police force; funds to be received from other Police Pension Funds for officers who desire to transfer service credit from another police pension fund; and the minimum Village (employer) contribution.

The Police Pension Fund is administered by a Board of Trustees as provided under statutory authority elected from the participating members of the Fund, and appointed by the Village President. The Village Treasurer is an ex-officio member of the Police Pension Board and custodian of the funds. The Pension Board has elected to engage the services of an Investment Advisor to assist in the investing of a portion of the pension assets in equity securities (common stocks and annuities).

The Village of Tinley Park has had a long-standing commitment to provide the full amount of the employer annual required contributions (ARC) to the fund as determined by the Public Pension Division of the Illinois Department of Insurance, or by an independent actuary. The Village's actuarily determined contribution is provided through an annual property tax levy. Above and beyond the ARC, the Village had periodically contributed amounts to the Police Pension Fund with the intention of providing the Fund an opportunity to increase its future earnings potential with added investable resources. In turn, it was hoped that increased earnings would have a positive impact on future actuarial funding requirements. Additional contributions were made periodically between fiscal years 1990 and 2001 and totaled \$1,413,650. These additional contributions had been intended to support stabilization of the Village tax levy funding requirements, and correspondingly the impact to Village taxpayers. Regrettably, the Village does not have control over the investment of the pension assets and poor investment performance results of the Police Pension Fund's investment activity, primarily in equity investments (stocks), negated the intended tax stabilization benefits desired to be created by these additional contributions.

The funding ratio for the Pension Fund has been stable and generally improving. The ratio of the actuarial net assets to the accrued liability is nearly 76.0% at the end of fiscal year 2021. This is far ahead of the aggregate of all "Downstate" police pension funds. As long as the Village continues its practice of providing the ARC, there is little risk that the fund will be unable to provide the required retirement and disability benefits to its members.

#### Special Assessment

Special Assessment funds are established to account for the financial resources received and expended in association with capital projects in which individual property owners derive a direct benefit by the improvements. Under a Special Assessment, the Village provides the financing mechanism for to the property owners to pay for the desired improvements. Typically, the property owner's share of the improvement costs is repaid in annual installments of principal and interest, usually for a period of 10-20 years. Examples of typical special assessment projects include: installation of water mains, sanitary sewers, roadway, street lighting, sidewalks, and storm water drainage improvements.

The Village annexed a parcel at Harlem Ave and Vollmer Rd, previously unincorporated and has begun development. As part of the development agreement the Village is seeking a special assessment for the area. The Village Board has passed said special service area designation and is now waiting the statutory allotted time to present to the county for certification and the formal establishment of the special service area, that would be applicable to a special assessment as a failsafe if the developer does not meet the terms of the agreement with the Village, however the Village is confident this will not be enacted and looks forward to a successful partnership.

#### Escrow

The Escrow fund accounts for the collection, retention, and disbursement of funds deposited with the Village as fiduciary.

#### Payroll

The Payroll fund accounts for the collection and disbursement of deductions withheld from Village employee's paychecks.

#### **Debt Administration**

In April 2008, in conjunction with a bond refunding issue, the Village received an upgraded rating of "AA+" by Standard and Poor's. This rating was reaffirmed most recently in May 2013 and places the Village among the top 5 percent of rated governmental issuers in the Nation (and currently comparable to the US Government itself). In assigning this rating, Standard and Poor's specifically cited the region's deep and diverse local economy, the Village's large and growing tax base, favorable economic indicators, strong financial operation, significant reserve levels, and moderate debt burden. These ratings are indicative of the conservative and responsible fiscal management of the Village government.

As a Home Rule Unit, the Village of Tinley Park has no legal limits on the amount of general obligation debt it may issue and have outstanding at any time. As in other areas, the Village Board has chosen not to take undue advantage of its Home Rule powers and only issues debt when absolutely necessary, economically feasible, and fiscally prudent. The ratio of Net General Obligation Debt as of April 30, 2020 to the 2019 equalized assessed valuation is 0.83% -- well below the 8.625% limit applicable under Illinois State Statutes if the Village were not a Home Rule Unit.

In the early 1980s, the Village established an internally managed Tax/Bond Stabilization fund which initially included an externally managed escrow account. This fund was created to set aside funds necessary to underwrite a portion of the required general obligation debt service subject to being levied through property taxes. Annually, as money is available, a year end transfer is made to this fund to continue to provide for a portion of the debt service on general obligation issues of the Village in future years in lieu of a property tax levy. The creation of this fund has allowed the Village to stabilize its overall property tax levy, with particular focus on its debt service requirements. A portion of the outstanding general obligation debt service is provided by the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, where the bonds have funded improvements to the Village's utility system. Nearly \$2 million of general obligation debt was abated from the property tax levy requirements of the 2019 levy (payable in calendar 2020), and the annual abatement has consistently been over \$1 million annually for the most recent twenty-four years of the thirty-eight-year practice. The amount of the annual abatement has been decreasing in recent years as outstanding bonds have been paid off and new debt has not been issued in replacement. The net amount levied for debt service has remained at or below \$350,000 annually since the inception of the program in the 1982 levy year (payable in calendar 1983). Over the life of this abatement program, the Village has abated nearly 82% of its total debt service requirements saving taxpayers over \$84 million in taxes.

The Village's program of annual debt service abatements rivals or exceeds the benefits of property tax rebate programs that have become politically fashionable in other communities in the area and has been employed for far longer than any other such program. The philosophy of the Village's tax abatement program can be summed up in the question, "Why should the Village tax its property owners for something that the Village has the funds available to pay, and can pay, from income sources other than property taxes?" The Village Board feels it is better fiscal policy not to tax in the first place than to tax and then issue a rebate. This process creates a false sense of a benefit to the taxpayer. The tax abatement program requires no administrative costs to implement each year, where most tax rebate programs require the municipality to incur additional administrative costs to receive the rebate requests, perform calculations and verifications before processing the tax refund checks themselves. Additionally, most of the tax rebate programs only benefit owner-occupied residential homeowners whereas the Village's tax abatement process benefits all property owners including rental and commercial business property. Including all properties helps to keep rents low (both residential and business) and helps encourage business success.

The current debt burden is \$225 for each resident of the Village based on total bonded debt as of April 30, 2020. Additionally, the Village Board has pledged a portion of its Illinois income tax receipts, along with funds from the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, and the aforementioned Tax/Bond Stabilization Fund to pay the debt service on other outstanding bond issues which, as a result, will not require a tax levy against the property in the community. These commitments toward debt service will effectively reduce the net debt per-capita. The continued growth in the community, and the Village's fiscal practices, has resulted in an extremely stable per-capita debt.

Before issuing new debt, the Village has established a practice of carefully reviewing its own financial position, and its ability to repay the contemplated new debt issues with the least impact on our citizens and taxpayers. New issues are often structured to coordinate with existing debt obligations and when those obligations are retired. Additionally, the Village is ever conscious of the debt burden placed on our taxpayers by other governmental agencies that overlap or share the same tax base as our community. As feasible, the Village will also structure our own debt issues to coordinate with these overlapping governments.

For the better part of the past half a century, the Village has followed a practice of establishing a shorter term for its bond issues, rarely exceeding twenty (20) years. This practice saves the Village and its residents/taxpayers interest costs and assures that the debt does not outlast the capital projects that were financed by the bond issue. This practice also does not place an undue burden on future taxpayers for improvements undertaken today. The Village is looking to refund the 2013 series in fiscal year 2022. The Village is also anticipating a new money issue to replace the 2009 bond issue which rolls off the books in December 2021. The new money issue would fund water and sewer infrastructure needs which the 2009 issue it is replacing also provided funding for.

#### Long Term Community and Financial Planning

Since the 1960s, the Village has taken an active role in planning its growth and development, commissioning its first Comprehensive Plan in 1967, including several subsequent and periodic updates, the most recent of which occurred in 2000. Through the Comprehensive Plan, and intergovernmental boundary agreements with neighboring communities, the Village has effectively established the extent to which the Village is able to grow in physical area. The Comprehensive Plan also has established the types of development expected to occur in the remaining undeveloped land within these boundaries. By identifying and recognizing the anticipated geographic size of the community, and the expected development, it has enabled the Village to better anticipate and plan for its infrastructure needs, and other improvements, as well as including personnel to some degree. This in turn, allows the Village to schedule improvements to precede or coincide with development, and to appropriately assess new development for its impacts on the community. As part of its established policies regarding development, the Village has long held that new development is responsible for bearing the costs of its impacts on the community and that these impacts should not be the burden of the rest of the community and taxpayers. Working cooperatively with our school and park districts, since 1971, the Village has collected and distributed nearly \$21.9 million in cash impact fees resulting from new development activity. This figure does not include the value of land, primarily for park and school sites, that was negotiated and received by the Village on behalf of these other governments.

The Village continues to develop and refine its plans and programs with regard to its public buildings, equipment, infrastructure, and staffing to maintain acceptable levels of service to the community, while remaining within its self-imposed property tax caps and other limitations. The Village has developed a fleet management program to assess the appropriate timing for vehicle and most heavy equipment replacements. Similarly, it has developed the Pavement Management Program, as noted earlier, in order to maintain the public streets to a given service level. Similar programs, have, and are being developed for other components of the Village's infrastructure. The Village's established policies to set aside a sizeable portion of our annual revenues from the General Fund for capital expenditures and equipment replacements, the established Tax/Bond Stabilization Fund, economic development standards among others all speak to the Village's financial planning. As you have read through this transmittal letter, many of the economic development and other initiatives that have been referenced and described speak volumes to the long term planning the Village has performed, and continues to do. Further examples of the Village's financial planning will be evident in the MD&A report and the financial statements themselves.

#### Fiscal Policies

In October 2011, the Village Board adopted a comprehensive Fiscal Policies Manual. This document collected, assembled, and compiled policies adopted by the Village Board over several decades and sets

forth the basic framework for the overall fiscal management of the Village government. Operating independently of changing economic circumstances and conditions, these policies reflect the concepts aiding the decision-making process of the Village Board and administration. These policies provide guidelines and guidance for evaluating both current activities and proposals for future activities and programs.

The Fiscal Policies Manual was designed to formalize and memorialize many of the traditions and practices that have long been followed; more clearly define the fiscal discipline of the Village of Tinley Park government; and set standards to be maintained into the future. Within this context, it also compiles and references disparate policies that the Village Board has formally adopted over a forty-year span that bear clear fiscal and financial ramifications.

Many of the policies incorporated into the Fiscal Policies Manual represented long-standing principles (i.e. traditions and practices) that have guided the Village government for most of its existence. These traditions and practices have been further defined and refined over the past forty plus years and have helped maintain the fiscal and financial stability in both the community and its government.

The Village Board has also adopted a practice of performing multi-year forward projections of both expenses and revenues as part of its annual budgetary process and periodic reviews.

It has been identified that there are certain things that a municipality needs to do to protect itself and succeed including:

- Maintain strong fiscal management
- Build reserves
- Know your strengths
  - Tinley Park's strengths include
    - Good location
    - Transportation advantages
    - Strong fiscal management
- Minimize uncertainty
- Establish policy predictability (such as contained in the aforementioned Fiscal Policies Manual)
- Invest in the infrastructure that firms need to succeed

The Village Board has long incorporated these activities and practices in its planning and budgetary processes. This practice has arguably been beneficial for the financial wellbeing of the community and the government itself.

#### **Independent Audit**

Illinois State Statutes, as well as provisions in several municipal bond issues, require an annual audit of the financial records of the Village by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Sikich LLC was selected by the Village Board. Their auditor's opinion is included in this report.

#### Awards and Recognitions

Tinley Park was one of only five Illinois communities to be honored by the National Association of Town Watchs for our participation in the *National Night Out* program which focuses on crime, drug and violence prevention. Additionally, the Illinois Crime Prevention Association presented its 2007 *Organization of the Year Award* to Tinley Park's Seniors and Law Enforcement Together (SALT) group. The SALT group includes approximately 60 senior citizens who assist the Police Department in crime prevention and other activities.

The Village's Crime Prevention Committee was recognized by the Illinois Crime Prevention Association for its ongoing efforts to educate our citizens with ways to reduce and prevent crime. The Village of Tinley Park has been a recipient of the annual Governor's Home Town Award on multiple occasions. A number

of these awards were for youth achievement, and all represented the community's volunteer spirit and are a source of civic pride and long-standing tradition for the Village.

In 2006, the Village of Tinley Park was named the national winner of the US Department of Commerce and Economic Development Administration's "Excellence in Urban/Suburban Economic Development" Award. We have the distinct honor of being the first community in Illinois to receive this award. Additionally, we are proud to note that this honor was bestowed to us over other "more nationally well known" communities such as Los Angeles, California and San Antonio, Texas. In making the award, the US Assistant Secretary for Economic Development, Sandy K. Baruah was quoted as saying, "The winners of EDA's Excellence Awards represent the best and brightest economic development methods and practices in use today. Their commitment to sound, research-based, market driven economic development is helping America's communities grow their economic Development Website in the United States" by the International Economic Development Council in 2005. Also following in these accolades is recognition of Tinley Park as one of the "Top 12 in the United States for Economic Development Leadership and Innovation" bestowed by the CoreNet Global Real Estate Executives Association in 2006.

The Village's Economic Development Department and the Village activities in the area of economic development were recognized with accreditation by the International Economic Development Council in 2014 becoming the first and only internationally accredited economic development organization in the State of Illinois. This certification was reaffirmed in late 2019.

Former Village President (Mayor) Edward J. Zabrocki was recognized as one of the "Top 10 Mayors in the Country" by the World Mayor Project in 2007.

Retired Fire Marshal Robert T. Bettenhausen was named by Fire Chief Magazine's Volunteer Fire Chief of the Year in 1997. Fire Marshal Bettenhausen was recognized by the National Volunteer Fire Council with their 2007 Lifetime Achievement Award for his service to the community, State, and Nation in the name of fire service. He was similarly honored with a Lifetime Achievement Award by the Illinois Fire Chiefs Association in May 2008. The Illinois Fire Chiefs Association bestowed the honor of Fire Chief Emeritus to him in October 2013. Bettenhausen was an integral part of the Fire Department's growth and development. He joined the department in 1952, subsequently serving as Assistant Chief, Fire Chief, and finally as Fire Marshal until his retirement in the fall of 2009. He served the fire prevention and suppression interests of the community longer than any other firefighter in the community's history. To this day he continues to actively support fire service initiatives nationally.

In 2012, the Tinley Park Fire Prevention Bureau received certification by the International Accreditation Service, becoming the first Fire Prevention Bureau to be accredited for their life safety and fire prevention standards and procedures. Accreditation by IAS conveys formal recognition that governmental fire prevention and life safety departments have demonstrated the technical and administrative competence to implement an effective and equitable system of code enforcement. Accredited organizations comply with the IAS Accreditation Criteria for Fire Prevention and Life Safety Departments (AC426), which covers such services as code administration, plan review, and inspection. Credit must also be given to Retired Fire Marshal Bettenhausen, who under his watch as Fire Chief, recommended that the Village adopt a Fire Prevention Code in 1961 and established a formal Fire Prevention Bureau within the Fire Department.

The Illinois chapter of the American Institute of Architects selected Tinley Park's Oak Park Avenue train station to be on its list of "150 Great Places in Illinois" in April 2007. The organization's web site's description of the station says it "reclaims the traditional role of the train station as a ceremony place of arrival." (<u>http://illinoisgreatplaces.com/#welcome</u>) The list was initiated as part of the chapter's celebration of the AlA's 150th anniversary, and has since been expanded to 200 "Great Places" in recognition of the State's bicentennial. The initiative was begun to raise awareness about architecture's effect on the quality of life for Illinois residents. The Tinley Park train station is one of two stations recognized along the route of the former Chicago Rock Island and Pacific Rail Road (the other being the Joliet Union Station).

The Village of Tinley Park has received an Honorable Mention in the Illinois Arts Alliance's annual

Arts Friendly Community Awards program in 2007. The award program is aimed at promoting municipal support of the arts in Illinois communities and to honor municipal leaders who have encouraged innovative approaches to using the arts to build healthy communities. The award showcases programs and projects that may be viewed as models or best practices for other communities. Tinley Park was honored for programs including Benches on the Avenue, Music and Movies in the Park, the Caribbean Beach Block Party, Christmas Market, the use of bronze sculptures and artistic birdhouses in public places, and the Vogt Visual Arts Center and Arts Council events.

The Village of Tinley Park was recognized by the Department of Defense as a Commemorative Community for its support of activities to remember the fiftieth anniversary of World War II. The Village is also a recognized White House Millennium Council Project participant in planning activities to celebrate the beginning of the new millennium. The Village of Tinley Park is also a member of Sister City International, and has been recognized for the exchange programs that have taken place with Büdingen Germany since 1985. A group from Germany came to Tinley Park in the Fall of 2018 continuing this long-standing relationship. A number of residents will be traveling to Büdingen in December 2019 in celebration and commemoration of the thirtieth anniversary of the friendship that has been established between these two communities.

In November 2009, the Village was identified by BusinessWeek magazine's fourth annual survey "America's Best Place to Raise Your Kids" (considered their 2010 survey) as the number one place in both Illinois and the Nation. In the April 2010 issue, Chicago Magazine recognized Tinley Park among their list of "20 Best Towns and Neighborhoods in Chicago and the Suburbs."

A 2012 study entitled "The 20 'Top Transit Suburbs' of Metropolitan Chicago, An Index Approach" conducted by the Chaddick Institute for Metropolitan Development of DePaul University named Tinley Park as one of the top 20 transit friendly cities in the region.

In November 2018, the Village received notification that its Emergency Management Agency had met the standards for certification under a program administered by the Illinois Emergency Management Agency.

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awards a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for municipal entities that publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (audit report). The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report must also satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements. The Village of Tinley Park received this distinguished award for the first time with its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1992.

The GFOA also developed an award for producing a Popular Annual Financial Report, by which a unit of government can highlight the high points of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as well as other achievements, or noteworthy items to provide information targeted at non-financial residents, businesses, or people interested in the unit of government. The Village achieved this award for the first time in 2019.

The Village also participates in the Distinguished Budget Award program winning its first award in 2019 and receiving each year, including the award for the fiscal year 2022 budget document. The budget award recognizes a series of criteria set forth by the GFOA intended to provide the public with a transparent, comprehensive, planning document that outlines the plan for the unit of government in the coming fiscal period.

#### **Acknowledgments**

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report is a large undertaking that cannot be under taken entirely by one person, and I would like to express my appreciation for the contributions of the Village Department heads, staff, and others, who assisted and contributed to this presentation.

Specifically, I would like to thank the Finance Department team; Eileen Scholz, Leasha Drew-Cooper, Amy Lutchen, Chris Frankenfield, Mary Joyce, and Sheryl Maliwat. Their contributions, dedication, and

commitment to professionalism and excellence made this possible, the true backbone of the Finance Department.

In closing, I would like to thank the Mayor and Board of Trustees for their support in conducting the financial operations of the Village in a fiscally responsible and progressive manner. Their leadership and ongoing support is critical to the preparation of this report, which provides a full disclosure of Village operations and transparent look at the results of the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021.

Respectively submitted,

Andrew D. Brown Village Treasurer/Finance Director

## Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

Officers and Officials As of April 30, 2021

<u>Village President</u> Jacob C. Vandenberg May 2017 – Village Trustee 2015-2017

**Board of Trustees** 

Cynthia A. Berg May 2017 –

Michael W. Glotz May 2017 -

Diane M. Galante April 2019 - William P. Brady May 2017 –

William A. Brennan April 2019 -

Michael G. Mueller April 2019 -

Village Clerk Kristin A. Thirion May 2017 -

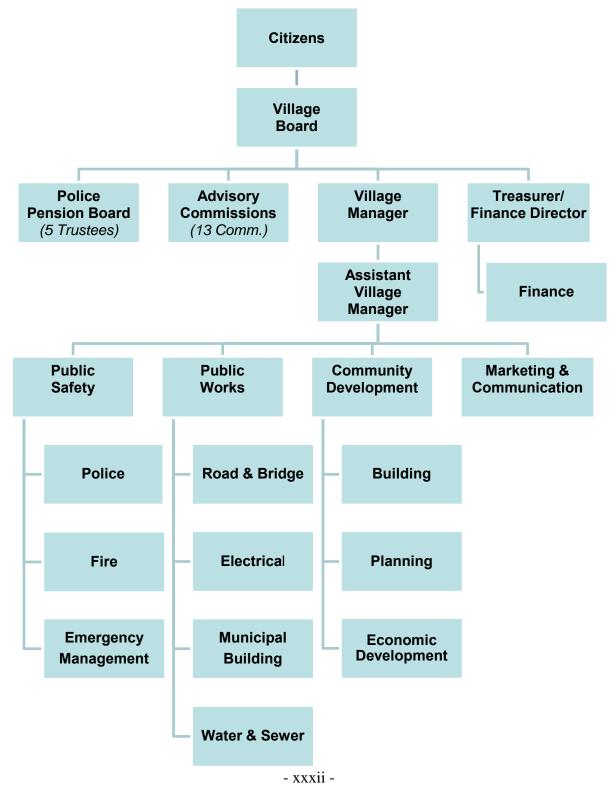
Village Treasurer/Finance Director Andrew D. Brown First appointed 2021

> Village Manager David J. Niemeyer First appointed 2014

Assistant Village Manager Patrick J. Carr First appointed 2017

Assistant Village Treasurer/Assistant Finance Director Eileen A. Scholz First appointed 2021

# Village of Tinley Park, Illinois Organizational Chart



FINANCIAL SECTION



1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

SIKICH.COM

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois (the Village), as of and for the year ended April 30, 2021, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Village's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Opinions

In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois as of April 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Change in Accounting Principle**

The Village adopted GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, for the fiscal year ending April 30, 2021. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

## **Other Matters**

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supplemental financial information, other supplemental information and statistical section listed in the accompanying table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, supplemental financial information and other supplemental information are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 26, 2021, on our consideration of the Village's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sikich LLP

Naperville, Illinois October 26, 2021



1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

#### SIKICH.COM

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois (the Village), as of and for the year ended April 30, 2021, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 26, 2021.

## **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Village's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

ACCOUNTING TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Village's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Sikich LLP

Naperville, Illinois October 26, 2021

## GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



## Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

#### April 30, 2021

The Village of Tinley Park's (the "Village") management discussion and analysis (MD&A) is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (2) provide an overview of the Village's financial activity, (3) identify changes in the Village's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), (4) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (5) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter (beginning on page i) and the Village's financial statements (beginning on page 6).

#### Using the Financial Section of this Comprehensive Annual Report

For more than 20 years, the primary focus of local governmental financial statements had been summarized fund type information on a current financial resource basis. This approach was modified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, and beginning with the fiscal year ended April 30, 2004, the Village's financial statements present two distinct presentations, each with a different snapshot of the Village's finances. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year-to-year or government-to-government) and enhance the Village's accountability.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (see pages 6-9) are designed to emulate the corporate sector in that all governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns which add to a total for the Primary Government. The focus of the Statement of Net Position (the "Unrestricted Net Position") is designed to be similar to bottom line results for the Village and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates the governmental funds' current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long-term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus.

The Statement of Activities (see pages 8-9) is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental and business-type), which are supported by the government's general taxes and other resources. This is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various governmental services and/or subsidy to various business-type activities.

The Governmental Activities reflect the Village's basic services, including public safety (police, fire, and emergency services), public works (road and bridge, and facilities maintenance), and administration.

Shared state sales and income taxes, and the local property tax finance the majority of these services. The Business-type Activities reflect private sector type operations (Waterworks and Sewerage and Commuter Parking Lot), where the fee for service is typically expected to cover all or most of the cost of operation, including depreciation.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. However, the current focus is on Major Funds rather than fund types of the previous reporting model.

The Governmental Funds (see pages 10-13) are presented on a sources and uses of liquid resources basis. This is the manner in which the financial plan (the budget) is typically developed. The flow and availability of liquid resources is a clear and appropriate focus of any analysis of a government. Funds are established for various purposes and the Fund Financial Statements allow the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgeting compliance associated therewith.

The Fund Financial Statements also allow the government to address its Fiduciary Fund (Police Pension Fund, see pages 19-20). While this Fund represents trust responsibilities of the government, these assets are restricted in purpose and do not represent discretionary assets of the government. Therefore, these assets are not presented as part of the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

While the Business-type Activities column on the Business-type Fund Financial Statements (see pages 14-18) is the same as the Business-type column on the Government-Wide Financial Statement, the Governmental Funds Total column requires a reconciliation because of the different measurement focus (current financial resources versus total economic resources) which is reflected on the page following each statement (see pages 11 and 13). The flow of current financial resources will reflect bond proceeds and interfund transfers as other financial sources as well as capital expenditures and bond principal payments as expenditures. The reconciliation will eliminate these transactions and incorporate the capital assets and long-term obligation (bonds and others) into the Governmental Activities column (in the Government-wide financial statements).

#### Infrastructure Assets

Historically, a government's largest group of assets (infrastructure – roads, bridges, storm sewers, etc.) were not reported, nor depreciated, in governmental financial statements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34 (GASB 34) requires that these assets be valued and reported within the Governmental column of the Government-Wide Financial Statements. Additionally, the government must elect to either (1) depreciate these assets over their estimated useful life or (2) develop a system of asset management designed to maintain the service delivery potential of such assets to near perpetuity. If the government develops the asset management system (the modified approach) which periodically (at least every third year), by category, measures and demonstrates its maintenance of locally established levels of service standards, the government may record its cost of maintenance in lieu of depreciation.

The Village has chosen to depreciate assets over their useful lives. If a road project is considered maintenance – a recurring cost that does not extend the road's original useful life or expand its capacity – the cost of the project will be expensed. An "overlay" (resurfacing) of a road is considered maintenance and thus expensed, whereas a "rebuild" (reconstruction) of a road will be capitalized.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

#### **Statement of Net Position**

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Village, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$317.5 million as of April 30, 2021. As of the end of the prior fiscal year (April 30, 2020), assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$304.3 million.

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis (Continued)

A significant portion of the Village's net position as of April 30, 2021 (72.9 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (i.e., land, land improvements, storm sewers, water mains, buildings, equipment, and vehicles), less any related debt that is still outstanding which was used to acquire those assets. The Village uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Village's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The following table summarizes the Statement of Net Position for the prior and current fiscal years (in millions).

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Current and other assets Capital Assets <b>Total Assets</b> Deferred Outflows of Resources <b>Total Assets and Deferred</b> <b>Outflows of Resources</b> Long-term Liabilities Current Liabilities <b>Total Liabilities</b> Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$149.7 <u>206.1</u> <u>355.8</u> <u>12.7</u> <u>368.5</u> 63.7 <u>7.6</u> <u>71.3</u> <u>37.6</u>	\$134.5 <u>207.7</u> <u>342.2</u> <u>13.9</u> <u>356.2</u> 79.1 <u>3.9</u> <u>83.0</u> <u>26.2</u>	\$28.9 <u>36.0</u> <u>64.9</u> <u>0.9</u> <u>65.8</u> 1.8 <u>5.0</u> <u>6.8</u> 1.1	\$28.4 <u>36.8</u> <u>65.2</u> <u>0.6</u> <u>65.7</u> <u>5.5</u> <u>2.1</u> <u>7.6</u> <u>0.8</u>	\$178.6 <u>242.1</u> <u>420.7</u> <u>13.6</u> <u>434.3</u> 68.7 <u>9.4</u> <u>78.1</u> <u>38.7</u>	\$162.9 244.5 407.4 14.5 421.9 84.6 6.0 90.6 27.0
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	108.9	109.2	7.9	8.4	116.8	117.6
Net position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted <b>Total Net Position</b>	196.9 15.4 <u>47.3</u> <u>\$259.6</u>	198.1 14.8 <u>34.1</u> <u>\$247.0</u>	34.3 - <u>23.6</u> <u>\$57.9</u>	34.7 - <u>22.6</u> <u>\$57.3</u>	231.2 15.4 <u>70.9</u> <u>\$317.5</u>	232.8 14.8 <u>56.7</u> \$304.3

For more detailed information see the Statement of Net Position (pages 6-7).

The Village's combined net position (the Village's equity) increased \$13.2 million from \$304.3 million to \$317.5 million. Net position of the Village's governmental activities was \$259.6 million and increased by \$12.6 million from the prior year. Liabilities for governmental activities decreased by \$11.7 million and current assets increased \$15.2 million. The Village's unrestricted net position for governmental activities, the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations, was \$47.3 million and increased by \$13.2 million over the prior year. The net position of business-type activities was \$57.9 million and increased by \$0.6 million.

#### **Normal Impacts**

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Statement of Net Position summary presentation.

- **Net Results of Activities** will impact (increase/decrease) Current Assets and Unrestricted Net Position.
- Borrowing for Capital will increase Current Assets and Non-Current Liabilities (Long-Term Debt).

- **Spending Borrowed Proceeds on New Capital** will reduce Current Assets and increase Capital Assets. There is also a second impact, an increase in the Invested in Capital Assets portion of Net Position and an increase in Related Debt which will not change the Net Investment in Capital Assets.
- Spending of Non-Borrowed Current Assets on New Capital will (a) reduce Current Assets and increase Capital Assets; and (b) will reduce Unrestricted Net Position and increase Net Investment in Capital Assets.
- **Principal Payment on Debt** will (a) reduce Current Assets and reduce Non-Current Liabilities (Long-Term Debt); and (b) reduce Unrestricted Net Position and increase Net Investment in Capital Assets.
- **Reduction of Capital Assets through Depreciation** will reduce Capital Assets and Net Investment in Capital Assets.

#### **Current Year Impacts**

The Village's Net Position increased by \$13.2 million during the current fiscal year. Governmental activities resulted in an increase in Net Position of \$12.6 million while Business-Type activities increased net position by \$0.6 million.

#### Changes in Net Position

The following Table summarizes the revenues and expenses for the prior and current fiscal years and highlights the Changes in Net Position.

	Govern Activ		Business-Type Activities		Tot	tal
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$5.0	\$5.3	\$26.1	\$24.3	\$31.1	\$29.6
Operating and capital grants						
and contributions	6.9	3.1	-	0.3	6.9	3.4
General revenues:						
Real estate taxes	23.5	21.9	-	-	23.5	21.9
Other taxes	26.5	26.2	-	-	26.5	26.2
Other	7.8	8.3	0.2	0.5	8.0	8.3
Total revenues	69.7	64.8	26.3	25.1	96.0	89.9
Expenses:						
General government	9.8	12.6	-	-	9.8	12.6
Public works	17.4	15.7	26.5	24.4	43.9	40.1
Public safety	26.8	30.5	-	-	26.9	30.5
Social services	2.0	2.1	-	-	1.9	2.1
Interest and fees	0.3	0.3			0.3	0.3
Total expenses	56.3	61.2	26.5	24.4	82.8	85.6
Change in Net Position before						
Transfers	13.4	3.6	(0.2)	0.7	13.2	4.3
Transfers	<u>(0.8)</u>		<u>0.8</u>		<u> </u>	
Change in Net Position	12.6	3.6	0.6	0.7	13.2	4.3
Net position, May 1, Restated	247.0	243.4	<u> </u>	<u>56.6</u>	304.3	300.0
Net position, April 30	<u>\$259.6</u>	<u>\$247.0</u>	<u>\$57.9</u>	<u>\$57.3</u>	<u>\$317.5</u>	<u>\$304.3</u>

#### Condensed Statement of Activities for the Years Ended April 30, 2021 and 2020 (in millions)

#### Normal Impacts

There are eight basic impacts on revenues and expenses as reflected below.

#### **Revenues:**

- **Economic Condition** which can reflect a declining, stable or growing economic environment and has a substantial impact on state income, sales and utility tax revenue as well as public spending habits for building permits, elective user fees and volumes of consumption.
- Increase/Decrease in Village Board approved rates while certain tax rates are set by statute, the Village Board has significant authority to impose and periodically increase/decrease rates (water, wastewater, impact fees, building fees, home rule sales tax, etc.).
- Changing Patterns in Intergovernmental and Grant Revenue (both recurring and nonrecurring) – certain recurring revenues (state shared revenues, etc.) may experience significant changes periodically while non-recurring (or one-time) grants are less predictable and often distorting in their impact on year-to-year comparisons.
- Market Impacts on Investment income the Village's investment portfolio is managed using a similar average maturity to most governments. Market conditions may cause investment income to fluctuate.

#### Expenses:

- Introduction of New Programs within the functional expense categories (Public Safety, Public Works, General Government, Social Services, etc.) individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing community needs.
- Increase in Authorized Personnel changes in service demand may cause the Village Board to increase/decrease authorized staffing.
- Salary Increases (annual adjustments and merit) the ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the Village to strive to approach a competitive salary range position in the marketplace.
- Inflation while overall inflation appears to be reasonably modest, the Village is a major consumer of certain commodities such as supplies, fuels and parts. Some functions may experience unusual commodity specific increases.

#### **Current Year Impacts**

#### **Revenues:**

For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, revenues from all activities totaled \$96.0 million. The Village has a diversified revenue structure and depends on several key revenue sources to help pay for the services provided.

Property tax revenues derived from governmental activities increased approximately 7.3 percent from the prior year. This overall increase in property taxes is primarily attributable to property tax levy increase and Tax Increment Finance (TIF) districts during the current fiscal year. Taxes generated within the TIF Districts combined increased approximately \$0.5 million in comparison to the prior year. The Village continued to experience clawbacks in closed districts (Oak Park Ave and Main Street South). The New Bremen district had negative increment in the current year and is expected to turnaround swiftly once the projects full value are reported and assessed in FY 2022. Overall, in FY 2021 the TIF districts generated \$1.49 million, net of clawbacks, a 53.4 percent increase over the prior fiscal year.

These TIF districts have been created to encourage both new development and redevelopment in certain targeted areas of the community with a primary objective to stabilize and potentially increase the local tax base. Under TIF statutes, the taxable property value of each parcel located within the boundaries of the district are frozen at the inception of the TIF for distribution of taxes to the various taxing agencies that derive taxes from these properties. The property taxes generated by any subsequent increase in taxable property values (the increment), are distributed to the Village to assist in making necessary public improvements, or to undertake other activities intended to encourage and promote development. The Village created a new TIF district in FY 2021, the Harlem and 159<sup>th</sup> street district. Its core focus will be the redevelopment of the shopping centers of that intersection and the surrounding area. It is expected to generate positive increment in FY 2022.

The Village is a Home Rule community under Illinois Statutes and does not have any restrictions or limitations as to the amounts that can be requested from property taxes. However, the Village Board has adopted, and long followed, a fiscal policy that establishes a limit on the determination of the annual property tax levy request. This formula limits the increase to be no more than a combined percentage increase accounting for inflation and growth in the tax base from new development. The Village held its property tax levy requests completely flat (no increase) between tax years 2012 and 2017. The 2018 and 2019 levy increases were reflective of the need for additional funding for core services and projects related to the Village's strategic plan. In 2020, the levy increased to cover the \$0.5 million needed to fund the Police Pension, per the actuarial valuation. The proposed tax levy is calculated, per the Village's fiscal policy, utilizing growth of property valuations, and external inflationary indicators to arrive at a commensurate increase in levy dollars requested. Increases in the tax levy have been implemented to ensure the Village's purchasing power is not diluted over time, at the same time providing funding for core services and infrastructure. The Village Board discusses the proposal and provides direction as to what, if any, increase is feasible for the taxpayers in that fiscal year.

The tax base (Equalized Assessed Valuation, or EAV) of the Village increased, about 8.3 percent from tax year 2019 to 2020. Cook County value's increased by 10.0 percent, while Will County grew more modestly at 2.8 percent. Previously, the Village had experienced a five year "free fall" in its overall taxable property values which stripped \$492 million from its tax base between tax year 2010 and 2015. This period of decline was generally attributable to real estate market corrections following the Recession. This period of decline was not unique to Tinley Park, and similar trends were reflected throughout the region. The 2020 EAV remains 9.5 percent below the peak value that had existed in tax year 2010 (\$1.81 billion).

Cook County has utilized a classified system of assessments for property tax purposes whereby real estate is assessed at different rates based on use since at least 1973. Under the current classification structure (in use since 2009), virtually all residential property is assessed at 10 percent of fair value, and commercial/industrial property is assessed at 25 percent of fair value. When a classified system is used for assessments, under Illinois statutes, the property must still be assessed at 1/3 of fair value overall. Particularly because all Cook County property classes are now assessed below this 1/3 (33.33 percent) benchmark, an Equalization Factor is required to be used to bring the overall property assessments up to the statutorily required 1/3 standard. Any change in the Equalization Factor (also referred to as the Multiplier) results in an increase or decrease of the overall tax base without changing the underlying property valuation and assessment. The 2020 Cook County Equalization Factor of 3.2234 increased 10.5 percent from the preceding year (2.9160). This Factor is second highest in its history, the high point being tax year 2009 at 3.3701. As noted, the Equalization Factor is intended to adjust the overall property valuation in Cook County to the statutorily required 1/3 of fair value. The lower the Equalization Factor, the closer the overall unadjusted valuation is to the statutorily required ratio.

The State of Illinois distributes several tax items to municipalities based on population including Income, Motor Fuel, and Use taxes. Intergovernmental revenues increased over 27.9 percent in Fiscal Year 2021 compared to the prior year. This is driven by an increase in the Local Government Distributive Fund share of Income and Use Tax receipts.

The Village established a policy beginning in 1989 to set aside a portion of the State income tax distributions received to be used exclusively for major capital projects within the community. Under this policy, 30.58 percent of all income tax receipts are segregated and earmarked for capital projects. The direct effect of this policy is to limit the portion of income tax receipts supporting general operations of the Village to the State's income tax distribution allocation formula-based levels that existed prior to the 1989 income tax increases and the subsequent formula changes for the sharing of State income tax revenues to municipalities through the Local Government Distributive Fund. This policy reflects the Village Board's fiscal restraint and long-range financial planning. The earmarked share of the income tax revenues is transferred to a Village Capital Projects fund at the end of each fiscal year. Allowing these funds to remain in the General Fund throughout the fiscal year provides the Village the opportunity to utilize this cash flow throughout the year and minimize the need for short-term borrowing or the establishment of a separate working cash fund.

Licenses, Permits and Fees increased more than \$215,000 (8.3 percent) in Fiscal Year 2021 when compared to the prior year. Video gaming continues to grow, only by 2 percent in the current fiscal year, which is impressive seeing as it was shut down for a significant amount of time during the period. Residential construction continues to be slow and was the lowest number of new units (single/multi-family) in 2021 (19) since 2012 (12). The lull in new construction has had the inverse relationship on building permits issued. In fiscal year 2021, activity was up, commercial and residential combined, by issuing 1,787 permits an increase of 224 from FY 2020. The Village anticipates construction on both the residential and commercial markets to increase significantly based on the projects and developments lined up for fiscal year 2022.

The Village Board enacted a Home Rule Sales Tax at the rate of 0.75 percent. The Home Rule Sales Tax became effective in July 2014 and does not apply to certain transactions including titled goods (vehicles), groceries, and drugs. Sales tax revenues (municipal occupation taxes) increased 10.2 percent (over \$2,200,000) during Fiscal Year 2021 compared to the prior year. This increase reflects the pent-up demand due to COVID-19 restrictions and closures. It should also be noted that stimulus packages and significant increases in unemployment benefits provided consumers the ability to continue normalized spending habits. The state of Illinois also began requiring online marketplace retailers to collect the appropriate sales tax for point of destination sales, this change will decrease use tax but bolster sales tax, and already has created growth in that revenue stream, which is expected to continue into perpetuity.

The Village's share of State Use tax outperformed the prior year by more than 25 percent (over \$506,000). Income tax also contributed more than 5.8 percent than the prior year, providing an additional \$0.4 million in revenue. The Village anticipates use tax to decrease significantly in the next two fiscal years, this will normalize once all online marketplace retailers are removed from the category. Income tax is projected to come down in future years as the returns in the financial markets have subsided, and cyclically should experience a stabilization. It is anticipated that unemployment rates will begin to normalize as stimulus and additional benefits end in FY 2022.

During Fiscal Year 2021, the Village's earnings from investments decreased by over 48 percent when compared to the prior fiscal year. The prior year increase was due to the significant yield gained back from the recession experienced at the onset of COVID 19 in March 2020. The Village's effective yield continued to be in line with established benchmarks. The Village of Tinley Park has traditionally considered investment earnings as a supplement to the annual operating budgets of the various funds and not considered as an integral component of operating revenues or essential to the support of budgeted expenditures during the fiscal year.

The net position of the Tinley Park Police Pension Fund increased 28.7 percent (\$21.5 million) in Fiscal Year 2021. Investment markets rebounded significantly during the Village's fiscal year from the mid-March 2020 drop due to the global pandemic. The Village gained back the losses incurred from 2020 and then some. The Village's employer contributions to the fund were modestly higher than the prior year and are generally driven by the annual actuarial funding requirements. At the end of fiscal year 2021, the Tinley Park Police Pension Fund's assets will cover 85 percent of the net pension liability. At this level, the Village's fund is in a better financial position than most of the other local police pension funds maintained throughout the State of Illinois. With continued support through both employer and employee contributions, there is little risk of the fund being unable to pay its obligations when due.

#### Expenses:

The Village's total expenses for all activities for the year ended April 30, 2021 were \$82.8 million. Public safety activities were the Village's largest outlay in FY 2021. The expenses totaled 26.8 million (32.5 percent) to support the operations of the Police, Fire and Emergency Management Departments. The Village has 75 full-time sworn police personnel as of the end of the fiscal year. The patrol officers are members of the Metropolitan Alliance of Police (MAP) collective bargaining unit and their current contract expires in 2024.

Public Works activities (\$17.4 million) accounted for 21.0 percent of the total activity expenses. The Village provides Lake Michigan water to its residents, as well as providing bulk water service to two other municipalities and a private utility company (primarily serving a third municipality) through intergovernmental agreements and contracts. The water supplied is purchased from the Village of Oak Lawn. In turn, Oak Lawn obtains the treated Lake Michigan water supply from the City of Chicago. The Village maintains its own wastewater collection system, but the water reclamation and solid waste disposal (also commonly referred to as sewerage treatment) is performed by other governmental agencies and a private utility company.

Additionally, the Village operates and maintains storm water collection and storage facilities throughout the community. Public works activities also include maintaining Village streets, street lighting, commuter parking lots, municipal buildings, and related facilities.

Effective January 1, 2019, the Village participates in the Illinois Counties Risk Management Trust (ICRMT) with administration by the Insurance Program Managers Group (IPMG) for general liability, workers' compensation and other risks. The pool is responsible for establishing the rights and responsibilities of the member agencies and retains the risk of loss. The annual cost for liability insurance through the combination of insurance premiums (ICRMT) or member contribution (IRMA) did not change significantly between the current and prior fiscal year.

The Village purchases commercial insurance to cover eligible employees for health and accident claims and to limit exposure to employee health risks.

#### Financial Analysis of the Village's Funds

#### Governmental Funds

At April 30, 2021, the governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 10, and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance on page 12) reported a combined fund balance of \$119.2 million. Revenues and other financing sources exceeded expenditures and other financing uses in Fiscal Year 2021 by \$10.8 million. General Fund expenditures were \$10.5 million less than the budget. This is reflective of the significant budget constraints imposed by the Finance Department and the Department Heads ability to operate core functions and only incur essential expenditures. The revenue outperformed expected decreases due to COVID 19 and bounced back well once restrictions and stay at home orders were lifted. FY 2022 is expected to normalize revenues and expenditures across all areas.

The Capital Improvements Fund Expenditures constituted 25 percent (\$33.6 million) of the budget. Due to COVID 19 spending reductions much of the capital budget was deferred, which is evident in the \$3.8 million spent on capital in FY 2021. The Village only utilized 11.2 percent of the capital budget in an effort to conserve cash until the outcome of the pandemic came to fruition. The FY 2022 budget authorized a significant amount of capital and it is anticipated to be completed to catch up on deferred projects.

The annual Capital Improvements Fund budget does include a number of contingency and reserve items that would only be utilized in emergency situations. These unspent budgeted reserves contribute significantly to the favorable budget to expenditure relationship that exists in this Fund. Additionally, due to a variety of reasons, some of the departmental capital requests that had been approved and included in the adopted budget were unable to be purchased or expended within the fiscal year. Since the budgetary authority lapses at fiscal year end, these unspent capital requests generally must be requested and re-authorized in the following fiscal year, should the department determine they are still necessary.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The budget approved for the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund reflected revenues in excess of expenses by approximately \$2.0 million, before depreciation and non-operating revenues and expenses. The fiscal year budgeted financial activities included a number of capital improvements and scheduled infrastructure replacements being funded from net position accumulated in earlier years that were components of this budgetary "loss."

The actual revenues for the fiscal year were on par with the budget, reporting operating revenues at 101 percent to the original projection. The Village voluntarily waived late fees and suspended shut off notices for those residents and businesses unable to pay their utility bills during the onset of the pandemic as a mitigation effort to ease the burden of the pandemic. These collections were deferred, not forgiven or waived and will be collected in the next fiscal year.

Expenses were nearly 14 percent under budget for the year, spending 23.6 million in total. The budgetary savings in expenses were primarily in the area of capital projects that had been approved and included in the adopted budget. Due to engineering, bidding, and other timing considerations, some of the projects were unable to be undertaken or completed within the fiscal year. For construction projects with approved contractual obligations, the appropriate budget for the remainder of the project is re-authorized in the following fiscal year. Budgeted projects that were not initiated or expended during the fiscal year are re-evaluated for potential inclusion in subsequent fiscal year budgets or reallocation to new projects and expenses.

Beginning in June 2016, Chicago water rates were programmed to increase annually based on the change in the Chicago Consumer Price Index for the prior calendar year but capped at an annual increase of not more than 5 percent. The Village of Oak Lawn adjusts its Maintenance and Operations charges on a calendar year basis in conjunction with the water supply contract that was approved in November 2013. These increases are automatically incorporated into the Village's wholesale and retail rates as they become effective.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The Village typically starts its annual budget preparation toward the end of each calendar year, preparing projections of expected revenues for both the current and upcoming fiscal years. Department heads are requested to provide operating budget expenditure projections for the current year; as well as operating budget and capital expenditure requests for the ensuing fiscal year. The Treasurer/Finance Director and Village Manager review these requests and provide recommendation to the Village Board committees on the various departmental budgets, based on the requests and the expected revenue sources to support the activities. The Village Board then meets to review the proposed budget in the entirety, generally during the month of March. It is the Village Board's policy that the primary operating and proprietary (enterprise) funds reflect a balanced budget prior to approval.

Most of the other Village funds including capital projects and special revenue funds are not subject to this requirement since they are typically designed to accumulate funds for later expenditure. The budget details are finalized and presented at a Public Hearing, and adopted by the Village Board, normally during the month of April, so that the budget is completed and approved prior to the start of the new fiscal year. The Village fiscal policies discourage budget amendments, and did not adopt any budget amendments applicable to fiscal year 2021. The following page presents a table that reflects the original budget and the actual activity for the revenues and expenditures for the General Fund.

As shown in the table that follows, the General Fund budget was anticipated to have a drawdown a net \$2.2 million as a result of planned transfers; however, actual results provided a significant surplus that allowed for a \$10.7 million in net transfers, mainly funding future capital and infrastructure needs of the Village. Actual revenues exceeded budget by \$1.8 million and actual expenditures were less than budget by \$10.5 million and were well above the \$6 million in anticipated expenditure reductions related to the new spending plan established for the response to the pandemic, let alone the approved budget.

As noted earlier, the Village annually transfers a portion of the income tax distributions received from the State of Illinois to a Capital Improvements (Projects) Fund for future expenditures to benefit the community. Additionally, it has also been a long-established practice of the Village Board to make year-end transfers of cash funds in excess of a predetermined balance (including investments) and fund balance from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund and other "reserves." The desired cash balance (including investments) is determined in consideration of a number of factors, but has been maintained well in excess of \$1,000,000 for many years.

The funds transferred to the Capital Projects Fund are used to finance capital expenditures in subsequent fiscal years as well as provide for certain contingency reserves. This process affords the Village greater fiscal control over operating budgets and expenditures, plan for future capital expenditures, as well as minimizing the need for frequent debt financing. This policy also minimizes the impact of unanticipated changes in the economic environment that results in reductions or contractions in the revenue stream during any given fiscal year on capital acquisitions and replacements that had been scheduled and budgeted to occur within that fiscal year.

	Original and Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/(Under) Budget
Revenues	J		
Property Taxes	\$22,772,000	\$21,987,693	\$(784,307)
Other Taxes	23,880,300	24,361,007	480,707
Intergovernmental	6,265,300	7,505,576	1,240,276
Fines, forfeitures, and reimbursements	1,066,350	753,020	(313,330)
Licenses, permits, and fees	2,011,600	2,143,767	132,167
Charges for services	72,000	1,155,767	1,083,767
Investment income	363,000	253,067	(109,933)
Miscellaneous	327,700	444,176	116,476
Total Revenue	\$56,758,250	\$58,604,073	\$1,845,823
Expenditures			
General government	4,753,146	3,319,785	(1,433,361)
General overhead	2,674,300	1,972,450	(701,850)
Police	21,911,395	18,519,082	(3,392,313)
Fire	6,063,984	4,995,294	(1,068,690)
Emergency management agency	3,373,600	3,654,181	280,581
Public works	9,951,704	7,610,742	(2,340,962)
Community development	2,304,758	1,923,641	(381,117)
Information technology	937,684	537,209	(400,475)
Boards, commissions, and committees	490,021	239,069	(250,952)
Village bus service	121,340	72,955	(43,385)
Economic incentives	1,681,000	1,008,729	(672,271)
Capital Outlay	105,000	13,404	(91,596)
Total Expenditures	54,367,932	43,866,541	(10,501,391)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	2,390,318	14,737,532	12,347,214
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers In	850,000	577,387	272,613
Transfers (out)	(3,030,000)	(11,274,128)	(8,244,128)
Total Other Financing Sources (uses)	(2,180,000)	(10,696,741)	(7,971,515)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$210,318	4,040,791	\$4,375,699
Fund Balance, May 1		27,683,588	
Fund Balance, April 30		\$31,724,379	

## Schedule of Budget vs. Actual Performance – General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ending April 30, 2021

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of the Fiscal Year 2021, the Village had a combined total of capital assets of \$242.1 million net of accumulated depreciation. This investment is found in a broad range of capital assets including land, land improvements, buildings, vehicles, machinery and equipment, furniture and fixtures, streets, bridges, water mains, storm sewers, and sanitary sewers.

The Net Capital Assets of the Village decreased by about \$2.4 million from Fiscal Year 2020. For more detailed information on capital assets, refer to the table on the following page and Footnote 4 in the basic financial statements found on pages 32 through 34.

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		То	ıtal
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Non-Depreciable Assets Land Construction in Progress	\$124.0 10.8	\$124.0 15.1	\$1.2 0.4	\$1.2 1.4	\$125.2 11.2	\$125.2 16.5
Capital Assets Being Depreciated Buildings and property Machinery and equipment Waterworks and sewer system Parking lot	106.4 25.0 - -	99.9 24.3 - -	9.4 102.7 3.4	9.4 100.2 3.4	106.4 34.4 102.7 3.4	99.9 33.7 100.2 3.4
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(60.1)</u>	<u>(55.6)</u>	<u>(81.2)</u>	<u>(78.8)</u>	<u>(141.3)</u>	<u>(134.4)</u>
Net Capital Assets	\$206.1	\$207.7	\$36.0	\$36.8	\$242.1	\$244.5

#### Village of Tinley Park Capital Assets (in Millions) For the Fiscal Year Ending April 30, 2021

#### Debt Outstanding

During the fiscal year, the Village of Tinley Park retired nearly \$3.4 million of debt, inclusive of debt associated with business-type activities.

The Village Board traditionally has issued general obligation bonds when it requires debt financing as it offers the lowest overall costs to the Village and its taxpayers. The Board has a long-established practice of abating a substantial portion of the annual debt service requirements on the various outstanding general obligation bonds as a means of stabilizing and managing the municipal property tax levy request. These abatements utilize available funds or designated funding sources to minimize the tax impacts on the community's property owners. The abatements of the debt service requirements for the 2020 tax year (covering debt service payments due in calendar 2021) totaled over \$1.8 million. This represented over 68.7 percent of the total debt service that is due in calendar 2021. Over the 37 years that the Village Board has authorized these annual abatements, property owners within the community have been relieved of nearly \$87.0 million in otherwise required property tax levy requirements for debt service. These cumulative abatements represent a collective 81.4 percent of the corresponding total debt service requirements. All owners of real property in Tinley Park receive the benefit of these abatements. Tinley Park property owners generally receive a comparable or greater annual benefit through this abatement process than through tax rebate programs that have become politically popular in other communities in the area. The Village's program of annual abatements also benefits the business community which no other local tax rebate program the Village is aware of considers. In fact, most municipal rebate programs established by other communities are predominately financed at the expense of the business community. The Village finds the concept of rebate programs to be generally fiscally unsound and administratively costly and has absolutely no plans to implement such a tax rebate program in the foreseeable future. The Village Board feels strongly that it is a better fiscal policy to have only taxed for what is necessary in the first place, than to create false illusions of an extra property owner benefit through a rebate program structure.

For more detailed information on the Village's debt, refer to Footnote 5 in the basic financial statements on pages 34 through 36.

#### **Economic Factors**

The Village continued to implement expenditure mitigations and limited all non-essential spending, while focusing on core services and public safety. After passing the Village's FY 2021 budget in the midst of the pandemic, the Village immediately began revising the document in the form of a new spending plan. The new spending plan was the basis used to establish the FY 2022 budget. The Village continued its fiscally responsible, and conservative approach after experiencing revenue highs and lows through the majority of the 2021 fiscal year.

The financial condition of the Federal, State, and County governments continued to impact the Village of Tinley Park. The Federal, State, and County governments struggled for much of 2021 to find its footing with the challenges proposed by the pandemic and the delivery of vaccinations, as well as a plan to reopen businesses and society safely. The Federal Government provided significant amounts of stimulus and expanded unemployment benefits. This both helped and hurt the national, state, and local economies. The Village took every opportunity to participate in the programs provided at all levels of government, however, these processes are extremely competitive and favors communities that have not been fiscally managed as well as the Village of Tinley Park. Strong, conservative fiscal management are traits the Village has long taken pride in providing to its citizenry.

The Village has a long history of establishing fiscal policies, creating special revenue funds (to locally restrict how the funds will be used), and other reserves to provide for its ability to continue operations for a period of time should changes in economy or its normal revenue streams occur. The Village weathered the COVID-19 global pandemic and its impacts, well. The Village's revenues were strong, and the Village Board, Administration, and Department Heads did their part, as seen in the significant reduction in spending for FY 2021. The Village experienced financial discomfort most of the year, and anticipates some reductions in revenue will continue for multiple fiscal years, like the Commuter Parking Fund and Hotel Tax, especially if there is any serious resurgence in the pandemic. The Village continues to proactively take steps to mitigate losses and control expenses and will continue to do so for the foreseeable future.

The Illinois General Assembly has periodically imposed property tax legislation on municipalities and other taxing bodies to give property taxpayers the appearance of some tax relief. The Property Tax Extension Limitation Law (PTELL) in effect since tax year 1994, limits an annual levy increase to the lower of the consumer price index (CPI) or five percent, plus new growth, and mandates the use of the prior year equalized assessed valuation (EAV) amounts to provide additional limits on the tax extension. This "tax cap" continues to limit the taxing authority of the majority of taxing bodies that overlap or share boundaries with the Village of Tinley Park. The Village of Tinley Park (inclusive of the Tinley Park Public Library which, by Statute, is considered a direct part of the Village's tax levy), is considered a Home Rule Unit under the Illinois Constitution and is not subject to these State imposed tax cap requirements. However, as previously noted, the Village Board has long adhered to its own self imposed "tax caps" since the early 1970s as part of its own fiscal policies and practices. The Village's "tax cap" policies predate the State imposed formula.

As previously noted, the Village did not increase its levy requests between tax years 2012 and 2017 to the benefit of taxpayers. The Village moved back towards its fiscal policy in its approach to the 2018 and 2019 tax levy taking into consideration funding needed to provide core or expanded services pertaining to the Village's strategic plan. The 2020 levy increase of \$0.5 million was the amount needed to cover the Police Pension Fund increased contribution as provided by the annual actuarial report. The Police Pension Fund and its funding is governed by statutory regulations at the state level and leave the Village little room to maneuver when it comes to funding. The Finance Department has regularly met the needed funding calculation which is why the Village of Tinley Park Police Pension is so well funded at 76 percent.

The Village looks at the growth of the property valuations and other economic indicators to ensure its purchasing power is not impaired over time and the same service levels and efficient delivery of those services are maintained. The pandemic will require the Village to find way to ease the property tax burden on its residents and businesses during this difficult time.

Property taxes to fund education represent 65 to 80 percent of the total tax bill, no true property tax relief can be realized until the State of Illinois addresses the funding of education. Public school districts rely heavily on property taxes to fund the majority of their operations. Under the Illinois Constitution, it is the State's responsibility to fund public education and therefore the burden to reduce or restrict this funding mechanism falls upon the State Legislature. This limits local jurisdictions, such as the Village of Tinley Park, the ability to make impactful change to its residents and businesses property taxes. In Tinley Park local officials are tasked with managing approximately 10 percent of the property tax bill while providing public safety, infrastructure and other essential services on a daily basis.

#### **Contacting the Village's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Village's finances and to demonstrate the Village's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to:

Andrew D. Brown Treasurer/Finance Director

Eileen Scholz Asst Treasurer/Asst Finance Director

Village of Tinley Park 16250 Oak Park Avenue Tinley Park, Illinois 60477 <u>finance@tinleypark.org</u> 708-444-5000 **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

## April 30, 2021

	Governmental Business-Type		
		• •	<b>T</b> ( )
	Activities	Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$ 112,097,501	\$ 29,935,240	\$ 142,032,741
Land held for resale	\$ 112,097,501	φ 2 <i>)</i> , <i>)33</i> ,2+0	800,000
Receivables (net, where applicable,	000,000		000,000
of allowance for uncollectibles)			
Property taxes	19,060,467	_	19,060,467
Accounts	347,529	3,626,329	3,973,858
Intergovernmental	8,597,949	-	8,597,949
Other	1,344,942	538,468	1,883,410
Deposits	2,303,330	-	2,303,330
Interfund balances	5,189,211	(5,189,211)	-
Capital assets not being depreciated	134,861,603	1,653,320	136,514,923
Capital assets being depreciated,	15 1,001,005	1,000,020	150,511,525
net of accumulated depreciation	71,280,114	34,319,350	105,599,464
Total assets	355,882,646	64,883,496	420,766,142
		- ))	- ) )
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension items	6,833,227	426,838	7,260,065
Other postemployment benefit (OPEB) items	5,824,002	452,186	6,276,188
Total deferred outflows of resources	12,657,229	879,024	13,536,253
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	368,539,875	65,762,520	434,302,395
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	3,052,507	1,512,474	4,564,981
Accrued payroll	919,274	82,894	1,002,168
Deposits payable	3,468,062	29,314	3,497,376
Interest payable	155,721	136,578	292,299
Long-term liabilities	,	,	,
Due within one year	2,985,683	563,439	3,549,122
Due in more than one year	60,738,233	4,424,078	65,162,311
Total liabilities	71,319,480	6,748,777	78,068,257
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension items	15,740,873	885,984	16,626,857
Other postemployment benefit (OPEB) items	2,811,105	218,260	3,029,365
Unamortized gain on refunding	19,748	-	19,748
Deferred revenue - property taxes	19,060,467	-	19,060,467
Total deferred inflows of resources	37,632,193	1,104,244	38,736,437
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	108,951,673	7,853,021	116,804,694

(This statement is continued on the following page.)

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued)

## April 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 196,894,227	\$ 34,345,807	\$ 231,240,034	
Restricted for				
Public safety	2,722,476	-	2,722,476	
Maintenance of roadways	6,222,055	-	6,222,055	
Capital projects	6,389,987	-	6,389,987	
Debt service	91,534	-	91,534	
Unrestricted	47,267,923	23,563,692	70,831,615	
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 259,588,202	\$ 57,909,499	\$ 317,497,701	

## STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

# For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

		Program Revenues					
				(	Operating		Capital
			Charges	0	Frants and	G	Frants and
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	 Expenses	f	or Services	Co	ontributions	Co	ontributions
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
Governmental Activities							
General government	\$ 9,770,008	\$	3,270,379	\$	1,919,036	\$	263,260
Public works	17,371,546		767,735		2,558,443		1,895,230
Public safety	26,915,203		993,419		172,952		-
Social services	1,969,363		1,792		-		-
Interest and fees	 270,691		-		-		-
Total governmental activities	 56,296,811		5,033,325		4,650,431		2,158,490
Business-Type Activities							
Water and sewer	25,983,025		26,001,823		-		-
Commuter parking	 575,652		73,115		-		-
Total business-type activities	 26,558,677		26,074,938		-		-
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 82,855,488	\$	31,108,263	\$	4,650,431	\$	2,158,490

	Net (Expense) Re	Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position				
		rimary Government				
	Governmental	<b>Business-Type</b>				
	Activities	Activities	Total			
	\$ (4,317,333)	\$ - \$	(4,317,333)			
	(12,150,138)	-	(12,150,138)			
	(25,748,832)	-	(25,748,832)			
	(1,967,571)	-	(1,967,571)			
	(270,691)	-	(270,691)			
	(44,454,565)	-	(44,454,565)			
	-	18,798	18,798			
	-	(502,537)	(502,537)			
		(483,739)	(483,739)			
	(44,454,565)	(483,739)	(44,938,304)			
General Revenues						
Taxes						
Property	23,477,698	-	23,477,698			
Other taxes						
Home rule sales tax	6,018,360	-	6,018,360			
Sales tax	17,831,922	-	17,831,922			
Amusement	460,069	-	460,069			
Telecommunication	189,278	-	189,278			
911	1,006,018	-	1,006,018			
Hotel/motel	989,927	-	989,927			
Cannabis	55,642	-	55,642			
Intergovernmental revenues						
Income tax	6,500,279	-	6,500,279			
Personal property replacement tax	86,025	-	86,025			
Investment income	837,203	231,297	1,068,500			
Miscellaneous	374,680	-	374,680			
Gain on sale of capital assets	47,075	-	47,075			
Transfers in (out)	(790,882)	790,882	-			
Total	57,083,294	1,022,179	58,105,473			
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	12,628,729	538,440	13,167,169			
NET POSITION, MAY 1	246,959,473	57,371,059	304,330,532			
NET POSITION, APRIL 30	\$ 259,588,202	\$ 57,909,499 \$	317,497,701			

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### BALANCE SHEET

#### April 30, 2021

	General	Capital Improvements	Nonmajor Governmental	Total Governmental
ASSETS				
Cash and investments Land held for resale Receivables (net, where applicable,	\$ 39,115,243	\$ 50,255,361 800,000	\$ 22,726,897 -	\$112,097,501 800,000
of allowance for uncollectibles) Property taxes	18,754,780	-	305,687	19,060,467
Accounts	147,396	178,308	21,825	347,529
Intergovernmental	6,816,732	-	1,781,217	8,597,949
Other	1,044,623	300,319	-	1,344,942
Deposits	-	2,303,330	-	2,303,330
Due from other funds Advance to other funds	46,488	40,723 6,923,252	43,345	130,556 6,923,252
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 65,925,262	\$ 60,801,293	\$ 24,878,971	\$151,605,526
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES				
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 2,055,461	\$ 234,106	\$ 762,940	\$ 3,052,507
Accrued payroll	919,274	-	-	919,274
Accrued interest	-	-	4,818	4,818
Deposits payable	3,468,062	-	-	3,468,062
Due to other funds	43,345	-	87,211	130,556
Advance from other funds	1,734,041	-	-	1,734,041
Total liabilities	8,220,183	234,106	854,969	9,309,258
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	18,754,780	-	305,687	19,060,467
Unavailable revenue - Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency	-	2,303,330	-	2,303,330
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental revenue	433,250	3,886	1,270,000	1,707,136
Total deferred inflows of resources	19,188,030	2,307,216	1,575,687	23,070,933
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	27,408,213	2,541,322	2,430,656	32,380,191
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted				
Public safety	-	-	2,722,476	2,722,476
Maintenance of roadways	-	-	6,222,055	6,222,055
Capital projects	-	-	6,389,987	6,389,987
Debt service	-	-	91,534	91,534
Committed				
Capital projects	-	58,259,971	136,137	58,396,108
Debt service	-	-	6,973,337	6,973,337
Assigned				
Stormwater	377,026	-	-	377,026
Commercial development	3,037,251	-	-	3,037,251
Local road improvements	611,246	-	-	611,246
Fire alarms	2,767,147	-	-	2,767,147
Unassigned (deficit)	31,724,379	-	(87,211)	31,637,168
Total fund balances	38,517,049	58,259,971	22,448,315	119,225,335
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 65,925,262	\$ 60,801,293	\$ 24,878,971	\$151,605,526

# RECONCILIATION OF FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

April 30, 2021

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 119,225,335
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds	206,141,717
and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds	200,141,/17
Long-term intergovernmental receivables are not available to pay for	
current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred inflows of	
resources in the governmental funds	1,707,136
The deposit with the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency is	
unavailable in the governmental funds but recognized as revenue in	
the government-wide financial statements	2,303,330
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption	
changes, and net difference between projected and actual earnings	
for the Police Pension Fund are recognized as deferred outflows	
and inflows of resources on the statement of net position	(6,059,779)
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption	
changes, and net difference between projected and actual earnings	
for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are recognized as deferred	
outflows and inflows of resources on the statement of net position	(2,847,867)
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption	
changes, and net differences between projected and actual earnings	
for the other postemployment benefit plan are recognized as deferred	
outflows of resources on the statement of net position	3,012,897
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and,	
therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds	
General obligation bonds	(7,578,247)
Special service area bonds	(895,000)
Net pension liability - Police Pension	(16,695,460)
Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	(5,371,497)
Premium on bonds payable	(754,495)
Gain on refunding Compensated absences payable	(19,748) (1,270,822)
Other postemployment benefit obligation	(31,158,395)
o the posterior of the constant of gardin	(31,130,373)
Accrued interest on long-term liabilities is reported as a liability on the	··
statement of net position	 (150,903)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 259,588,202

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

#### For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

		Capital	Nonmajor	Total
	 General	Improvements	Governmental	Governmental
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 21,987,693	\$ -	\$ 1,490,005	\$ 23,477,698
Other taxes	25,350,934	-	1,006,018	26,356,952
Intergovernmental	7,938,826	215,015	4,193,293	12,347,134
Fines, forfeitures, and reimbursements	1,464,632	-	-	1,464,632
Licenses, permits, and fees	2,800,958	41,296	76,252	2,918,506
Charges for services	1,643,126	-	-	1,643,126
Investment income	324,807	341,840	170,556	837,203
Miscellaneous	 455,659	232,271	16,129	704,059
Total revenues	 61,966,635	830,422	6,952,253	69,749,310
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government	3,730,013	-	568,286	4,298,299
General overhead	1,972,450	-	-	1,972,450
Police	18,519,082	-	508,571	19,027,653
Fire	4,995,294	-	-	4,995,294
Emergency management agency (EMA)	3,654,181	-	-	3,654,181
Public works	9,236,089	-	2,048,151	11,284,240
Information technology	731,564	-	-	731,564
Community development	1,923,641	-	-	1,923,641
Boards, commissions, and committees	58,118	-	-	58,118
Village bus service	72,955	-	-	72,955
Economic incentives	1,133,285	-	-	1,133,285
Capital outlay	1,412,392	3,771,603	3,180,476	8,364,471
Debt service	1,112,072	5,771,005	5,100,170	0,001,171
Principal	_	_	1,169,503	1,169,503
Interest and fiscal charges	_	_	409,697	409,697
interest and instal charges			109,097	105,057
Total expenditures	 47,439,064	3,771,603	7,884,684	59,095,351
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	14 527 571	(2,941,181)	(932,431)	10,653,959
OVER EXPENDITURES	 14,527,571	(2,941,181)	(932,431)	10,033,939
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	-	17,175	103,600	120,775
Transfers in	499,595	10,424,128	2,361,286	13,285,009
Transfers (out)	(11,574,224)	(997,960)	(712,825)	(13,285,009)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (11,074,629)	9,443,343	1,752,061	120,775
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	3,452,942	6,502,162	819,630	10,774,734
FUND BALANCES, MAY 1	 35,064,107	51,757,809	21,628,685	108,450,601
FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30	\$ 38,517,049	\$ 58,259,971	\$ 22,448,315	\$ 119,225,335

#### RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 10,774,734
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures; however, they are capitalized on the statement of net position and depreciated on the statement of activities	4,185,808
Depreciation expense does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, is not reported as an expenditure in governmental funds	(4,919,620)
Proceeds from the disposal of capital assets is reported in the governmental funds, but gain or loss on the disposal of capital assets is calculated and reported in the statement of activities	(73,700)
The transfer of capital assets from governmental activities to business-type activities is reported on the statement of activities	(790,882)
Intergovernmental revenues that are deferred in the fund financial statements because they are not available but are recognized in the government-wide financial statements	(893,858)
The change in the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency deposit is deferred in the fund financial statements because it is not available but is recognized in the government-wide financial statements	813,895
The repayment of the principal portion of long-term debt is reported as an expenditure when due in governmental funds but as a reduction of principal outstanding on the statement of net position	1,169,503
Amortization of premium on bonds is reported as a reduction of interest expense on the statement of activities	89,889
Amortization of the gain on refunding is reported as interest expense on the statement of activities	29,626
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds	
Change in accrued interest Change in compensated absences	19,491 (53,311)
Changes in total OPEB liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources are reported only in the statement of activities	(1,553,460)
The change in the Police Pension Fund net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources is not a source or use of a financial resource	2,599,410
The change in the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources is not a source or use of a financial resource	1,231,204
CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 12,628,729

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

## April 30, 2021

	Busi	iness-Type Activiti	ies
		Nonmajor	
	Waterworks	Commuter	
	and Sewerage	Parking Lot	Total
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$ 26,062,635	\$ 3,872,605 \$	29,935,240
Receivables (net, where applicable,	• _ • ,• • - ,• • •	• •,•.=,•••• •	- ) ) -
of allowance for uncollectibles)			
Customer accounts	195,141	-	195,141
Unbilled service	3,431,188	-	3,431,188
Other	538,468	-	538,468
Total current assets	30,227,432	3,872,605	34,100,037
NONCURRENT ASSETS			
Advance to other funds	1,321,642	-	1,321,642
Capital assets			
Land	961,783	278,000	1,239,783
Construction in progress	413,537	-	413,537
Waterworks and sewerage system	102,709,087	-	102,709,087
Parking lot	-	3,372,976	3,372,976
Equipment	9,268,714	145,785	9,414,499
Pedestrian crossing		30,260	30,260
Total capital assets	113,353,121	3,827,021	117,180,142
Less accumulated depreciation	(78,256,027)	(2,951,445)	(81,207,472)
Net capital assets	35,097,094	875,576	35,972,670
Total noncurrent assets	36,418,736	875,576	37,294,312
Total assets	66,646,168	4,748,181	71,394,349
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension items - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	407,962	18,876	426,838
Other postemployment benefit items	452,186	-	452,186
Total deferred outflows of resources	860,148	18,876	879,024
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	67,506,316	4,767,057	72,273,373

(This statement is continued on the following page.) - 14 -

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued)

## April 30, 2021

	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>					
	Nonmajor					
	Water	works	Com	nuter		
	and Sev	verage	Parkir	ng Lot		Total
CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 1,4	98,087	\$	14,387	\$	1,512,474
Accrued payroll		78,438		4,456	·	82,894
Interest payable		29,314		_		29,314
Deposits payable		36,578		-		136,578
Compensated absences payable		73,900		-		73,900
Total OPEB liability		44,162		-		44,162
Bonds payable		45,377		-		445,377
Total current liabilities	2,3	05,856		18,843		2,324,699
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES						
Advance from other funds	6,5	10,853		-		6,510,853
General obligation bonds payable	,					
(less current portion)	1,1	81,486		-		1,181,486
Compensated absences payable	,					, ,
(less current portion)		3,923		-		3,923
Total other postemployment benefit liability		- )				- )
(less current portion)	2.3	72,653		-		2,372,653
Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund		27,718		38,298		866,016
Total noncurrent liabilities	10,8	96,633		38,298		10,934,931
Total liabilities	13,2	02,489		57,141		13,259,630
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Pension items - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	8	46,803		39,181		885,984
Other postemployment benefit items	2	18,260		-		218,260
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,0	65,063		39,181		1,104,244
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	14,2	67,552		96,322		14,363,874
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	33.4	70,231	8	75,576		34,345,807
Unrestricted	-	68,533		95,159		23,563,692
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 53,2	38,764	\$ 4,6	70,735	\$	57,909,499

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Busi	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>			
	Nonmajor				
	Waterworks				
	and Sewerage	Parking Lot	Total		
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services					
Water sales and sewer charges	\$ 25,347,365	\$ -	\$ 25,347,365		
Meter sales	37,222	-	37,222		
Building impact fees	55,450	-	55,450		
Parking fees	-	68,966	68,966		
Parking fines	-	4,149	4,149		
Other	384,392	-	384,392		
Development assessments and fees	138,105	-	138,105		
Annexation recaptures	39,289	-	39,289		
Total operating revenues	26,001,823	73,115	26,074,938		
OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING					
DEPRECIATION					
Operations	23,586,108	524,842	24,110,950		
Total operating expenses excluding depreciation	23,586,108	524,842	24,110,950		
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE DEPRECIATION	2,415,715	(451,727)	1,963,988		
Depreciation	2,328,828	50,810	2,379,638		
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	86,887	(502,537)	(415,650)		
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment income	197,632	33,665	231,297		
Interest expense and fees	(68,089)	-	(68,089)		
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	129,543	33,665	163,208		
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS	216,430	(468,872)	(252,442)		
CONTRIBUTIONS	790,882	-	790,882		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,007,312	(468,872)	538,440		
NET POSITION, MAY 1	52,231,452	5,139,607	57,371,059		
NET POSITION, APRIL 30	\$ 53,238,764	\$ 4,670,735	\$ 57,909,499		

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>			
	Nonmajor			
	Waterworks	Commuter		
	and Sewerage	Parking Lot	Total	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 25,909,887 \$	73,115	\$ 25,983,002	
Payments to suppliers	(22,072,480)	(436,465)	(22,508,945)	
Payments to employees	(1,898,618)	(88,321)	(1,986,939)	
Net cash from operating activities	1,938,789	(451,671)	1,487,118	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL				
FINANCING ACTIVITIES None		-	-	
Net cash from noncapital financing activities		-	-	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Purchases of capital assets	(745,633)	-	(745,633)	
Principal paid on general obligation bonds	(435,497)	-	(435,497)	
Interest and fees paid on general obligation bonds	(87,773)	-	(87,773)	
Net cash from capital and related				
financing activities	(1,268,903)	-	(1,268,903)	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest on investments	197,632	33,665	231,297	
Net cash from investing activities	197,632	33,665	231,297	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	867,518	(418,006)	449,512	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, MAY 1	25,195,117	4,290,611	29,485,728	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, APRIL 30	\$ 26,062,635 \$	3,872,605	\$ 29,935,240	
CASH AND INVESTMENTS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 26,062,635 \$	3,872,605	\$ 29,935,240	
TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	\$ 26,062,635 \$	3,872,605	\$ 29,935,240	

(This statement is continued on the following page.) - 17 -

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)

## For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>					
	Nonmajor					
				Commuter		
	and	and Sewerage Park		rking Lot		Total
<b>RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>						
TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM						
OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Operating income (loss)	\$	86,887	\$	(502,537)	\$	(415,650)
Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) income to						
net cash from operating activities						
Depreciation		2,328,828		50,810		2,379,638
Changes in current assets and liabilities						
Accounts receivable		(91,936)		-		(91,936)
Deposits payable		14,917		-		14,917
Accounts payable		(286,358)		7,135		(279,223)
Accrued payroll and compensated absences payable		(52,204)		(1,119)		(53,323)
Pension related items		(179,560)		(5,960)		(185,520)
Total other postemployment benefit liability		118,215		-		118,215
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	1,938,789	\$	(451,671)	\$	1,487,118
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH TRANSACTIONS						
Contributed capital assets	\$	790,882	\$		\$	790,882
TOTAL NONCASH TRANSACTIONS	\$	790,882	\$	- :	\$	790,882

## PENSION TRUST FUND

# STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

# April 30, 2021

	Pension Trust
ASSETS	
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 1,497,131
Investments at fair value	
U.S. Government and agency securities	22,860,472
Municipal and corporate bonds	9,890,064
Negotiable CDs	1,045,683
Corporate equity instruments	56,749,784
Insurance annuity contracts	4,164,207
Total investments	94,710,210
Receivables	
Accrued interest and other receivable	225,306
Total receivables	225,306
Prepaid items	7,962
Total assets	96,440,609
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	20,305
Total liabilities	20,305
NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSIONS	\$ 96,420,304

## PENSION TRUST FUNDS

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

ADDITIONS	
Contributions	
Employer	\$ 3,713,034
Employee	863,269
Total contributions	4,576,303
Investment income	
Net appreciation in fair value	
of investments	19,707,725
Interest	2,066,465
Total investment income	21,774,190
Less investment expenses	(163,789)
Net investment income	21,610,401
Total additions	26,186,704
DEDUCTIONS	
Benefits and refunds	4,655,417
Administrative expenses	41,378
Total deductions	4,696,795
NET INCREASE	21,489,909
NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSIONS	
May 1	74,930,395
April 30	\$ 96,420,304

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## April 30, 2021

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Village of Tinley Park, Illinois (the Village) was incorporated in 1892 and is currently a home rule municipality under the provisions of the constitution and general statutes of the State of Illinois. The corporate limits of the municipality encompass territory in Cook and Will Counties. The Village operates under the trustee-village form of government and the trustees are elected from the community at-large. The Village provides a full range of services including public safety, public works (roads, water, sanitary sewer collection, storm water management), community development (planning, zoning, and economic development), and general administrative services.

The accounting policies of the Village conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to governments (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

## a. Reporting Entity

As defined by GAAP established by GASB, the financial statements present the Village (the primary government). In evaluating how to define the reporting entity, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was based upon the significance of its operational or financial relationship with the primary government. The Police Pension Employees Retirement System (PPERS) is reported as a fiduciary component unit of the Village.

The Village's financial statements include PPERS as a blended fiduciary component unit report as a Pension Trust Fund. PPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village's Board of Trustees, one elected by retired pension members, and two elected by active members constitute the pension board. The Village and PPERS participants are obligated to fund all PPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels. The Village utilized an independent actuary and is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. PPERS does not issue a separate report.

## b. Fund Accounting

The Village uses funds to report on its financial position and the change in its financial position. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities.

A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The minimum number of funds are maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of the Village's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of restricted, committed, or assigned monies (special revenue funds), the funds restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets (capital projects funds), and the funds restricted, committed, or assigned for the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the Village not accounted for in some other fund.

Enterprise funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the Village (internal service funds).

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments. The Village utilizes pension trust funds which are generally used to account for assets that the Village holds in a fiduciary capacity.

c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Village. The effect of material interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated on these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The statement of net position presents the Village's nonfiduciary assets and liabilities with the difference reported in three categories:

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted net position, if applicable, result when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, and the like, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net position consists of net position that do not meet the criteria of the two preceding categories.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Village's policy to use restricted resources first to finance qualifying activities, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function, segment, or program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those accounted for in another fund. The services which are administered by the Village and accounted for in the General Fund include general services, public works, and public safety.

c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The Capital Improvements Fund is used to account for all other major capital projects transactions of the Village not financed through proprietary funds or other capital projects funds.

The Village reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund is used to account for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service, and billing and collection.

The Village reports a pension trust fund as a fiduciary component unit to account for the Police Pension Fund.

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues and additions are recorded when earned and expenses and deductions are recorded when a liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied (i.e., intended to finance). Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Operating revenues and expenses are directly attributable to the operation of the proprietary funds. Non-operating revenue/expenses are incidental to the operations of these funds.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, generally 60 days except for sales taxes and telecommunication taxes which use 90 days. The Village recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in the year for which they are levied (i.e., intended to finance). Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on general long-term debt are recorded as expenditures when due.

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, sales taxes owed from the state at year end, franchise taxes, licenses, charges for services, and investment income associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues (e.g., federal and state grants), the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidelines. There are, however, essentially two types of revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the Village; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures recorded. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and are generally revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed eligibility requirements, such as equal employment opportunity. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion.

The Village reports unearned revenue and deferred/unavailable revenue on its financial statements. Deferred/unavailable revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet the available criteria for recognition in the current period, under the modified accrual basis of accounting. Unearned revenue arises when a revenue is measurable but not earned under the accrual basis of accounting. Unearned revenues also arise when resources are received by the Village before it has a legal claim to them or prior to the provision of services, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the Village has a legal claim to the resources, the liability or deferred inflows of resource for unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue are removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

e. Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Village considers cash and cash equivalents to include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

f. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, and other nonparticipating investments are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased and all investments of the pension trust fund are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

## g. Interfund Receivables/Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "interfund receivables/payables" (current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (noncurrent portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds."

Advances are offset by nonspendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds.

Interfund service transactions are accounted for as revenues, expenditures, or expenses.

Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transactions are reported as transfers.

h. Prepaid Items/Expenses

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the date of this report are recorded as prepaid items. Prepaid items are reported using the consumption method.

i. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads and bridges) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Village as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$15,000, and an estimated useful life of greater than one year. Additions or improvements that significantly extend the useful life of an asset, or that significantly increase the capacity of an asset are capitalized. Expenditures for asset acquisitions and improvements are stated as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental funds.

Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

## i. Capital Assets (Continued)

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Property, plant, and equipment is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
	20.40
Buildings and property	20-40
Equipment and vehicles	5-15
Waterworks and sewerage system	10-40
Parking lot	20-30
Pedestrian crossing	30

Gains or losses from sales or retirements of capital assets are included in operations on the statement of activities.

## j. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

k. Compensated Absences

Vacation leave is recorded in governmental funds when due (upon employee retirement or termination). Vested or accumulated vacation leave of proprietary funds and governmental activities at the government-wide level is recorded as an expense and liability as the benefits accrue to employees.

l. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary funds in the fund financial statements, long-term debt, and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund financial statements. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as the unamortized loss on refunding, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of any applicable bond premium or discount. Issuance costs are reported as expenses.

## 1. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)

Unamortized gains and losses on refundings are reported as a deferred inflows or outflows of resources, respectively.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

Debt service funds are specifically established to account for and service the long-term obligations for the governmental funds debt. The enterprise fund individually accounts for and services the applicable debt that benefits the fund. Long-term debt is recognized as a liability in a governmental fund when due, or when resources have been accumulated for payment early in the following year.

m. Fund Balance/Net Position

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restrictions of fund balance are reported for amounts constrained by legal restrictions from outside parties for a specific purpose, or externally imposed by outside entities. Committed fund balance is constrained by formal actions of the Village Board of Trustees, which is considered the Village's highest level of decision-making authority. Formal actions include ordinances approved by the Board of Trustees. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Village removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned fund balance represents amounts constrained by the Village's intent to use them for a specific purpose. The authority to assign amounts for specific purpose within the General Fund delegated to the Treasurer through the fund balance policy adopted by the Village Board of Trustees. The General Fund target fund balance is 25% or three months of operation. Within the other governmental fund types (special revenue, debt service, capital projects) resources are assigned in accordance with the established fund purpose and approved budget/appropriation. Any residual fund balance in these fund types that are not restricted or committed have been assigned by the Village Treasurer. Within these same funds, a residual deficit, if any, is reported as unassigned. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance.

m. Fund Balance/Net Position (Continued)

The Village's flow of funds assumption prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. If restricted or unrestricted funds are available for spending, the restricted funds are spent first. Additionally, if different levels of unrestricted funds are available for spending the Village considers committed funds to be expended first followed by assigned and then unassigned funds.

n. Capital Contributions

Capital contributions reported in the proprietary funds represent capital assets donated from outside parties, principally developers, as well as other funds, if applicable.

o. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

p. Postponement of Implementation of Certain Authoritative Guidance

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance*, the Village has delayed the implementation of GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, to April 30, 2023.

## 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

a. Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial credit risk for deposits with financial institutions is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. The Village's investment policy requires pledging of collateral, held in the Village's name by an independent third-party custodian for all bank balances in excess of federal depository insurance, at an amount not less than 102% of the fair value of the funds secured.

# 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## b. Village Investments

The Village's investment policy authorizes the Village to invest in all investments allowed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS). These include deposits/investments in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government or agreements to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, The Illinois Funds, and Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET). The Village's investment policy does limit their deposits to financial institutions that are members of the FDIC system and are capable of posting collateral for amounts in excess of FDIC insurance. Additionally, with the exception of U.S. Treasury securities and authorized pools, for which there is no restriction as to the percentage of the portfolio, no more than 50% of the Village's total investment portfolio, at the time of investment, will be invested in a single security, type of security, or with a single financial institution.

The Illinois Public Treasurers' Investment Pool, known as The Illinois Funds, operates as a qualified external investment pool in accordance with the criteria established in GASB Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*, and thus, reports all investments at amortized cost rather than fair value. The investment in The Illinois Funds by participants is also reported at amortized cost. The Illinois Funds does not have any limitations or restrictions on participant withdrawals. The Illinois Treasurer's Office issues a separate financial report for The Illinois Funds which may be obtained by contacting the Administrative Office at Illinois Business Center, 400 West Monroe Street, Suite 401, Springfield, Illinois 62704.

The Village categorizes the fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

It is the policy of the Village to invest its funds in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting the daily cash flow demands of the Village and conforming to all state and local statutes governing the investment of public funds, using the "prudent person" standard for managing the overall portfolio. The primary objectives of the policy are, in order of priority, safety of principal, liquidity, and rate of return.

# 2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## b. Village Investments (Continued)

The Village maintains a cash pool that is available for use by all funds, except the pension trust fund. The deposits and investments of the pension trust fund are held separately from those of other funds.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the investment, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the Village's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the underlying investments held in a custodial account with the trust department of an approved financial institution. The Illinois Funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk that the Village has too high a percentage of their investments invested in one type of investment. The Village's investment policy requires diversification to avoid unreasonable risk.

The following table presents the investments and maturities of the Village's investments subject to interest rate risk as of April 30, 2021:

		Investment Maturities (in Years)							
		Less				Greater			
Investment Type	Fair Value	than 1	1-5	6-10		than 10			
Negotiable certificates of deposit	\$ 4,422,000	\$ 2,562,000	\$ 1,860,000	\$	_	\$			
TOTAL	\$ 4,422,000	\$ 2,562,000	\$ 1,860,000	\$	-	\$ -			

The Village has the following recurring fair value measurements as of April 30, 2021. The negotiable certificates of deposit are valued using quoted matrix pricing models (Level 2 inputs).

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the Village limits its exposure to interest rate risk by matching its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements.

Credit risk is the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity. The Village limits its exposure to credit risk by limiting investments to negotiable certificates of deposit. The Illinois Funds' are rated AAA. The negotiable certificates of deposit were not rated.

# **3. PROPERTY TAXES**

The Village annually establishes a legal right to the property tax assessments upon the enactment of a tax levy ordinance by the Village Board of Trustees. These tax assessments are levied in December and attach as an enforceable lien on the previous January 1. Tax bills are prepared by Cook County and issued on or about February 1 and July 1 and are payable in two installments which become due on or about March 1 and August 1. Tax bills are prepared by Will County and issued on or about May 1 and are payable in two equal installments which become due on or about June 1 and September 1. The Counties collect such taxes and periodically remit them to the Village.

Property taxes for 2020 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, 2020, on property values assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December of the subsequent fiscal year (by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance). The uncollected portion of the 2020 tax levy is intended to fund expenditures for the 2021-2022 fiscal year, these taxes are reported as unavailable/deferred as of April 30, 2021.

The 2021 tax levy, which attached as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1, 2021, has not been recorded as a receivable at April 30, 2021. The tax has not yet been levied by the Village and will not be levied until later in the calendar year and, therefore, the levy is not measurable at April 30, 2021.

A reduction for collection losses based on historical collection experience has been provided on uncollected tax levies. Property taxes are billed and collected by the County Treasurers of Cook County and Will County, Illinois.

# 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

The Village's capital asset activity for the year ended April 30, 2021 was as follows:

	Beginning Balances	Increases	Transfers	Decreases	Ending Balances
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES					
Capital assets not being depreciated Land	\$ 124,052,404	\$ 74,786	\$ -	\$ 73,700	\$ 124,053,490
Construction in progress	<sup>5</sup> 124,032,404 15,108,932	3,381,366	ۍ (790,882)	\$	10,808,113
Total capital assets not being	15,108,952	5,581,500	(790,882)	0,091,505	10,000,115
depreciated	139,161,336	3,456,152	(790,882)	6,965,003	134,861,603
Capital assets being depreciated					
Buildings and property	99,919,141	6,692,070	-	204,000	106,407,211
Equipment and vehicles		- ) )		- )	
General purpose	2,745,823	198,299	-	-	2,944,122
Public works	7,693,750	263,803	-	131,086	7,826,467
Public safety	13,844,240	466,787	-	63,444	14,247,583
Total capital assets being					
depreciated	124,202,954	7,620,959	-	398,530	131,425,383

# 4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

	Beginning Balances	Increases	Transfers	Decreases	Ending Balances
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES (Continued) Less accumulated depreciation for					
Buildings and property	\$ 40,690,782	\$ 3,044,303	\$ -	\$ 204,000	\$ 43,531,085
Equipment and vehicles	14,933,397	1,875,317	-	194,530	16,614,184
Total accumulated depreciation	55,624,179	4,919,620	-	398,530	60,145,269
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	68,578,775	2,701,339			71,280,114
depreciated, her	08,578,775	2,701,559			/1,200,114
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES					
CAPITAL ASSETS, NET	\$ 207,740,111	\$ 6,157,491	\$ (790,882)	\$ 6,965,003	\$ 206,141,717
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES					
Capital assets not being depreciated Land	\$ 1,239,783	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,239,783
Construction in progress	<sup>5</sup> 1,239,785 1,413,395	<sup>3</sup> - 782,018	ъ - _	<sup>3</sup> 1,781,876	\$ 1,259,785 413,537
Total capital assets not being	1,115,575	/02,010		1,701,070	+15,557
depreciated	2,653,178	782,018	-	1,781,876	1,653,320
1				,, <u>.</u>	<u> </u>
Capital assets being depreciated					
Waterworks and sewerage system	100,172,714	1,745,491	790,882	-	102,709,087
Parking lot	3,372,976	-	-	-	3,372,976
Equipment	9,414,499	-	-	-	9,414,499
Pedestrian crossing	30,260	-	-	-	30,260
Total capital assets being					
depreciated	112,990,449	1,745,491	790,882	-	115,526,822
Less accumulated depreciation for					
Waterworks and sewerage system	73,917,812	1,715,984	_	_	75,633,796
Parking lot	2,724,591	50,810	_	_	2,775,401
Equipment	2,155,171	612,844			2,768,015
Pedestrian crossing	30,260		-	-	30,260
Total accumulated depreciation	78,827,834	2,379,638	-	-	81,207,472
Total capital assets being					
depreciated, net	34,162,615	(634,147)	790,882	-	34,319,350
DUGNIEGO TVDE ACTIVITIES					
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES CAPITAL ASSETS, NET	\$ 36,815,793	\$ 147,871	\$ 790,882	\$ 1,781,876	\$ 35,972,670
,	\$ 20,010,790	- 11,071		\$ 1,751,070	

# 4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	
General government	\$ 2,513,825
Public safety	1,366,347
Public works	1,034,593
Social services	4,855
TOTAL DEPRECIATION EXPENSE -	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 4,919,620
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	
Waterworks and sewerage	\$ 2,328,828
Commuter parking lot	50,810
TOTAL DEPRECIATION EXPENSE -	
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	\$ 2,379,638

# 5. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A summary of long-term obligation activity for the Village for the year ended April 30, 2021 is as follows:

	Dutstanding Debt as of May 1	 Additions Reductions		Reductions	Outstanding Debt as of April 30		Due Within One Year	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES								
General obligation bonds financed								
through governmental funds	\$ 8,747,750	\$ -	\$	1,169,503	\$	7,578,247	\$	1,209,623
Special service area bonds	895,000	-		-		895,000		-
Unamortized bond premium	844,384	-		89,889		754,495		-
Total OPEB liability*	25,428,435	5,729,960		-		31,158,395		568,779
Net pension liability - IMRF*	8,828,870	-		3,457,373		5,371,497		-
Net pension liability - police*	33,102,981	-		16,407,521		16,695,460		-
Compensated absences*	 1,217,511	942,149		888,838		1,270,822		1,207,281
TOTAL	\$ 79,064,931	\$ 6,672,109	\$	22,013,124	\$	63,723,916	\$	2,985,683

\*The other postemployment benefit liability, net pension liabilities, and compensated absences are historically retired by the Village's General Fund.

# 5. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

	Outstanding Debt as of May 1		A	Additions	ions Reductions			Outstanding Debt as of April 30		Due Within One Year	
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES											
General obligation bonds financed through governmental funds	\$	1,942,250	\$	-	\$	435,497	\$	1,506,753	\$	445,377	
Unamortized bond premium	Ψ	132,535	Ψ	-	Ψ	12,425	Ψ	120,110	Ψ	-	
Net pension liability - IMRF		1,411,301		-		545,285		866,016		-	
Total OPEB liability		1,974,327		442,488		-		2,416,815		44,162	
Compensated absences		72,786		63,027		57,990		77,823		73,900	
TOTAL	\$	5,533,199	\$	505,515	\$	1,051,197	\$	4,987,517	\$	563,439	

Outstanding debt as of April 30, 2021, consists of the following:

# General Obligation Bonds

General obligation refunding and improvement bonds dated March 23, 2009, of which the refunded principal of \$608,190 is to be serviced by the General Fund, \$361,810 is to be serviced by the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, and \$100,000 is to be serviced by the Capital Improvements Fund, provides for the retirement of principal of \$1,070,000 in 2022. Interest is payable on December 1 and June 1 each year at varying rates between 4.00% and 4.25%.

General obligation refunding bonds dated June 20, 2013, of which the refunded principal of \$6,870,057 is to be serviced by the General Fund and \$1,144,943 is to be serviced by the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, provides for the retirement of principal of \$585,000 in 2022, \$625,000 in 2023, \$665,000 in 2024, \$705,000 in 2025, \$760,000 in 2026, \$810,000 in 2027, \$865,000 in 2028, \$930,000 in 2029, \$1,000,000 in 2030, and \$1,070,000 in 2031. Interest is payable on December 1 and June 1 of each year at varying rates between 4% and 5%. 8,015,000

\$

1,070,000

Unamortized bond premium	874,605
Total general obligation bonds	9,959,605

# 5. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)

Special Service Area Bonds

Limited sales tax revenue bonds dated November 1, 1988 provide for the retirement of principal of \$895,000. Interest was payable May 1 and November 1 at a rate of 10.25% through November 1, 1999, the original scheduled maturity of the series. Bonds and coupons remain serially outstanding until retired and do not accrue any further interest past their original due dates. Bonds and coupons are to be paid solely from a specific annual incremental portion of the sales tax revenues generated within the Special Service Area Number 3 over the life of the bonds. The specified annual incremental sales tax revenues have generated \$93,737 in "Recapture Differential" through April 30, 2021 that is applied to retire outstanding interest coupons and bonds in serial order, respectively. Of this amount, \$88,919 has been paid and retired certain outstanding interest coupons, and \$4,818 is held as Unused Recapture Differential until it accumulated sufficiently to retire the next coupon in the series. The Village is not legally obligated to fund or otherwise provide for these payments except from the specified annual incremental sales tax revenues when available. As future annual incremental revenues (Recapture Differential) become available, and are accumulated in sufficient amounts, additional debt service payments will be made. See also Note 9 (Commitments).

\$ 895,000

## TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT

#### \$ 10,854,605

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds										
Ending	Gov	vernmental Act	ivities	Business-Type Activities							
April 30,	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total					
2022	\$ 1,209,623	\$ 362,167	7 \$ 1,571,790	\$ 445,377	\$ 70,353	\$ 515,730					
2023	535,719	313,074	848,793	89,281	52,176	141,457					
2024	570,005	291,645	861,650	94,995	48,605	143,600					
2025	604,291	263,145	867,436	100,709	43,855	144,564					
2026	651,434	232,931	884,365	108,566	38,819	147,385					
2027	694,291	200,359	894,650	115,709	33,391	149,100					
2028	741,435	165,644	907,079	123,565	27,606	151,171					
2029	797,149	128,573	925,722	132,851	21,428	154,279					
2030	857,150	88,715	945,865	142,850	14,785	157,635					
2031	917,150	45,858	963,008	152,850	7,642	160,492					
TOTAL	\$ 7,578,247	\$ 2,092,111	\$ 9,670,358	\$ 1,506,753	\$ 358,660	\$ 1,865,413					

The future debt service requirements to amortize the outstanding bonded debt are as follows:

# 6. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Village is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; illnesses of employees; and natural disasters.

The Village participated in the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA). IRMA is an organization of municipalities and special districts in Northeastern Illinois, which have formed an association under the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Statute, to pool its risk management needs. The agency administers a mix of self-insurance and commercial insurance coverages; property/casualty and workers' compensation claim administration/litigation management services; unemployment claim administration; extensive risk management/loss control consulting and training programs; and a risk information system and financial reporting service for its members.

The Village's payments to IRMA are displayed on the financial statements as expenditures/expenses in appropriate funds. Each member assumes the first \$1,000 of each occurrence for years prior to 2004 and \$2,500 for each occurrence in 2004 and subsequent years. Beginning in 2005, members are now given the option to assume higher deductibles. Effective in 2010, the Village assumed the first \$10,000 of each occurrence. Effective in 2016, the Village has assumed the first \$50,000 of each occurrence. IRMA has a mix of self-insurance and commercial insurance at various amounts above that level.

Each member appoints one delegate, along with an alternate delegate, to represent the member on the Board of Directors. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of the agency beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

Initial contributions are determined each year based on the individual member's eligible revenue as defined in the by-laws of IRMA, experience modification factors based on past member loss experience, and optional deductible credits. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of IRMA attributable to a membership year during which they were a member. Supplemental contributions may be required to fund these deficits.

The Village purchases commercial insurance to cover its employees for health and accident claims.

The Village has not had significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous fiscal year nor did settlements exceed insurance coverage in any of the last three years.

Effective January 1, 2019, the Village participates in the Illinois Counties Risk Management Trust (ICRMT) with administration by the Insurance Program Managers Group (IPMG) for general liability, workers' compensation and other risks. The pool is responsible for establishing the rights and responsibilities of the member agencies and retains the risk of loss. To limit exposure to employee health risks, the Village has purchased third party indemnity insurance.

# 7. INDIVIDUAL FUND DISCLOSURES

## a. Due From/To Other Funds

Individual fund interfund receivables/payables are as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	I	Amount	
Nonmajor Governmental General Capital Improvements	General Nonmajor Governmental Nonmajor Governmental	\$	43,345 46,488 40,723	
TOTAL		\$	130,556	

Interfund debt reflects operating loans which are expected to be repaid in the following fiscal year.

# b. Advance To/From Other Funds

Individual fund long-term interfund receivables/payables are as follows:

Receivable Fund	Receivable Fund Payable Fund		
Capital Improvements Waterworks and Sewerage Capital Improvements	General General Waterworks and Sewerage	\$ 412,399 1,321,642 6,510,853	
TOTAL		\$ 8,244,894	

Interfund debt reflects operating loans which are not expected to be repaid in the following fiscal year.

# 7. INDIVIDUAL FUND DISCLOSURES

## c. Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers between funds for the year ended April 30, 2021 were as follows:

	Transfers In		Transfers Out		
General					
Capital Improvements	\$	481,155	\$	10,424,128	
Nonmajor Governmental		18,440		1,150,096	
Capital Improvements					
General	]	10,424,128		481,155	
Nonmajor Governmental		-		516,805	
Nonmajor Governmental					
General		1,150,096		18,440	
Capital Improvements		516,805		-	
Other Nonmajor Governmental		694,385		694,385	
Governmental Activities					
Business-Type Activities		-		790,882	
Business-Type Activities					
Governmental Activities		790,882		-	
TOTAL	<b>\$</b> 1	14,075,891	\$	14,075,891	

Interfund transfers are to assist with payment of debt and cover costs incurred in funds where work is related to other funds. These transfers will not be repaid.

The transfer from Governmental Activities to Business-Type Activities is to reflect a capital contribution.

## d. Deficit Fund Balances

The following funds reported deficit fund balances/net position at April 30, 2021:

Fund		eficit lance
159 <sup>th</sup> and Harlem TIF	\$	87,211

# 8. LAKE MICHIGAN WATER PROJECT AND SANITARY SEWER SERVICES

## a. Lake Michigan Water Project

In 1973, the Village entered into water service supply agreements with the Village of Oak Lawn, Illinois (Oak Lawn) whereby Oak Lawn constructed a water transmission line to provide Lake Michigan water to the Village and to neighboring communities. The purpose of the transmission line, as well as the related assets constructed by the Village was to provide, pump, and store Lake Michigan water. The project began operations in 1974.

To finance the construction of the transmission line, which remains the property of Oak Lawn, Oak Lawn issued general obligation bonds. As part of the current water supply agreements, the Village is responsible for a share of the costs related to the construction of the transmission line. In addition to the transmission line costs, the Village is responsible for a portion of principal and interest on the bonded debt incurred by Oak Lawn to finance the expansion of the pumping and storage system and is to make semiannual payments to Oak Lawn as the bonds are repaid through the fiscal year. Payments are in proportion to the Village's water allocations. During the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village made payments totaling \$219,900 to Oak Lawn as required.

The Village also pays Oak Lawn for the purchase of Lake Michigan water which is based upon water consumption. During the year ended April 30, 2021, this amount totaled \$15,605,154.

In 1982, the Village entered into a water supply contract with Citizens Utilities (now Illinois American Water, hereafter IAW). Under this contract, the Village supplies Lake Michigan water to this private utility company that serves a portion of the Village of Orland Hills, and a small Orland Park subdivision. For services provided under the agreement, the Village receives a handling fee toward the maintenance and operation of the water system, calculated on gallons supplied to IAW. The contract, as amended, has expired as of November 2006. Negotiations on a contract renewal are in process. The Village has continued to supply water to IAW under terms of the amended contract previously noted.

Under a 1999 water supply contract, the Village also supplies Lake Michigan water to the Villages of New Lenox and Mokena. Similar to the IAW agreement, the Village receives a handling fee toward the maintenance and operation of the water system calculated on the gallons supplied to New Lenox and Mokena. The contract runs for a term of 40 years (2039). Additionally, the Villages of New Lenox and Mokena are also responsible for a portion of the Village's commitment to Oak Lawn for debt service.

# 8. LAKE MICHIGAN WATER PROJECT AND SANITARY SEWER SERVICES (Continued)

## b. Sanitary Sewer Services

The portion of the Village located within Cook County receives sanitary sewer treatment and disposal services through the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago (MWRD). The MWRD charges for these services through a property tax against all property within its district.

In 1978, the Village entered into a service agreement with MWRD to provide sanitary sewer treatment and disposal services to a portion of Will County that was within the corporate limits, or planning area, of the Village. The fee for these services is calculated on a basis similar to the property tax MWRD receives within its district boundaries assessed on all properties within the service area that is incorporated into the Village but includes a premium factor for service outside their normal service area. These annual service fees are then charged to the individual properties as part of their quarterly utility billings. During the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village paid \$794,652 under this agreement.

A portion of the Village located in Will County receives sanitary sewer treatment and disposal services under a 1994 bulk wastewater treatment service agreement with IAW. The fee for these services are based on the tariff schedule currently in effect as approved from time-to-time by the Illinois Commerce Commission. This agreement runs for a term of 40 years, with a provision for a ten-year extension. The Village's utility customers within this service area are charged for these services as part of the quarterly utility billings. During the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village paid \$747,300 under this agreement.

Under a 1996 wastewater treatment service agreement, the Village of Frankfort (Frankfort) provides sanitary sewer treatment and disposal services to a portion of the Village located within Will County. This agreement runs for a period of 20 years (2016), with provision for extension. The Village has continued to operate under the terms of the original agreement since its expiration in 2016. Frankfort receives a fee, based on water consumption, which is included as part of the utility bills to these property owners. During the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village paid \$541,811 under this agreement.

# 9. COMMITMENTS

The Village of Tinley Park imposed a Home Rule (HMR) sales tax at a rate of 0.75% effective July 1, 2014 for applicable retail sales. The HMR tax rate does not apply to certain retail purchases such as titled goods (e.g., vehicles) groceries and drugs. As part of the enabling ordinance, the Village Board of Trustees included clarifying language establishing that the HMR tax would not be subject to sales tax sharing under any economic incentive agreement that had been established prior to the imposition of the tax if that agreement had

not explicitly included HMR taxes. The HMR tax did not exist when these agreements were negotiated and was not contemplated for sharing under those agreements if the agreements did not specifically reference other sales taxes. In the enabling ordinance, the Village Board also established a policy that the HMR tax would not be used in relation to future economic assistance sharing agreements. References to "regular sales tax" or "local" sales tax in the following narrative refer to the one percent (1%) municipal sales tax rate (MT) earmarked for the local governing jurisdiction (municipality or county) within the "base" sales tax rate structure in Illinois.

The Village entered into agreements to provide economic assistance associated with the development of the Park Center Plaza. In conjunction with the amended agreements, Limited Sales Tax Revenue bonds were issued to support a portion of the infrastructure construction costs associated with this shopping center. The sales tax incentive as originally provided was pledged to support the repayment of the bond issue. Under the bond ordinance, the \$150,000 increment (greater than \$425,000, but not greater than \$575,000) of regular municipal sales taxes (1%) received by the Village from the retail activity in this shopping center on an annual basis was pledged to retire the outstanding interest coupons and bonds related to the 1988 Limited Sales Tax Revenue bond issue. If any interest coupon or bond was not paid at its original due date, the coupon or bond continues to remain outstanding until it is paid. No additional interest accrues on these unpaid interest coupons and bonds. The planned maturity of the bond issue was November 1, 1999. After the stated maturity date, the annual \$150,000 sales tax increment is referred to as "Recapture Differential" within the bond ordinance. The Recapture Differential amounts are accumulated and held until enough funds exist to retire the next in the series of interest coupons (to be retired in sequence based on the original due date). After all the outstanding interest coupons have been retired, the Recapture Differential is then applied to retire the outstanding bonds, also in serial order. The total amount of incremental sales taxes pledged toward debt service on the bonds was not to exceed \$1,500,000. The cumulative debt service to be retired under the limited sales tax bonds totaled \$1,426,719 which is less than the established maximum pledged incremental sales tax. Bond registrar/paying agent fees or related administrative expenses, if any, would be paid from the remaining \$73,281 incremental sales tax funds committed under the bond issue. Unpaid bonds and interest coupons outstanding under the Limited Sales Tax Revenue bond issue total \$1,337,800 as of April 30, 2021. Through the year ended April 30, 2021, the annual sales taxes collected from the development have exceeded the \$425,000 minimum threshold in a total of six (6) bond issue related accounting years, and generated a total of \$93,737 in "Recapture Differential." Of this amount, \$88,919 was remitted to the bond registrar for the benefit of the bondholders and retirement of the outstanding debt service (interest coupons). The Village received notice of the resignation of the bond registrar/paying agent effective March 31, 2018. Due to the limited number of bondholders and minimal activity expected on this bond issue, the Village has assumed the registrar and paying agent duties beginning April 1, 2018. The remaining Recapture Differential in the amount of \$4,818 is insufficient to retire the next sequential interest coupon in its entirety and accordingly is being held as of April 30, 2021.

The Village entered into an intergovernmental agreement with Community Consolidated School District 146 (the District) for the purchase of the former site of the District's Central Middle School located one block east of Oak Park Avenue between 172nd and 173rd Streets. The roughly three-acre site encompassing an entire block was in the former Main Street South TIF District. It is included within the current New Bremen TIF District which replaced the earlier district. Under the terms of this 2003 agreement, the Village paid the District \$350,000 at closing, and an additional \$1,000,000 in December 2008. The District is entitled to 30% of any incremental taxes generated by the property from December 2008 through the life of the TIF to a maximum of \$1,650,000 (\$3,000,000 overall total). The Village kept this vacant property off the market with the expectation that it would be needed for temporary parking and staging area for other construction and redevelopment projects that had been proposed early in the life of the Main Street South TIF District. However, those projects did not materialize, and the property has remained vacant. It has been regularly used for temporary construction staging and parking for special events in the interim. As the opportunity for the property to be redeveloped and generate increment within the old TIF has been controlled by the continued Village ownership, equitably, the obligation under the agreement have been transferred to the New Bremen TIF District. The expectations continue to be that the property will be included in some form of residential development. This vacant property currently remains tax-exempt and has not generated any incremental taxes. As of April 30, 2021, the Village has paid a total of \$1,350,000 under the agreement with the District.

An intergovernmental agreement was established between the Village and Community Consolidated School District 146 associated with the Main Street North TIF District. Under this 2003 agreement and subject to some restrictions and priorities, 17% of the incremental taxes generated over the life of the TIF, to a maximum of \$2,500,000, are to be set aside for possible future capital improvements made by the District within the Main Street North TIF District. A total of \$1,157,617 has been accumulated in the Capital Fund through April 30, 2021.

Under a 2011 agreement with Menard, Inc., the Village will provide economic assistance to the company in support of redevelopment of a former retail department store/office building for an expanded Menard's retail center. After this expansion was completed, the Tinley Park Menard's retail store was the largest in their chain. Under this agreement, the Village will remit 50% of the sales taxes (local 1% only) more than \$288,000 generated by the local Menard's business location annually for a total of ten years. The incentive began once the new expansion was completed in the Fall of 2013. The maximum incentive to be provided under this agreement is \$1,000,000. As of April 30, 2021, a total of \$392,083 has been paid under the agreement. The agreement has accrued an additional amount of \$12,713 due as of April 30, 2021, which brings the total incentive earned to \$404,256.

In February 2011, the Village entered into an inducement agreement with Ryan Companies US, Inc. to provide economic assistance toward construction of new retail space in the shopping center known as Brookside Marketplace. Due to the economic climate following the recession, the developer found they required additional resources to entice retailers to locate in the Brookside Marketplace development as well as complete the buildout of the shopping center. The agreement was predicated on adding, at a minimum, HomeGoods and Old Navy stores to the shopping center. This agreement runs for a ten-year period beginning September 2011, coinciding with the opening of the first store in retail space constructed after December 31, 2010. The Village will provide a maximum of \$1,250,000 in financial assistance under this agreement through sharing of sales tax revenues (local 1% only) generated by the new store development. The Village will provide the developer 54% of the sales taxes generated from the new retail spaces in semi-annual payments until either the maximum amount is achieved or the term expires (whichever occurs first). The developer (Ryan Companies US, Inc.) subsequently entered into an agreement with DDR Brookside, LLC on January 16, 2012 in relation to the sale of the Brookside Marketplace properties. As part of this agreement, Ryan Companies US, Inc. and DDR Brookside, LLC will each share a portion of this incentive. The inducement agreement was amended on March 6, 2012 to provide for these changes. As of April 30, 2021, a total of \$1,073,469 has been paid under the agreement. Incentive dollars earned through April 30, 2021 have been accrued in the amount of \$83,155, with a total incentive earned of \$1,156,624 through the end of the fiscal vear.

The Village has entered into a 2004 intergovernmental agreement with the Village of Orland Hills (Orland Hills) providing for sharing of sales tax revenue from the Park Hills shopping center. While the site of this development had been in the planning area for the Village, it had been abruptly annexed by Orland Hills. Following annexation, it was determined that Orland Hills was unable to adequately provide all the public services necessary for the site to develop. The property was subsequently de-annexed by Orland Hills and annexed to the Village. Storm water detention for this development is primarily provided through a detention facility located within the corporate limits of Orland Hills. The Village was required to pay for the modification of the storm water detention pond located in Orland Hills that would be utilized by this commercial development. In the spirit of intergovernmental cooperation, it was agreed that the two communities would share in the sales tax revenues generated by the shopping center development. Under the agreement, for the first 20 years, Orland Hills will receive 65% of all municipal sales taxes generated within the property, inclusive of HMR sales tax. After the initial 20-year period, and continuing thereafter in perpetuity, Orland Hills will receive 55% of all municipal sales taxes generated. The Village expended \$1,590,617 on the storm water detention facility. This cost was 2.6 times greater than the original project estimates. Under the agreement, the Village is entitled to retain 50% of the computed sales tax sharing due to Orland Hills toward recovery of the project costs until fully repaid. As of April 30, 2021, the Village has paid a total of \$689,456 to Orland Hills under this agreement. A like amount has been retained by the Village toward repayment of the construction costs of the detention facility, leaving an unreimbursed balance of \$895,593. Shared sales tax dollars owed to Orland Hills through April 30, 2021 has been accrued in the amount of \$5,568.

An agreement with JP Gallagher Building Corp was approved during 2005 to provide economic assistance in redeveloping the former Lion's Pool site for eight upscale wooded single-family home sites. The redevelopment site, known as Forest Glen, is located within the Main Street North TIF District. Under this agreement, the Village replaced a bridge over Midlothian Creek to allow Willow Lane (on the west) to be improved and interconnected with Gaynelle Road (on the east) and providing a means of public access through the development. This bridge had been estimated to cost \$250,000 and the developer was to provide \$90,000 toward the project prorated as building permits were issued. While located in a TIF district, this financial assistance was provided from sources other than tax incremental financing (TIF) revenues. The Village completed its commitment under the agreement and expended a total of \$545,666 on the bridge and roadway project. A total of five building permits have been issued for this development through April 30, 2021 collecting \$56,250 of the development contributions identified under the agreement toward the bridge construction. No other financial assistance was provided to this development.

The Village entered into an agreement with South Street Development, LLC related to the construction of a mixed-use development fronting South Street and directly across from the Metra Tinley Park Oak Park Avenue commuter station. This development, known as The Boulevard at Central Station, will consist of retail commercial space combined with residential apartments. Under the amended agreement, the Village will provide a maximum of \$4,826,000 in reimbursement of TIF eligible expenses. In addition, the Village will pay up to \$2,200,000 toward related public improvements associated with the development and limit the building permit fees to a maximum of \$100,000 exposure to the developer for all phases of the project. As of April 30, 2021, the developer has received benefit of \$1,956,674 in public improvements and \$638,210 in expenses paid by the Village for real estate acquisition, demolition, and other site related costs under the agreement. These costs count toward the maximum financial assistance to be provided. The first phase is approximately 40% of the entire project and building permits issued for the first phase of the development have exceeded the \$40,000 cap, or proportionate share of the total project exposure for building permit fees by \$151,258.

In conjunction with the development of a new corporate world headquarters office building, the Village and Panduit Corporation entered into an agreement providing for certain financial assistance in May 2008. Panduit Corporation has long been a major property owner and employer within the Village. Under this agreement, the Village agreed to rebate a portion of the Village's property taxes extended against the new headquarter property that are more than \$26,000, but not to exceed \$110,000 each year with a maximum cumulative rebate of \$2,200,000 over 20 years. The company moved into the new building in 2010. The initial incentive year began in tax year 2010 (taxes payable in 2011), the year that the completed project was fully assessed for property tax purposes. The tax rebate has only reached the maximum annual capitation in one tax year since inception, so will not reach the maximum benefit authorized under the agreement. As of April 30, 2021, a total of \$840,866 has been paid. Based on the 2020 property taxes (payable in calendar 2021), Panduit Corporation will be potentially eligible for a rebate of \$73,106. The rebate is contingent on Panduit Corporation paying the total amounts due on the annual property tax bill, which has not occurred as of April 30, 2021.

The Village entered into an agreement with Steiner Electric Co in February 2011 to provide economic assistance associated with the renovation of a vacant industrial building for a manufacturing and distribution division of the company. The agreement encompasses a tenyear period beginning with September 2011 and provides for sales tax sharing in an amount not to exceed \$212,000 over the life of the agreement. The company will receive 25% of the sales taxes (local 1% only) more than \$5,000 generated on an annual basis. As of April 30, 2021, a total of \$109,748 has been paid under the agreement. The year end accrual is \$5,983, with a total incentive earned of \$115,731 at the end of the fiscal year.

The Village entered into an agreement with Kowalis Motors, Inc. in February 2012 to provide economic assistance associated with the renovation, remodeling, and other upgrades to their Orland Toyota sales facilities in the Village. The agreement encompasses a ten-year period beginning with September 2012 and provides for sales tax sharing in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 over the life of the agreement. Kowalis Motors, Inc. receives 33% of any sales taxes (local 1% only) more than \$360,000 generated on an annual basis. As of April 30, 2021, a total of \$94,185 has been paid under the agreement. No incentive dollars are projected to be earned through April 30, 2021.

In February 2013, the Village entered into an agreement with Golden Five, Inc. to provide economic assistance with the construction of a Golden Corral restaurant. Under the agreement, the Village waived 50% of the permit and inspection fees to a maximum of \$14,000 and provides for sales tax (local 1% only) sharing in an amount not to exceed \$200,000 over a ten-year period. Under the agreement, the Village will retain the first \$50,000 in sales taxes annually and share 50% of the excess up to the maximum, or ten years, whichever occurs first. The business opened just prior to January 2014. Incentive dollars in the amount of \$3,209 have been paid through April 30, 2021. There are no additional incentive dollars projected to be earned through the end of the fiscal year. Additionally, the Village approved a Cook County "Class 8" property tax incentive which reduces the assessment ratio to 10% for a ten-year period (with an additional two-year phase-out period which gradually increases the assessment rate back to the normal 25% rate applicable to commercial property). Through tax year 2020, the business has received a total effective benefit of \$866,650 in property tax savings. The collective impact of the Cook County special classification incentives specifically on the Village is discussed separately.

The Village approved an inducement agreement in April 2013 with UGN, Inc. to provide economic assistance with the expansion of its corporate headquarters which also created new job opportunities. The agreement provides for property tax relief of up to \$6,000 per year for seven years; an annual payment of \$1,500 for a period of seven years for utilization of local hotels and restaurants; and waiver of local permit and review fees related to the expansion. A total of \$52,500 has been paid under the agreement as of April 30, 2021. The final \$1,500 payment occurred in fiscal year 2021. Based on the 2019 property taxes (payable in calendar 2020), the Company was eligible for the final property tax rebate of \$6,000. As a leasing tenant of its headquarters building, the rebate was contingent on the Company paying its share of the total amounts due on the annual property tax bill, which occurred.

The Village entered into an agreement with Rizza Buick GMC Cadillac, Inc. in July 2013 to provide economic assistance associated with the renovation, remodeling, and other upgrades to their Rizza Cadillac and Rizza Buick GMC sales facilities in the Village. The agreement encompasses a ten-year period beginning with September 2014 and provides for sales tax sharing in an amount not to exceed \$825,000 over the life of the agreement. Rizza Buick GMC Cadillac, Inc. receives 33% of any sales taxes (local 1% only) more than \$251,500 generated on an annual basis. A total of \$416,176 in shared sales taxes under this incentive have been paid through April 30, 2021. A total of \$48,682 has been accrued based on sales tax reporting through the end of the fiscal year.

Chrysler Group Realty Company LLC and the Village entered into an agreement in December 2013 to provide economic assistance associated with the expansion, renovation, remodeling, and other upgrades to the dealership sales facilities in the Village which included creating a consolidated and expanded sales facility to house sales of new Chrysler, Jeep, Dodge, and Ram vehicle brands as well as used vehicles. The agreement encompasses a ten-year period and provides for sales tax sharing in an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 over the life of the agreement. Chrysler Group Realty Company LLC will receive 49% of any sales taxes (local 1% only) more than \$287,000 generated on an annual basis. As of April 30, 2021, a total of \$1,412,452in financial assistance had been paid. A total of \$26,517 has been accrued based on sales tax reporting through the end of the fiscal year but is not due and payable until after the conclusion of the incentive year.

The Village entered into an agreement with Watson Family Hyundai, Inc. in December 2014 to provide potential economic assistance with the renovation, remodeling, and other improvements and upgrades to the Family Hyundai dealership facilities in the Village. The agreement provides for a sales tax sharing incentive in the amount not to exceed \$266,667 over a ten-year period beginning with January 2016. Watson Family Hyundai, Inc. receives 33% of any regular sales tax (1%) more than \$505,250 generated on an annual basis. As of April 30, 2021, \$14,956 has been paid to the dealer. No additional incentive dollars have been earned or accrued as of year end.

The Village entered into an agreement in May 2014 with RBT Industries, LLC, doing business as The Great Escape, for the construction of a new retail store on LaGrange Road in the Village. The agreement provides for a sales tax sharing incentive in the amount not to exceed \$250,000 over a ten-year period. RBT Industries, LLC is to receive 50% of any regular sales tax (1%) more than \$5,850 generated on an annual basis. A total of \$168,522 has been paid under this agreement through April 30, 2021. Incentive dollars earned through April 30, 2021 have been accrued in the amount of \$57,168 but is not due and payable until after the conclusion of the incentive year.

In April 2017, the Village entered into an economic incentive agreement with Banging Gavel Properties, LLC related to the redevelopment of the historic Carl Vogt Building into a brewery, tap room, and restaurant. The Carl Vogt Building is listed on the National Register of Historic Places for its architectural significance and is a prominent fixture of the historic Downtown Tinley area. Under this agreement, the Village purchased a portion of the property for a public plaza and public parking for \$150,000. The Village would also provide up to \$450,000 in reimbursement of eligible renovation expenditures under the Illinois Tax Increment Financing Act. The agreement further provides for a sales tax sharing incentive in the amount not to exceed \$250,000 over a ten-year period. Banging Gavel Properties, LLC would receive 50% of any regular sales tax (1%) more than \$6,000 generated on an annual basis. As of April 30, 2021, the land transfer has been completed resulting in the payment of the \$150,000. Work has commenced on the renovations, but have not been completed as of the end of the fiscal year, and therefore, no further financial assistance payments are currently due.

In July 2018, related to the sale of the hotel property directly connected to the Tinley Park Convention Center owned by the Village, the Village amended the 2008 management contract relative to the convention center with Harp Group, Inc. The amended agreement, covering a term of 20 years, provides the hotel operator/convention center manager a maximum of \$750,000 annually as an offset to the hotel property taxes through a combination of property tax abatements and amounts derived from the Village's Hotel Accommodations Tax. The Village, Elementary School District 159, and Rich Township High School District mutually approved companion agreements to provide annual property tax abatements of 50% of the taxes levied and extended upon the hotel property for the respective governments with a maximum cumulative abatement of \$4 million. In years where the tax abatement was provided, and the total amount abated was less than \$750,000 the Village would additionally pay the hotel operator the differential between the collective abatements and \$750,000 from its Hotel Accommodations Tax revenues. When the maximum abatement amount is reached (\$4 million), it is hoped that new property tax abatement agreements could be approved. If these abatement agreements were not renewed, the hotel operator would be entitled to a rebate of a share the Village Hotel Accommodations Tax generated solely by the hotel facility. Under this tax sharing, three percentage levels have been established based on thresholds of hotel taxes generated by the property, with a maximum sharing of \$750,000 annually. The cumulative abatements have totaled \$1,356,490 and the Village has paid \$143,510 from hotel taxes as of April 30, 2021.

On September 20, 2021, the Village entered into a redevelopment agreement with Brixmor, owner of the Tinley Park Plaza Shopping Center. The agreement consists of two components. The first is a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) reimbursement for TIF eligible costs as designated in the TIF act and a potential sales tax sharing from certain occupants in the redevelopment. The maximum total reimbursement may not exceed \$9.9 million. If the full reimbursement can not be made from the incremental taxes generated from the redevelopment over ten years, commencing the first year the redevelopment full value is on the property tax bill (estimated to be 2021 Tax Year collected in 2022) the developer is entitled to a sales tax sharing of up to \$2.5 million dollars. The sales tax sharing is a 50/50 split between the Village and developer for sales tax above the sales tax base of \$384,352. This portion of the agreement is also available for ten years from the first full month in which the tenants are operational. This agreement has no liability as of April 30, 2021.

From time-to-time, the Village has authorized special property tax incentive classifications that have been authorized by the Cook County Board for certain commercial and industrial properties located within the Cook County portion of the community. The purpose of these special Cook County property tax incentives (generally known as Class 6, 7, and 8 incentives) is to encourage commercial and industrial development, rehabilitation of existing facilities, and reutilization of unoccupied and abandoned buildings. The goal of these special incentive classifications is to stimulate expansion and retention of existing commercial and industrial activities and to increase employment opportunities.

The Village has approved these special incentive requests to businesses that, as a result, have occupied vacant structures, constructed new buildings, or expanded existing facilities. It is not uncommon for the improvements to increase the property's overall Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) and produce greater property tax revenue potential for the Village and the other overlapping taxing districts than would have resulted if the development had not occurred.

Under these special incentive classifications, qualifying property is assessed at 10% of market value for a ten-year period, versus the normal assessment rate of 25% which would otherwise apply. These special incentive classifications authorize the same level of assessment (10%) for the qualifying property as is normally afforded to residential properties in Cook County and results in significant tax savings for the businesses benefiting from the incentive. The structure of these Cook County incentive programs include provision for an additional two-year phase out period (assessed at 15% in year eleven, and 20% in year twelve) to gradually transition from the special low assessment rate to the normal assessment rate. The incentives are generally renewable, and the two-year phase out period only applies if the incentive were not to be renewed.

These special incentives are not tax abatements where a portion of the tax levy extended against specific properties is waived, foregone, or reduced. These special incentives affect the determination of the overall EAV applicable to the property and taxing districts before the extension of the taxing districts' requested tax levies and the determination of tax rates. Because of the discounted EAV granted to the properties, these Cook County special incentives effectively redistribute a fractionally small portion of the tax levy of each taxing district to all the other taxpayers within each of the overlapping taxing districts.

An approximation of the Village's share of the tax impact attributable to the "discount" created by the reduced assessment rates is obtained by multiplying the discount EAV (the difference between the EAV without incentive and the EAV with incentive) times the tax rate. The impact to the Village under the active special Cook County incentive classifications for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021 (tax year 2019) is estimated at \$399,769.

# 10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to two defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system; and the Police Pension Plan, which is a single-employer pension plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions for both plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statues (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. IMRF issues a publicly available report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not for individual employers. That report can be obtained from IMRF, 2211 York Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523 or at www.imrf.org. The Village also issues an IMRF Allocation Report to allocate the Tinley Park Public Library (the Library) proportionate amounts. The Police Pension Plan does not issue a separate report.

a. Plan Descriptions

# Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

## Plan Administration

All employees (other than those covered by the Police Pension Plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members.

The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

## a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Plan Membership

At December 31, 2020 (the measurement date), IMRF membership consisted of:

Inactive employees or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	191
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet	
receiving benefits	155
Active employees	268
TOTAL	614

## **Benefits** Provided

All employees (other than those covered by the Police Pension Plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with ten years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all are established by ILCS.

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

## Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

Participating members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual salary to IMRF. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund IMRF as specified by statute. The employer contribution for the year ended April 30, 2021 was 13.33% of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, the Village contributed \$1,871,730 to the plan. The Village also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

## Actuarial Assumptions

The Village's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of the same date using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

Actuarial valuation date	December 31, 2020
Actuarial cost method	Entry-age normal
Assumptions Inflation Salary increases Interest rate	2.25% 2.85% to 13.75% 7.25%
Asset valuation method	Fair value

For nondisabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Retiree, Male (adjusted 106%) and Female (adjusted 105%) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Disabled Retiree, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020. For active members, the Pub-2010, Amount-Weighted, below-median income, General, Employee, Male and Female (both unadjusted) tables, and future mortality improvements projected using scale MP-2020.

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

## Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at December 31, 2020 was 7.25%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the IMRF's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

## Changes in the Net Pension Liability

		(a) Total Pension Liability	(b) Plan Fiduciary Net Position		Plan Net Fiduciary Pensi	
BALANCES AT JANUARY 1, 2020	\$	83,790,195	\$	71,883,019	\$	11,907,176
5111(0111(1-1, 2020	Ψ	05,790,195	Ψ	/1,005,017	Ψ	11,907,170
Changes for the period						
Service cost		1,682,329		-		1,682,329
Interest		5,985,351	-			5,985,351
Difference between expected						
and actual experience		1,576,989		-		1,576,989
Changes in assumptions		(699,656)		-		(699,656)
Employer contributions		-		2,266,337		(2,266,337)
Employee contributions		-		792,782		(792,782)
Net investment income		-		10,259,612		(10,259,612)
Benefit payments and refunds		(4,149,589)		(4,149,589)		-
Other (net transfer)		-		(119,464)		119,464
Nat changes		4,395,424		9,049,678		(4,654,254)
Net changes		4,393,424		9,049,078		(4,034,234)
BALANCES AT						
DECEMBER 31, 2020	\$	88,185,619	\$	80,932,697	\$	7,252,922

Changes in assumptions related to the inflation rate, pay rate increases, and mortality rates were made since the previous measurement date.

## a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Continued)

The table presented on the previous page includes amounts for both the Village and the Tinley Park Public Library (the Library). The Village's collective shares of the net pension liability at January 1, 2020, the employer contributions, and the net pension liability at December 31, 2020 were \$10,240,171, \$1,949,050, and \$6,237,513, respectively. The Library's collective shares of the net pension liability at January 1, 2020, the employer contributions, and the net pension liability at January 1, 2020, the employer contributions, and the net pension liability at January 1, 2020, the employer contributions, and the net pension liability at January 1, 2020, were \$1,667,005, \$317,287, and \$1,015,409, respectively.

## Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village recognized pension expense of \$455,005.

At April 30, 2021, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumption Contributions after measurement date Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$ 2,005,521 901,827 667,442	\$ 69,959 1,221,232 - 6,128,962	
TOTAL	\$ 3,574,790	\$ 7,420,153	

The deferred inflows and outflows presented in the table above include amounts for both the Village and the Library. The Village's proportionate share of the deferred outflows and inflows of resources at April 30, 2021 was \$3,074,319 and \$6,381,332, respectively. The Library's proportionate share of the deferred outflows and inflows of resources at April 30, 2021 was \$500,471 and \$1,038,821, respectively.

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

\$667,442 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Village and Library contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the reported year ending April 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF will be recognized as pension expense by the Village as follows:

Year Ending April 30,	
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Thereafter	\$ (1,451,699) (48,437) (2,160,591) (852,078)
TOTAL	\$ (4,512,805)

#### Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability (asset) of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7.25% as well as what the Village's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.25%) or one percentage point higher (8.25%) than the current rate:

			Discount Rate		% Increase (8.25%)	
Village Library	\$	15,559,081 2,532,874	\$	6,237,513 1,015,409	\$	(1,210,483) (197,055)
TOTAL	\$	18,091,955	\$	7,252,922	\$	(1,407,538)

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

#### Police Pension Plan

## Plan Administration

Police sworn personnel are covered by the Police Pension Plan. Although this is a single-employer pension plan, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the plan as a pension trust fund.

The plan is governed by a five-member Board of Trustees. Two members of the Board of Trustees are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries, and two members are elected by active police employees.

#### Plan Membership

At April 30, 2021, the measurement date, membership consisted of:

Inactive plan members currently receiving benefits	62
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet	
receiving benefits	6
Active plan members	81
TOTAL	149

#### Benefits Provided

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Tier 1 employees (those hired prior to January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to one-half of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive 2.50% of salary for each year of service. The monthly benefit shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3% of the original pension, and 3% compounded annually thereafter.

## a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

## Benefits Provided (Continued)

Tier 2 employees (those hired on or after January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 55 or older with ten or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the greater of the average monthly salary obtaining by dividing the total salary during the 48 consecutive months of service within the last of 60 months in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months in that period; or the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Tier 2 police officers' salary for pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3% compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.50% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least ten years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½% for each month under 55). The cap for calendar year 2019 is \$113,645. The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 police officer shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1<sup>st</sup> after the police officer retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later.

## **Contributions**

Employees are required by ILCS to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective January 1, 2011, the Village has until the year 2040 to fund 90% of the past service cost for the Police Pension Plan. The Village has chosen a policy to fund 100% of the past service costs by 2033. For the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village's contribution was 41.97% of covered payroll.

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

#### Investment Policy

ILCS limits the Police Pension Fund's (the Fund) investments to those allowable by ILCS and require the Fund's Board of Trustees to adopt an investment policy which can be amended by a majority vote of the Board of Trustees. The Fund's investment policy authorizes the Fund to make deposits/invest in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government or agreements to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, investment grade corporate bonds, and The Illinois Funds. The Fund may also invest in certain non-U.S. obligations of the State of Illinois and its political subdivisions, Illinois insurance company general and separate accounts, mutual funds and corporate equity securities, and real estate investment trusts. The investment policy was not modified during the year ended April 30, 2021.

The Fund's investment policy, in accordance with ILCS, establishes the following target allocation across asset classes:

		Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Target	Rate of Return
Fixed income	40.00%	1.40%
Large cap domestic equity	42.00%	5.80%
Small cap domestic equity	12.00%	7.60%
International equity	6.00%	7.10%

The overall target for the Fund is approximately 40% invested in fixed income securities and 60% invested in equity securities. The long-term expected real rates of return are net of a 2.00% factor for inflation and investment expense. ILCS limits the Fund's investments in equities, mutual funds, and variable annuities to 65%. Securities in any one company should not exceed 5% of the total fund.

# a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

# Investment Policy (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on the Fund's investments was determined using the Morningstar Analyst Research Center - SBBI Data for the period of 12/31/1925 through 12/31/2018 and the MCSI EAFE Index 12/31/1969 through 12/31/2018 (international equity). Best estimates or arithmetic real rates of return excluding inflation for each major asset class included in the Fund's target asset allocation as of April 30, 2021 are listed in the table above.

## Investment Concentrations

There are no significant investments (other than United States Government guaranteed obligations) in any one organization that represent 5% or more of the Fund's investments.

# Investment Rate of Return

For the year ended April 30, 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 28.82%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

# Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial credit risk for deposits with financial institutions is the risk that in the event of a bank's failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to them. The Fund's investment policy requires all bank balances to be covered by federal depository insurance.

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

#### Interest Rate Risk

As of April 30, 2021, the Village had the following investments and maturities, all of which were held by the Tinley Park Police Pension Fund:

		Investment Maturities (in Years)				
	Fair	Less	Less		Greater	
Investment Type	Value	Than 1	1-5	5-10	Than 10	
U.S. Government backed						
securities	\$ 23,164	\$ -	\$ 9,943	\$ 8,116	\$ 5,105	
U.S. Government bonds	4,246,453	506,922	2,929,539	809,992	-	
U.S. agencies - FHLB	5,738,335	355,347	2,880,059	2,502,929	-	
U.S. agencies - FFCB	12,509,673	30,397	4,207,833	8,271,443	-	
U.S. agencies - FNMA	233,554	-	-	233,554	-	
U.S. agencies - TVA	109,293	-	109,293	-	-	
Local government bonds	4,606,931	497,001	2,384,624	1,725,306	-	
Corporate bonds	5,283,133	629,611	2,229,450	2,424,072	-	
Negotiable CDs	1,045,683	-	635,618	410,065	-	
Total investments with	22 50 ( 210	<b>A A A A A A A A</b>	¢ 15 204 250	<b>•</b> 16 205 455	¢ 5.105	
maturities	33,796,219	\$ 2,019,278	\$ 15,386,359	\$ 16,385,477	\$ 5,105	
	56 740 704					
Corporate equity investments	56,749,784					
Insurance annuity contracts	4,164,207	_				
TOTAL	\$ 94,710,210	_				

The Fund has the following recurring fair value measurements as of April 30, 2021.

The corporate equity instruments are valued using quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1 inputs). The U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency obligations, state and local obligations, corporate bonds, negotiable CDs, and insurance annuity contracts are valued using quoted matrix pricing models (Level 2 inputs).

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the Fund limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for operating funds and maximizing yields for funds not needed for expected current cash flows. The investment policy does not limit the maximum maturity length of investments in the Fund.

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

## Concentration of Credit Risk

The Fund's investment policy requires the Fund to diversify its investments by security type and institutions with the exception of U.S. Treasury securities and authorized pools for which there is no restriction as to percentage of portfolio. No more than 50% of the Fund's total portfolio at the time of the investment will be invested in a single security, type of security, or single financial institution.

## Credit Risk

The Fund limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity, by primarily investing in U.S. Treasury obligations and other obligations which are rated in the top three classes by a national rating agency. The money market mutual funds are not rated. The Illinois Funds are rated AAA. The U.S. agency obligations and municipal bonds are rated AAA to AA. The corporate bonds range in rating from AAA to BBB. The insurance annuity contracts are not rated.

## Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the investment, the Fund will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in possession of an outside party.

To limit its exposure, the Fund requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the underlying investments held by a third party acting as the Fund's agent separate from where the investment was purchased in the Fund's name. The money market mutual funds and equity mutual funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

# a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

# Police Pension Plan (Continued)

# Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	(a) Total Pension Liability	(b) Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(a) - (b) Net Pension Liability
BALANCES AT	¢ 100 0 <b>00 0</b> 50	<b>* = 1 0 0 0 0 0</b>	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
MAY 1, 2020	\$ 108,033,376	\$ 74,930,395	\$ 33,102,981
Changes for the period			
Service cost	1,892,648	-	1,892,648
Interest	7,531,882	-	7,531,882
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Difference between expected			
and actual experience	313,275	-	313,275
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-
Employer contributions	-	3,713,034	(3,713,034)
Employee contributions	-	863,269	(863,269)
Contributions - buyback	-	-	-
Net investment income	-	21,610,401	(21,610,401)
Benefit payments and refunds	(4,655,417)	(4,655,417)	-
Administrative expense		(41,378)	41,378
Net changes	5,082,388	21,489,909	(16,407,521)
BALANCES AT			
APRIL 30, 2021	\$ 113,115,764	\$ 96,420,304	\$ 16,695,460

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability above was determined by an actuarial valuation using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

Actuarial valuation date	April 30, 2021
Actuarial cost method	Entry-age normal
Assumptions Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	5.40%
Interest rate	7.00%
Cost of living adjustments	3.00%
Asset valuation method	Fair value

The actuarial assumptions used in the April 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial assumption study based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted by the Illinois Department of Insurance dated September 26, 2012. The study was performed by the Illinois Department of Insurance, which provides a variety of actuarial and other services to police and firefighter pension funds across the State of Illinois.

## Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7% as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6%) or one percentage point higher (8%) than the current rate:

	1%	% Decrease (6%)	Di	Current scount Rate (7%)		
Net pension liability	\$	32,796,715	\$	16,695,460	\$	3,535,870

#### a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village recognized pension expense of \$1,113,624. At April 30, 2021, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the police pension from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions	\$ 1,909,413 2,276,333	\$    52,019 460,875
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		9,732,631
TOTAL	\$ 4,185,746	\$10,245,525

Changes in the net pension liability related to the difference in actual and expected experience, or changes in assumptions regarding future events, are recognized in pension expense over the expected remaining service life of all employees (active and retired) in the plan. Differences in projected and actual earnings over the measurement period are recognized over a five-year period.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the police pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending April 30,		
2022	\$	(1,119,243)
2023		(1,182,864)
2024		(1,461,444)
2025		(2,484,877)
2026		143,895
Thereafter		44,754
TOTAL	<u></u>	(6,059,779)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

The schedule of changes in net pension liability, total pension liability and related ratios, investment returns, and the schedule of contributions are presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to financial statements.

# **11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

a. Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the Village provides postemployment health care (OPEB) benefits for retirees and disabled employees through a cost-sharing defined benefit plan (the Plan). The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and any employer contributions are governed by the Village and can be amended by the Village through its personnel manual and union contracts. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The Plan does not issue a separate report. The activity of the Plan is reported in the Village's General Fund and Water and Sewer Fund. The Village also issues an OPEB Allocation Report to allocate the Library proportionate amounts.

b. Benefits Provided

The Village provides OPEB to its retirees and certain disabled employees. To be eligible for benefits, an employee must qualify for retirement under one of the Village's retirement plans or meet COBRA requirements. All retirees contribute either 50% (Civilian), 50% less \$60/month (Police) or 100% (employees not eligible for subsidized benefits) of the premium to the Plan to cover the cost of providing the benefits to the retirees via the health insurance plan (pay as you go), which results in an implicit subsidy to the Village. For certain disabled employees who qualify for health insurance benefits under the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act (PSEBA), the Village is required to pay 100% of the cost of basic health insurance for the employee and their dependents for their lifetime.

All health care benefits are provided through the Village's insured health plan. The benefit levels are the same as those afforded to active employees. Benefits include general inpatient and outpatient medical services; mental, nervous and substance abuse care; vision care; dental care; and prescriptions. Eligibility in village sponsored health care plans is discontinued upon eligibility for federally sponsored health care benefits.

## c. Membership

At April 30, 2020 (most recent data available), membership consisted of:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	133
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet	
receiving benefit payments	-
Active employees	246
TOTAL	379

## d. Total OPEB Liability

The Village's total OPEB liability of \$33,791,203 was measured as of April 30, 2021 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of April 30, 2020.

## e. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability at April 30, 2021, as determined by an actuarial valuation as of April 30, 2020, was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified. The total OPEB liability was rolled forward by the actuary using updated procedures to April 30, 2021, including updating the discount rate at April 30, 2021, as noted below.

Actuarial cost method	Entry-age normal
Actuarial value of assets	N/A
Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	3.39% to 11.00%
Discount rate	1.83%
Healthcare cost trend rates	7.00% Initial 4.00% Ultimate

For certain disables employees who qualify under the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act, the Village is required to pay 100% of the cost of basic health insurance for retirees and their dependents for their lifetime.

e. Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs (Continued)

The discount rate was based on the index rate for tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds rated AA or better at April 30, 2021.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Total Dataset Mortality Tables with fully generational improvement using Scale MP-2017.

The actuarial assumptions used in the April 30, 2021 valuation are based on 100% participation assumed for those eligible for a subsidized benefit (20% for an implicit benefit), with 75% electing spouse coverage.

## f. Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability
BALANCES AT MAY 1, 2020	\$ 27,603,987
Changes for the period	
Service cost	839,727
Interest	801,909
Difference between expected	
and actual experience	-
Changes in benefit terms	-
Changes in assumptions	5,163,028
Benefit payments	(617,448)
Other changes	
Net changes	6,187,216
BALANCES AT APRIL 30, 2021	\$ 33,791,203

There were changes in assumptions related to the discount rate from 2.85% for the reporting period ended April 30, 2020, to 1.83% for the reporting period ended April 30, 2021.

The table presented above includes amounts for both the Village and Library. The Village's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability at May 1, 2020 and the total OPEB liability at April 30, 2021 was \$27,402,762 and \$33,575,210, respectively. The Library's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability at May 1, 2020 and the total OPEB liability at April 30, 2021 was \$201,225 and \$215,993, respectively.

## g. Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate and the healthcare cost trend rate. The table below presents the total OPEB liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 1.83% as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (0.83%) or one percentage point higher (2.83%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (0.83%)	Current Discount Rate (1.83%)	1% Increase (2.83%)
Village Library	\$ 40,085,774 257,877	\$ 33,575,210 215,993	\$ 28,533,920 183,562
Total	\$ 40,343,651	\$ 33,791,203	\$ 28,717,482

The table below presents the total OPEB liability calculated using the healthcare rate of 4% to 7% as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	Current Healthcare				
	1% Decrease	1% Increase			
Village Library	\$ 27,552,419 177,248	\$ 33,575,210 215,993	\$ 41,582,771 267,507		
TOTAL	\$ 27,729,667	\$ 33,791,203	\$ 41,850,278		

h. OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended April 30, 2021, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$2,255,855. At April 30, 2021, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	DeferredDeferredOutflows ofInflows ofResourcesResources
Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions	\$ 970,758 \$ - 5,305,430 3,029,365
TOTAL	\$ 6,276,188 \$ 3,029,365

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending April 30,	
2022	\$ 624,565
2023 2024 2025	624,565 624,563
2025 2026	320,470 320,465
Thereafter	732,195
TOTAL	\$ 3,246,823

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** 

#### GENERAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Original and Final Budget	Actual
REVENUES		
Property taxes	\$ 22,772,000	\$ 21,987,693
Other taxes	25,680,300	25,350,934
Intergovernmental	7,131,800	7,938,826
Fines, forfeitures, and reimbursements	1,855,350	1,464,632
Licenses, permits, and fees	2,611,600	2,800,958
Charges for services	534,500	1,643,126
Investment income	462,000	324,807
Miscellaneous	334,700	455,659
Total revenues	61,382,250	61,966,635
EXPENDITURES		
Current		
General government	5,808,506	3,730,013
General overhead	2,674,300	1,972,450
Police	21,911,395	18,519,082
Fire	6,063,984	4,995,294
Emergency management agency (EMA)	3,373,600	3,654,181
Public works	12,015,704	9,236,089
Community development	2,306,758	1,923,641
Information technology	1,304,832	731,564
Boards, commissions, and committees	227,873	58,118
Village bus service	121,340	72,955
Economic incentives	1,756,000	1,133,285
Capital outlay	1,615,870	1,412,392
Debt service		
Interest and fiscal charges	17,510	-
Total expenditures	59,197,672	47,439,064
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES		
OVER EXPENDITURES	2,184,578	14,527,571
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers in	1,160,000	499,595
Transfers (out)	(3,794,000)	(11,574,224)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,634,000)	(11,074,629)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (449,422)	3,452,942
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1		35,064,107
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		\$ 38,517,049

#### ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Last Six Fiscal Years

FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30,	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,651,030	\$ 1,677,310	\$ 1,747,525	\$ 1,801,048	\$ 1,751,985	\$ 1,871,730
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	1,651,030	1,677,310	1,747,525	1,801,048	1,751,985	1,871,730
CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 13,304,426	\$ 12,744,305	\$ 13,284,822	\$ 13,986,046	\$ 14,135,431	\$ 14,044,719
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	12.41%	13.16%	13.15%	12.88%	12.39%	13.33%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuation as of December 31 of the preceding year. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization method was level percent of pay, closed, and the amortization period was 23 years; the asset valuation method was five-year smoothed market; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return at 7.25% annually, projected salary increases assumption of 3.35% to 14.25% compounded annually, and postretirement benefit increases of 3.25% compounded annually.

#### POLICE PENSION FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

FISCAL YEAR ENDED APRIL 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 1,964,280	\$ 1,917,996	\$ 1,908,547	\$ 2,268,361	\$ 2,195,531	\$ 2,665,501	\$ 2,793,782	\$ 2,971,618	\$ 2,932,566	\$ 3,532,273
Contribution in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	2,204,188	1,983,338	2,051,941	2,039,356	2,301,390	2,651,272	3,061,031	3,080,010	2,988,151	3,713,034
CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess)	\$ (239,908)	\$ (65,342)	\$ (143,394)	\$ 229,005	\$ (105,859)	\$ 14,229	\$ (267,249)	\$ (108,392)	\$ (55,585)	\$ (180,761)
Covered payroll	\$ 6,731,721	\$ 6,875,585	\$ 7,098,495	\$ 7,388,131	\$ 7,611,690	\$ 7,680,974	\$ 7,534,583	\$ 8,008,771	\$ 8,931,617	\$ 8,847,251
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	32.74%	28.85%	28.91%	27.60%	30.23%	34.52%	40.63%	38.46%	33.46%	41.97%

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuations as of May 1 of the prior fiscal year. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization method was level percent of pay, closed, and the amortization period was 12 years; the asset valuation method was at 5 year smoothed market; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return of 7% annually, projected salary increase assumption of 5.31%, compounded annually, and postretirement benefit increases of 2.50% compounded annually.

## ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

## SCHEDULE OF THE EMPLOYER'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Last Six Calendar Years

MEASUREMENT DATE DECEMBER 31,	2015	2016	2017
Employer's proportion of net pension liability	87.00%	86.00%	86.00%
Employer's proportionate share of net pension liability	\$ 12,785,384	\$ 13,222,817	\$ 7,360,897
Employer's covered payroll	12,864,785	12,694,325	13,054,118
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	99.38%	104.16%	56.39%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	78.36%	78.64%	88.29%

2018	2019		2020
86.00%	86.00%		86.00%
\$ 15,888,726	\$ 10,240,171	\$	6,237,513
13,785,923	14,233,289		14,621,527
115.25%	71.95%		42.66%
76.87%	85.79%		91.78%

#### POLICE PENSION FUND

## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### Last Seven Fiscal Years

MEASUREMENT DATE APRIL 30,	2015	2016	2017
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY			
Service cost	\$ 1,730,878		\$ 1,976,445
Interest Changes of benefit terms	5,056,781	5,806,203	5,804,259
Differences between expected and actual experience	(244,445)		(312,115)
Changes to actuarial assumptions	4,992,676	(4,919,005)	1,526,789
Contributions - buy back	-	112,885	57,074
Benefit payments, including refunds of member		,	-,,
contributions	(2,608,060)	(2,864,866)	(3,142,539)
Net change in total pension liability	8,927,830	41,222	5,909,913
Total pension liability - beginning	73,543,755	82,471,585	82,512,807
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING	\$ 82,471,585	\$ 82,512,807	\$ 88,422,720
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION			
Contributions - employer	\$ 2,039,356	\$ 2,301,388	\$ 2,651,272
Contributions - member	767,720	774,884	742,134
Contributions - buy back	-	112,885	57,074
Net investment income	4,003,874	(161,549)	5,724,784
Benefit payments, including refunds of member			
contributions	(2,603,445)	(2,864,866)	(3,142,539)
Administrative expense	(15,627)	(20,427)	(37,021)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	4,191,878	142,315	5,995,704
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	55,246,970	59,438,848	59,581,163
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - ENDING	\$ 59,438,848	\$ 59,581,163	\$ 65,576,867
EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY	\$ 23,032,737	\$ 22,931,644	\$ 22,845,853
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	72.07%	72.21%	74.16%
Covered payroll	\$ 7,388,131	\$ 7,611,690	\$ 7,680,974
Employer's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	311.75%	301.27%	297.43%

There was a change in 2020 with respect to benefit terms from the prior years' related to surviving spouse benefits, pensionable salary cap, and final average salary.

There was a change in 2019 with respect to actuarial assumptions from the prior years' related to mortality rates.

There was a change in 2018 with respect to actuarial assumptions from the prior years' related to termination, retirement and disability rates. The percentage of active disablements was updated from 70% to 60%.

There was a change in 2017 with respect to mortality rates and salary.

	2018		2019		2020		2021
\$	1,838,372	\$	1,568,380	\$	1,665,979	\$	1,892,648
Ψ	6,190,344	Ψ	6,514,175	Ψ	7,118,339	Ψ	7,531,882
	-		-		557,600		-
	1,368,613		977,610		693,989		313,275
	(1,075,378)		3,538,271		-		-
	408,984		43,934		74,752		-
			- )		. ,		
	(3,655,203)		(4,014,370)		(4,203,735)		(4,655,417)
	5,075,732		8,628,000		5,906,924		5,082,388
	88,422,720		93,498,452		102,126,452		108,033,376
\$	93,498,452	\$	102,126,452	\$	108,033,376	\$	113,115,764
¢	2 0 ( 1 0 2 1	¢	2 000 010	¢	2 000 1 51	¢	2 512 024
\$	3,061,031	\$	3,080,010	\$	2,988,151	\$	3,713,034
	772,138		788,064		851,217		863,269
	408,984		43,934		74,752		-
	5,304,264		3,603,859		325,747		21,610,401
	(3,655,203)		(4,014,370)		(4,203,735)		(4,655,417)
	(22,468)		(24,354)		(28,493)		(41,378)
	5,868,746		3,477,143		7,639		21,489,909
	65,576,867		71,445,613		74,922,756		74,930,395
\$	71,445,613	\$	74,922,756	\$	74,930,395	\$	96,420,304
		_					
\$	22,052,839	\$	27,203,696	\$	33,102,981	\$	16,695,460
	76.41%		73.36%		69.36%		85.24%
\$	7,534,583	\$	8,008,771	\$	8,931,617	\$	8,847,251
	292.69%		339.67%		370.63%		188.71%

## SCHEDULE OF THE EMPLOYER'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT LIABILITY

## Last Three Fiscal Years

MEASUREMENT DATE APRIL 30,	2019	2020	2021
Employer's proportion of total OPEB liability	99.27%	99.27%	99.27%
Employer's proportionate share of total OPEB liability	\$ 29,114,099	\$ 27,402,762	\$ 33,575,210
Employer's covered payroll	N/A*	22,374,438	23,770,604
Employer's proportionate share of the total OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	122.47%	141.25%

\*The covered payroll was not provided for the April 30, 2019 measurement period.

## POLICE PENSION FUND

## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS

Last Seven Fiscal Years

015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
		0.500/		4.000/	0.400/	28.82%
	.68%					

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

April 30, 2021

## **BUDGETARY INFORMATION**

a. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP, except for enterprise funds which do not include budgeted amounts for depreciation expense. The original budget was not amended during the current year.

b. Budgetary Process

The Village follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. The Village Manager submits to the Village Board of Trustees a proposed operating budget ordinance, which serves as a budget, for the fiscal year commencing the following May 1. The operating budget ordinance includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted by the Village to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. Subsequently, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance.
- 4. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the general, special revenue, and capital projects funds. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for debt service funds because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through general obligation bond indenture provisions.
- 5. Budgets for the general, special revenue (with the exception of the Customs Seizures Fund and Community Development Block Grant Fund), capital projects funds (with the exception of the 159<sup>th</sup> & Harlem TIF Fund), and enterprise funds are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP.
- 6. Budgetary authority lapses at year end.
- 7. State law requires that "expenditures be made in conformity with appropriation/budget." As under the Budget Act, transfers between line items and departments may be made by administrative action. Amounts to be transferred between funds would require the Village Board of Trustees approval. Legal budgetary control is maintained at fund level.
- 8. Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted.

## COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## GENERAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Original and Final Budget	Actual
PROPERTY TAXES	\$ 22,772,000 \$	21,987,693
OTHER TAXES		
Municipal occupation taxes	22,280,300	23,905,924
Amusement	1,000,000	2,785
Video gaming tax	600,000	452,298
Total other taxes	23,880,300	24,361,007
FINES, FORFEITURES, AND REIMBURSEMENTS		
State	37,000	35,615
Police grant	6,000	17,434
Other reimbursements	717,350	261,876
Fines and penalties	276,000	258,447
Insurance	30,000	179,648
Total fines, forfeitures, and		
reimbursements	1,066,350	753,020
LICENSES, PERMITS, AND FEES		
Liquor licenses	146,000	32,119
Business	110,000	99,883
Cable franchise	1,004,000	993,253
Building permits	400,000	598,897
Video gaming	180,000	206,250
Natural gas franchise fee	48,000	47,808
Contractor	42,000	54,650
Pet	1,600	1,458
Poultry	-	50
Property registration fee	30,000	60,432
Crime free rental license	50,000	48,967
Total licenses, permits, and fees	2,011,600	2,143,767

(This schedule is continued on the following page.) - 80 -

## GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	0	سنمنسوا وسط		
		riginal and		Actual
	Final Budget			Actual
INTERGOVERNMENTAL				
Personal property replacement tax	\$	78,300	\$	86,025
State income taxes		4,133,000		4,512,494
Illinois income tax surcharge		1,820,000		1,987,785
Federal and state grants		-		729,994
Telecommunication tax		234,000		189,278
Total intergovernmental		6,265,300		7,505,576
CHARGES FOR SERVICES				
Rebillables		50,000		1,143,760
Senior bus		4,500		1,792
Elevator inspection fees		17,500		10,215
Total charges for services		72,000		1,155,767
INVESTMENT INCOME				
Investment income		363,000		253,067
MISCELLANEOUS Miscellaneous		327,700		444,176
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	56,758,250	\$	58,604,073

#### GENERAL FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Original and		
	Final Budget	Actual	
GENERAL GOVERNMENT			
Mayor and trustees			
Personal services			
Salaries	\$ 110,000	\$ 110,000	
Employee benefits	900	761	
Social Security and IMRF	8,450	8,415	
Contractual services and commodities	0,000	0,110	
Communications	8,066	5,964	
Travel	250	8	
Meetings and conferences	1,400	-	
Reception and meals	4,000	103	
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing	15,455	11,923	
Supplies and materials	1,500	250	
Printing and publications	2,400	-	
Other contractual services	39,000	42,000	
Total mayor and trustees	191,421	179,424	
Village Manager			
Personal services			
Salaries	698,000	628,198	
Employee benefits	102,640	97,897	
Employee recognition	2,000	-	
Social Security and IMRF	148,620	125,420	
Employment costs	2,000	2,735	
Contractual services and commodities			
Communications	3,864	6,270	
Travel	1,000	41	
Meetings and conferences	4,850	855	
Reception and meals	2,000	663	
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing	60,715	50,476	
Office supplies	1,400	1,572	
Fuel	4,000	2,628	
Training	9,000	1,129	
Repairs and maintenance	2,500	646	
Other contractual services	23,000	2,523	
Total village manager	1,065,589	921,053	

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 82 -

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

		riginal and		
	E:	0		
	FI	nal Budget	Actual	
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)				
Finance				
Personal services				
Salaries	\$	1,193,000	\$ 899,034	
Employee benefits		241,000	158,491	
Social Security and IMRF		251,500	183,272	
Employment costs		1,700	_	
Contractual services and commodities				
Communications		1,780	1,747	
Travel		400	222	
Meetings and conferences		15,670	50	
Reception and meals		1,450	844	
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		36,970	28,790	
Supplies and materials		2,400	2,243	
Training		3,100	15	
Other contractual services		45,000	_	
		- )		
Total finance		1,793,970	1,274,708	
Village Clerk				
Personal services				
Salaries		283,000	230,587	
Employee benefits		62,760	45,409	
Social Security and IMRF		57,000	45,296	
Employee costs		500	-	
Contractual services and commodities				
Meeting and conferences		1,200	-	
Receptions and meals		1,500	15	
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		50,655	37,093	
Supplies and materials		3,000	1,252	
Training		3,500	-	
Postage		1,500	614	
Legal notices and advertising		500	175	
Other contractual services		500	1,022	
Printing and publications		2,400	1,037	
Miscellaneous		30,306	4,907	
Total village clerk		498,321	367,407	

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	0	riginal and		
		nal Budget		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)				
Marketing/communications				
Personal services	¢	207 (00	ድ	222.010
Salaries	\$	397,600	\$	323,918
Employee benefits		20,250		14,387
Social Security and IMRF		82,000		67,228
Employee costs		1,000		-
Contractual services and commodities		1 ( 70		0.040
Communications		1,650		2,043
Travel		1,500		-
Meetings and conferences		10,000		164
Reception and meals		3,000		-
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		15,515		16,544
Supplies and materials		156,500		61,574
Repairs and maintenance		9,000		1,324
Postage		1,500		1,000
Other contractual services		48,830		23,545
Printing and publications		58,000		2,372
Programs and special events		248,000		61,743
Tourism programs		137,500		360
Municipal TV station		10,000		991
Total marketing/communications		1,201,845		577,193
Total general government	\$	4,751,146	\$	3,319,785
GENERAL OVERHEAD				
General overhead				
Personal services				
Employee benefits	\$	8,130	\$	1,893
Employee recognition	+	8,000	*	1,000
Social Security and IMRF		50,000		
Employee costs		40,000		8,392
Contractual services and commodities		10,000		0,592
Communications		37,320		26,236
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		7,500		3,484
Supplies and materials		16,200		10,279
Fuel supplied to others		67,950		36,252
Repairs and maintenance		1,000		46
Postage		13,500		8,763
1 054450		15,500		0,705

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Original and	
	<b>Final Budget</b>	Actual
GENERAL OVERHEAD (Continued)		
General overhead (Continued)		
Contractual services and commodities (Continued)		
Insurance	\$ 1,070,000	\$ 999,322
Legal notices and advertising	15,000	¢ <i>)),</i> 322 5,906
Legal services	930,000	749,693
Engineering rebillables	20,000	32,852
Auditing services	27,000	15,609
Other contractual services	55,550	41,444
Printing and publications	9,000	4,398
Reception and meals	250	-
Recognition and support groups	3,500	4,325
Miscellaneous	294,400	22,556
		,
Total general overhead	\$ 2,674,300	\$ 1,972,450
POLICE		
Police		
Personal services		
Salaries	\$ 13,578,900	\$ 11,673,026
Employee benefits	2,607,000	1,878,671
Employee recognition	7,750	1,957
Social Security and IMRF	520,450	378,088
Employee costs	6,000	649
Contractual services and commodities	,	
Communications	114,020	108,993
Travel	15,500	183
Meetings and conferences	25,310	540
Reception and meals	6,600	1,144
Grant expenditures	300	1,144
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		224,463
	257,720	
Supplies and materials	121,455	39,680
Fuel	214,200	149,848
Training	138,305	36,138
Repairs and maintenance	133,395	85,636
Postage	12,000	5,297
Wireless fire alarm	825	660
Uniforms	37,500	21,568
Microfilm and digital imaging	5,500	2,058

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 85 -

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	0	riginal and		
	F	inal Budget		Actual
POLICE (Continued)				
Police (Continued)				
Contractual services and commodities (Continued)	¢	127 115	¢	116 205
Other contractual services	\$	137,115	\$	116,395
Printing and publication		17,000		4,390
Photography		1,200		-
Signs and sign material		500		-
Hardware, tools, and equipment		85,550		57,812
Miscellaneous		17,300		17,042
Pension contribution		3,850,000		3,712,984
Total police	\$	21,911,395	\$	18,519,082
FIRE				
Fire suppression				
Personal services				
Salaries	\$	3,430,000	\$	3,104,334
Employee benefits	Ψ	116,000	Ψ	63,286
Employee recognition		4,000		3,054
Social Security and IMRF		494,000		441,261
Employee costs		-		10,019
Contractual services and commodities		52,050		10,019
Communications		28 508		11 757
		28,598		44,757
Travel		250		-
Meetings and conferences		15,500		90 2.812
Reception and meals		7,000		3,813
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		78,840		66,894
Supplies and materials		52,550		39,250
Fuel		43,250		28,784
Training		9,600		1,873
Repairs and maintenance		310,550		173,258
Postage		650		628
Wireless fire alarm		4,300		2,808
Uniforms		67,150		33,957
Microfilm and digital imaging		2,000		1,109
Other contractual services		48,086		45,743
Printing and publication		1,750		1,489
Hardware, tools, and equipment		142,675		76,341
Total fire suppression		4,908,799		4,142,748

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 86 -

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	0	riginal and	
	Fi	nal Budget	Actual
FIRE (Continued)			
Fire prevention			
Personal services			
Salaries	\$	782,000	\$ 618,371
Employee benefits		108,000	77,683
Employee recognition		2,000	_
Social Security and IMRF		165,800	124,157
Employee costs		9,810	20
Contractual services and commodities		,,010	-0
Communications		6,550	4,140
Travel		250	14
Reception and meals		2,400	-
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		19,855	15,879
Supplies and materials		21,805	6,228
Fuel		2,805	1,587
Training		7,020	-
Repairs and maintenance		7,050	759
Postage		1,400	964
Uniforms		6,800	647
Other contractual services		6,070	1,902
Printing and publications		3,000	195
Equipment		2,370	-
Photography		200	-
Total fire prevention		1,155,185	852,546
Total fire	\$	6,063,984	\$ 4,995,294
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (EMA)			
Personal services			
Salaries	\$	1,876,900	\$ 1,452,350
Employee benefits		382,600	251,909
Employee recognition		750	537
Social Security and IMRF		386,000	282,259
Employment costs		8,500	59
Contractual services and commodities			
Communications		13,802	7,150
Travel		1,400	-
Meetings and conferences		13,945	-
Reception and meals		3,200	233
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		107,465	101,172

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 87 -

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

## For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

Personal services         \$         3,406,675         \$         2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050         579,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         25,650         14,218           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         7322           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wrieless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising					
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (EMA) (Continued)           Personal services (Continued)           Supplies and materials         \$ 13,535         \$ 8,367           Fuel         5,355         7,646           Training         14,923         3,758           Repairs and maintenance         45,515         18,914           Postage         300         30           Uniforms         3,160         1,148           Legal notices and advertising         200         -           Other contractual services         1,500         -           Programs and special events         1,500         -           Ambulance service         476,000         466,646           Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)         \$ 3,373,600         \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         770,050         579,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         70,900         607,343           Employment costs         23,570         12,218           Contractual services and commodities         23,00         732           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         15,4218           Dues, subscriptions,		0	riginal and		
Personal services (Continued)       \$ 13,535       \$ 8,367         Fuel       \$ 5,355       7,646         Training       14,923       3,768         Repairs and maintenance       45,515       18,914         Postage       300       300       300         Uniforms       3,160       1,148       Legal notices and advertising       200       -         Other contractual services       12,550       1,051,993       Programs and special events       1,500       -         Programs and special events       1,500       -       -       Miscellaneous       4,500       -         Ambulance service       476,000       466,646       -       -       -       -         PUBLIC WORKS       Salaries       \$ 3,406,675       \$ 2,883,646       -       -       -         Employee lenefits       700,500       579,345       -       -       -       -       -         Social Security and IMRF       705,900       607,343       -		Fi	nal Budget		Actual
Personal services (Continued)       \$ 13,535       \$ 8,367         Fuel       \$ 5,355       7,646         Training       14,923       3,768         Repairs and maintenance       45,515       18,914         Postage       300       300       300         Uniforms       3,160       1,148         Legal notices and advertising       200       -         Other contractual services       12,550       1,051,993         Printing and publications       1,500       -         Programs and special events       1,500       -         Miscellaneous       4,500       -         Ambulance service       476,000       466,646         Employee sensitis       770,050       579,345         Employee benefits       770,050       579,345         Employee recognition       5,000       1,012         Social Security and IMRF       25,650       14,218         Contractual services and commodities       2,300       732,003         Utilities       44,370       350,403         Contractual services and commodities       23,00       732         Utilities       23,00       732         Drues, subscriptions, and licensing       99,830	EMERCENCY MANACEMENT ACENCY (FMA) (Continued)				
Supplies and materials         \$ 13,535         \$ 8,367           Fuel         5,355         7,646           Training         14,923         3,768           Repairs and maintenance         45,515         18,914           Postage         300         300           Uniforms         3,160         1,148           Legal notices and advertising         200         -           Other contractual services         12,550         1,051,993           Priograms and special events         1,500         -           Miscellaneous         4,500         -           Ambulance service         476,000         466,646           Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)         \$ 3,373,600         \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         Salaries         \$ 3,406,675         \$ 2,883,646           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012         Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employee recognition         5,000         14,218         Contractual services and commodities         2,300         732           Contractual services and commodities         2,300         732         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,300         732         38,720         31,769					
Fuel         5,355         7,646           Training         14,923         3,768           Repairs and maintenance         45,515         18,914           Postage         300         30           Uniforms         3,160         1,148           Legal notices and advertising         200         -           Other contractual services         12,550         1,051,993           Printing and publications         1,500         -           Programs and special events         1,500         -           Miscellanecous         4,500         -           Ambulance service         476,000         466,646           Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)         \$ 3,373,600         \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         770,050         579,345           Employee benefits         700,500         579,345           Employee benefits         705,900         607,343           Employee tores         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         23,000         732           Utilities         444,370         350,403         306,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,300		\$	13 535	\$	8 367
Training       14,923       3,768         Repairs and maintenance       45,515       18,914         Postage       300       300         Uniforms       3,160       1,148         Legal notices and advertising       200       -         Other contractual services       12,550       1,051,993         Printing and publications       1,500       -         Programs and special events       1,500       -         Ambulance service       476,000       466,646         Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)       \$ 3,373,600       \$ 3,654,181         PUBLIC WORKS       5       2,883,646         Employee benefits       770,050       579,345         Employee recognition       5,000       1,012         Social Security and IMRF       705,900       607,343         Employment costs       25,650       14,218         Contractual services and commodities       2,000       154         Utilities       444,370       350,403         Conmunications       38,720       31,769         Meetings and conferences       2,000       154         Fuel       105,609       87,827         Training       38,960       6,706		φ	-	φ	-
Repairs and maintenance         45,515         18,914           Postage         300         300         30           Uniforms         3,160         1,148           Legal notices and advertising         200         -           Other contractual services         12,550         1,051,993           Printing and publications         1,500         -           Programs and special events         1,500         -           Miscellaneous         4,500         -           Ambulance service         476,000         466,646           Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)         \$ 3,373,600         \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         Fersonal services         \$ 3,406,675         \$ 2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050         \$ 79,345         \$ 5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343         \$ 5,000         1,012           Contractual services and commodities         25,650         14,218         \$ 2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732         \$ 3,17,699         \$ 8,827           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154         \$ 8,600         \$ 6,733           Reception and meals					-
Postage         300         30           Uniforms         3,160         1,148           Legal notices and advertising         200         -           Other contractual services         12,550         1,051,993           Printing and publications         1,500         -           Programs and special events         1,500         -           Miscellaneous         4,500         -           Armbulance service         476,000         466,646           PUBLIC WORKS         \$ 3,373,600 \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         5         2,883,646           Employee henefits         770,050 \$79,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         23,000         732           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490 <tr< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	•				
Uniforms         3,160         1,148           Legal notices and advertising         200         -           Other contractual services         12,550         1,051,993           Printing and publications         1,500         -           Programs and special events         1,500         -           Ambulance service         476,000         466,646           Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)         \$ 3,373,600         \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         -         -           Personal services         \$ 3,406,675         \$ 2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050         \$ 579,345           Employee benefits         700,500         10,12           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employee congnition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         617,343           Employeen costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         2,300         732           Utilities         444,370         350,403         732           Communications         38,720         31,769         469,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827         732<	*				
Legal notices and advertising $200$ -Other contractual services $12,550$ $1,051,993$ Printing and ublications $1,500$ -Programs and special events $1,500$ -Miscellaneous $4,500$ -Ambulance service $476,000$ $466,646$ Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)§ $3,373,600$ § $3,654,181$ PUBLIC WORKSPersonal services\$ $3,406,675$ § $2,883,646$ Employee benefits $770,050$ $579,345$ Employee benefits $700,050$ $579,345$ Employee recognition $5,000$ $1,012$ Social Security and IMRF $705,900$ $607,343$ Employment costs $22,560$ $14,218$ Contractual services and commodities $444,370$ $350,403$ Communications $38,720$ $31,769$ Meetings and conferences $2,000$ $154$ Reception and meals $2,300$ $732$ Dues, subscriptions, and licensing $99,830$ $79,490$ Supples and materials $274,930$ $169,348$ Fuel $105,609$ $87,827$ Training $38,960$ $6,706$ Repairs and maintenance $648,662$ $485,393$ Refuse disposal $80,000$ $79,551$ Postage $1,700$ $6$ Wireless fire alarm $7,195$ $6,573$ Uniforms $7,425$ $6,212$ Legal notices and advertising $4,4300$ $427$ Engineering services $86,000$ $23,394$ </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•				
Other contractual services12,5501,051,993Printing and publications1,500-Programs and special events1,500-Miscellaneous $4,500$ -Ambulance service $476,000$ $466,646$ <b>PUBLIC WORKS</b> Personal servicesSalaries\$ 3,373,600\$ 3,654,181PUBLIC WORKSPersonal services $5$ $3,406,675$ \$ 2,883,646Salaries\$ 3,406,675\$ 2,883,6465,0001,012Social Security and IMRF705,900607,343Employee recognition5,0001,012Social Security and IMRF705,900607,343Employment costs25,65014,218Contractual services and commodities $444,370$ 350,403350,403Communications $38,720$ $31,769$ Meetings and conferences2,000154Reception and meals2,300732169,348105,60987,827Training $38,960$ 6,7066,948,662485,39379,490Supplies and materials274,930169,348105,60987,827Fraining $38,960$ 6,7066,948,662485,393169,348Fuel105,609 $87,827$ 7,1956,573Unifirms $7,195$ 6,5731,7006Wireless fire alarm7,1956,5731,7006Vireless fire alarm7,1956,5731,7006Uniforms7,4304,3004,272 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>1,140</td>			-		1,140
Printing and publications $1,500$ $-$ Programs and special events $1,500$ $-$ Miscellaneous $4,500$ $-$ Ambulance service $476,000$ $466,646$ Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA) $\underline{\$}$ $\underline{\$}$ $3,373,600$ $\underline{\$}$ $3,654,181$ PUBLIC WORKSPersonal servicesSalaries $\underline{\$}$ $3,406,675$ $\underline{\$}$ $2,883,646$ Employee benefits $770,050$ $579,345$ Employee recognition $5,000$ $1,012$ Social Security and IMRF $705,900$ $607,343$ Employment costs $25,650$ $14,218$ Contractual services and commodities $2,000$ $154$ Utilities $444,370$ $350,403$ Communications $38,720$ $31,769$ Meetings and conferences $2,000$ $154$ Reception and meals $2,300$ $732$ Dues, subscriptions, and licensing $99,830$ $79,490$ Supplies and materials $274,930$ $169,348$ Fuel $105,609$ $87,827$ Training $88,960$ $6,706$ Repairs and maintenance $648,662$ $485,393$ Refuse disposal $80,000$ $79,561$ Postage $1,700$ $6$ Wireless fire alarm $7,425$ $6,212$ Legal notices and advertising $4,300$ $427$ Engineering services $86,000$ $23,394$	• •				1 051 002
Programs and special events $1,500$ -         Miscellaneous $4,500$ -         Ambulance service $476,000$ $466,646$ Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)       \$ 3,373,600       \$ 3,654,181         PUBLIC WORKS         Personal services       \$ 3,406,675       \$ 2,883,646         Employee benefits $770,050$ $579,345$ Employee recognition $5,000$ $1,012$ Social Security and IMRF $705,900$ $607,343$ Employment costs $25,650$ $14,218$ Contractual services and commodities $25,650$ $14,218$ Utilities $444,370$ $350,403$ Communications $38,720$ $31,769$ Meetings and conferences $2,000$ $154$ Reception and meals $2,300$ $732$ Dues, subscriptions, and licensing $99,830$ $79,490$ Supplies and materials $274,930$ $169,348$ Fuel $105,609$ $87,827$ Training $38,960$ $6,700$ Reception and meals $2,300$ $79,2561$ Pos			-		1,031,993
Miscellaneous         4,500         -           Ambulance service         476,000         466,646           Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)         \$ 3,373,600         \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         Personal services         \$ 3,406,675         \$ 2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050         \$ 579,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         25,650         14,218           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>					-
Ambulance service         476,000         466,646           Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)         \$ 3,373,600         \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         Salaries         \$ 3,406,675         \$ 2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050         579,345           Employee benefits         770,050         579,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         7005,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         1011         1012           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         7322           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         7,195         6,573			-		-
Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)         \$ 3,373,600 \$ 3,654,181           PUBLIC WORKS         Personal services         \$ 3,406,675 \$ 2,883,646           Salaries         \$ 3,406,675 \$ 2,883,646         \$ 3,406,675 \$ 2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050 579,345         \$ 5,000 1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900 607,343         \$ 2,650 14,218           Contractual services and commodities         25,650 14,218         \$ 2,000 154           Utilities         444,370 350,403         \$ 2,000 154           Reception and meals         2,300 732         \$ 2,74,930 169,348           Fuel         105,609 87,827         \$ 774,930 169,348           Fuel         105,609 87,827         \$ 7,195 6,573           Uniforms         7,195 6,573         \$ 7,195 6,573           Uniforms         7,425 6,212         \$ 6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300 427         \$ 7,425 6,212			-		-
PUBLIC WORKS           Personal services           Salaries         \$ 3,406,675         \$ 2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050         579,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         101         101           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427 </td <td>Amoulance service</td> <td></td> <td>476,000</td> <td></td> <td>400,040</td>	Amoulance service		476,000		400,040
Personal services         \$ 3,406,675         \$ 2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050         579,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Total Emergency Management Agency (EMA)	\$	3,373,600	\$	3,654,181
Salaries         \$ 3,406,675         \$ 2,883,646           Employee benefits         770,050         579,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         2         10           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427	PUBLIC WORKS				
Employee benefits         770,050         579,345           Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         2         14,218           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394     <	Personal services				
Employee recognition         5,000         1,012           Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         1444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Salaries	\$	3,406,675	\$	2,883,646
Social Security and IMRF         705,900         607,343           Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         1444,370         350,403           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Employee benefits		770,050		579,345
Employment costs         25,650         14,218           Contractual services and commodities         444,370         350,403           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         1,700         6           Vireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Employee recognition		5,000		1,012
Contractual services and commodities           Utilities         444,370         350,403           Communications         38,720         31,769           Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Social Security and IMRF		705,900		607,343
Utilities       444,370       350,403         Communications       38,720       31,769         Meetings and conferences       2,000       154         Reception and meals       2,300       732         Dues, subscriptions, and licensing       99,830       79,490         Supplies and materials       274,930       169,348         Fuel       105,609       87,827         Training       38,960       6,706         Repairs and maintenance       648,662       485,393         Refuse disposal       80,000       79,561         Postage       1,700       6         Wireless fire alarm       7,195       6,573         Uniforms       7,425       6,212         Legal notices and advertising       4,300       427         Engineering services       86,000       23,394	Employment costs		25,650		14,218
Communications $38,720$ $31,769$ Meetings and conferences $2,000$ $154$ Reception and meals $2,300$ $732$ Dues, subscriptions, and licensing $99,830$ $79,490$ Supplies and materials $274,930$ $169,348$ Fuel $105,609$ $87,827$ Training $38,960$ $6,706$ Repairs and maintenance $648,662$ $485,393$ Refuse disposal $80,000$ $79,561$ Postage $1,700$ $6$ Wireless fire alarm $7,195$ $6,573$ Uniforms $7,425$ $6,212$ Legal notices and advertising $4,300$ $427$ Engineering services $86,000$ $23,394$	Contractual services and commodities				
Meetings and conferences         2,000         154           Reception and meals         2,300         732           Dues, subscriptions, and licensing         99,830         79,490           Supplies and materials         274,930         169,348           Fuel         105,609         87,827           Training         38,960         6,706           Repairs and maintenance         648,662         485,393           Refuse disposal         80,000         79,561           Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Utilities		444,370		350,403
Reception and meals       2,300       732         Dues, subscriptions, and licensing       99,830       79,490         Supplies and materials       274,930       169,348         Fuel       105,609       87,827         Training       38,960       6,706         Repairs and maintenance       648,662       485,393         Refuse disposal       80,000       79,561         Postage       1,700       6         Wireless fire alarm       7,195       6,573         Uniforms       7,425       6,212         Legal notices and advertising       4,300       427         Engineering services       86,000       23,394	Communications		38,720		31,769
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing       99,830       79,490         Supplies and materials       274,930       169,348         Fuel       105,609       87,827         Training       38,960       6,706         Repairs and maintenance       648,662       485,393         Refuse disposal       80,000       79,561         Postage       1,700       6         Wireless fire alarm       7,195       6,573         Uniforms       7,425       6,212         Legal notices and advertising       4,300       427         Engineering services       86,000       23,394	Meetings and conferences		2,000		154
Supplies and materials       274,930       169,348         Fuel       105,609       87,827         Training       38,960       6,706         Repairs and maintenance       648,662       485,393         Refuse disposal       80,000       79,561         Postage       1,700       6         Wireless fire alarm       7,195       6,573         Uniforms       7,425       6,212         Legal notices and advertising       4,300       427         Engineering services       86,000       23,394	Reception and meals		2,300		732
Fuel       105,609       87,827         Training       38,960       6,706         Repairs and maintenance       648,662       485,393         Refuse disposal       80,000       79,561         Postage       1,700       6         Wireless fire alarm       7,195       6,573         Uniforms       7,425       6,212         Legal notices and advertising       4,300       427         Engineering services       86,000       23,394	Dues, subscriptions, and licensing		99,830		79,490
Training       38,960       6,706         Repairs and maintenance       648,662       485,393         Refuse disposal       80,000       79,561         Postage       1,700       6         Wireless fire alarm       7,195       6,573         Uniforms       7,425       6,212         Legal notices and advertising       4,300       427         Engineering services       86,000       23,394	Supplies and materials		274,930		169,348
Repairs and maintenance       648,662       485,393         Refuse disposal       80,000       79,561         Postage       1,700       6         Wireless fire alarm       7,195       6,573         Uniforms       7,425       6,212         Legal notices and advertising       4,300       427         Engineering services       86,000       23,394	Fuel		105,609		87,827
Refuse disposal       80,000       79,561         Postage       1,700       6         Wireless fire alarm       7,195       6,573         Uniforms       7,425       6,212         Legal notices and advertising       4,300       427         Engineering services       86,000       23,394	Training		38,960		6,706
Postage         1,700         6           Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Repairs and maintenance		648,662		485,393
Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Refuse disposal		80,000		79,561
Wireless fire alarm         7,195         6,573           Uniforms         7,425         6,212           Legal notices and advertising         4,300         427           Engineering services         86,000         23,394	Postage		1,700		6
Uniforms7,4256,212Legal notices and advertising4,300427Engineering services86,00023,394	•		7,195		6,573
Legal notices and advertising4,300427Engineering services86,00023,394	Uniforms				-
Engineering services 86,000 23,394					
• •					
Other contractual services         1,756,075         1,514,201	Other contractual services		1,738,673		1,314,201

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 88 -

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	iginal and 1al Budget	Actual
PUBLIC WORKS (Continued)		
Contractual services and commodities (Continued)		
Printing and publication	\$ 7,275	\$ 79
Infrastructure improvements	834,000	466,800
Sign and sign materials	40,000	17,233
Hardware, tools, and equipment	37,600	34,724
Ice control for roads	 538,880	364,146
Total public works	\$ 9,951,704	\$ 7,610,742
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		
Personal services		
Salaries	\$ 1,194,500	\$ 967,597
Employee benefits	264,750	171,808
Social Security and IMRF	105,750	84,258
Contractual services and commodities		
Supplies and materials	12,920	4,299
Postage	4,500	2,107
Uniforms	600	134
Communications	1,855	1,735
Other contractual services	309,475	459,826
Printing and publications	3,900	606
Fuel	156,275	119,853
Repairs and maintenance	27,367	11,986
Dues and subscriptions	110,370	67,158
Training	9,375	1,481
Travel	4,000	8
Miscellaneous	4,116	3,446
Programs and events	17,000	10,000
Receptions and meals	1,500	494
Meetings and conferences	10,005	150
Microfilm, digital marketing	4,000	-
Engineering	60,000	12,095
Legal notices and advertisements	 4,500	4,600
Total community development	\$ 2,306,758	\$ 1,923,641

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Original and Final Budget	Actual
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
Personal services		
Salaries	\$ 441,000	\$ 278,687
Social Security and IMRF	92,000	55,727
Employment costs	1,000	474
Employee benefits	105,000	60,616
Contractual services and commodities		
Dues and subscriptions	275,148	119,048
Supplies and materials	1,750	632
Meetings and conferences	1,500	-
Repairs & maintenance	6,500	3,798
Training	14,900	4,736
Travel expenses	2,500	-
Reception and meals	200	462
Other contractual services	363,334	207,384
Total information technology	\$ 1,304,832	\$ 731,564
BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES		
Civil service		
Personal services		
Salaries	\$ 52,750	\$ 14,584
Social Security and IMRF	8,155	1,069
Contractual services and commodities		
Reception and meals	6,300	38
Dues, subscriptions, and licensing	1,833	35
Supplies and materials	39,100	25,453
Postage	5,125	342
Signs	3,000	-
Special events	79,010	10,881
Recognition	6,500	4,497
Legal notices and advertising	1,000	86
Printing and publications	2,800	-
Other contractual services	22,300	1,133
Total civil service	227,873	58,118
Total boards, commissions, and committees	\$ 227,873	\$ 58,118

(This schedule is continued on the following page.) -90 -

#### GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF GENERAL AGENCY EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	Original and Final Budget	Actual
VILLAGE BUS SERVICE		
Personal services		
Salaries	\$ 87,900	\$ 58,077
Social Security and IMRF	11,200	7,123
Employment costs	1,500	400
Communications	620	148
Contractual services and commodities		
Supplies and materials	250	45
Fuel	12,440	4,857
Repairs and maintenance	7,430	2,305
Total village bus service	\$ 121,340	\$ 72,955
CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ -	\$ -
ECONOMIC INCENTIVES	\$ 1,681,000	\$ 1,008,729
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$ 54,367,932	\$ 43,866,541

## GENERAL FUND

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - BY SUBFUND

## April 30, 2021

	General Agency			Hotel/Motel Tax		
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$ 26,916,4	89 \$	2,429,455	\$	2,942,072	
Receivables (net, where applicable,						
of allowance for uncollectibles)						
Property taxes	18,754,7	80	-		-	
Accounts	-		94,331		-	
Intergovernmental	6,383,4	82	433,250		-	
Other	862,0	87	-		159,184	
Due from other funds	46,4	88	-		-	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 52,963,3	26 \$	2,957,036	\$	3,101,256	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES						
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$ 1,565,8	33 \$	412,719	\$	20,660	
Accrued payroll	917,6	34	-		-	
Deposits payable	7	00	-		-	
Due to other funds	-		-		43,345	
Advance from other funds			1,734,041		-	
Total liabilities	2,484,1	67	2,146,760		64,005	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenues - property taxes	18,754,7	80	-		-	
Unavailable revenues - intergovernmental			433,250		-	
Total deferred inflows of resources	18,754,7	80	433,250		-	
FUND BALANCES						
Assigned						
Storm water	-		377,026		-	
Commercial development	-		-		3,037,251	
Local road improvements	-		-		-	
Fire alarms	-		-		-	
Unassigned	31,724,3	79	-		-	
Total fund balances	31,724,3	79	377,026		3,037,251	
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 52,963,3	26 \$	2,957,036	\$	3,101,256	

Im	Local Roads provements	Fire Alarm	A	Special ssessment	Escrow	Payroll	Total
\$	612,762	\$ 2,746,952	\$	-	\$ 3,467,362	\$ 151	\$ 39,115,243
	-	-		-	-	-	18,754,780
	22,574	30,491		-	-	-	147,396
	-	-		- 23,352	-	-	6,816,732 1,044,623
	-	-		- 25,552	-	-	46,488
\$	635,336	\$ 2,777,443	\$	23,352	\$ 3,467,362	\$ 151	\$ 65,925,262
\$	24,090	\$ 8,656	\$	23,352	\$ -	\$ 151	\$ 2,055,461
	-	1,640		-	-	-	919,274
	-	-		-	3,467,362	-	3,468,062
	-	-		-	-	-	43,345
	-	-		-	-	-	1,734,041
	24,090	 10,296		23,352	3,467,362	 151	 8,220,183
	-	-		-	-	-	18,754,780
	-	-		-	-	-	433,250
	-	-		-	-		 19,188,030
							277 026
	-	-		-	-	-	377,026 3,037,251
	611,246	-		-	-	-	611,246
	-	2,767,147		-	-	-	2,767,147
	-	-		-	-	-	31,724,379
	611,246	2,767,147		-	-	-	38,517,049
\$	635,336	\$ 2,777,443	\$	23,352	\$ 3,467,362	\$ 151	\$ 65,925,262

(See independent auditor's report.) - 93 -

#### GENERAL FUND

# COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BY SUBFUND

	Genera	l Agency	Storm Wate	er Management	Hotel/Mo	otel Tax
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual
DEVENILES						
REVENUES Broporty tayos	\$ 22 772 000	\$ 21 087 602	\$ -	\$-	s -	\$ -
Property taxes Other taxes	\$ 22,772,000 23,880,300	\$ 21,987,693 24,361,007	5 -	ъ - -	ه <u>-</u> 1,800,000	\$- 989,927
	6,265,300	7,505,576	- 866,500		1,800,000	989,927
Intergovernmental	, ,		800,500	455,250	-	-
Fines, forfeitures, and reimbursements	1,066,350 2,011,600	753,020	-	-	-	9,767
Licenses, permits, and fees		2,143,767	462.500	-	-	-
Charges for services	72,000	1,155,767	- ,	)	-	-
Investment income	363,000	253,067	30,000	· ·	35,000	25,654
Miscellaneous	327,700	444,176	7,000	11,100	-	-
Total revenues	56,758,250	58,604,073	1,366,000	951,916	1,835,000	1,025,348
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
General government	4,751,146	3,319,785	-	-	649,200	235,647
General overhead	2,674,300	1,972,450	-	-	-	-
Police	21,911,395	18,519,082	-	-	-	-
Fire	6,063,984	4,995,294	-	-	-	-
Emergency Management Agency (EMA)	3,373,600	3,654,181	-	-	-	-
Public works	9,951,704	7,610,742	-	-	-	-
Community development	2,306,758	1,923,641	-	-	-	-
Information technology	1,304,832	731,564	-	-	-	-
Boards, commissions, and committees	227,873	58,118	-	-	-	-
Village bus service	121,340	72,955	-	-	-	-
Economic incentives	1,681,000	1,008,729	-	-	75,000	124,556
Capital outlay	_	_	1,580,870	1,409,716	-	_
Debt service			, ,	,,.		
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	17,510	-	-	-
Total expenditures	54,367,932	43,866,541	1,598,380	1,409,716	724,200	360,203
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER EXPENDITURES	2,390,318	14,737,532	(232,380	) (457,800)	1,110,800	665,145
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	850,000	577,387	60,000	102,155	-	-
Transfers (out)	(3,030,000)	(11,274,128)	-	(17,260)	(1,614,000)	(841,783)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(2,180,000)	(10,696,741)	60,000	84,895	(1,614,000)	(841,783)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ 210,318	4,040,791	\$ (172,380	) (372,905)	\$ (503,200)	(176,638)
FUND BALANCES, MAY 1		27,683,588		749,931		3,213,889
FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30		\$ 31,724,379		\$ 377,026		\$ 3,037,251

		mprovement			Fire A	e Alarm Special A		Assessr	nent		Es				
	Budget		Actual		Budget		Actual	В	ıdget	A	Actual	В	udget		Actual
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	- 400,000		- 304,853		- 389,000		- 396,992		-		-		-		
	400,000 600,000		657,191		389,000		- 390,992		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		_		-		-		
	2,000		5,201		32,000		20,678		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		383		-		-		-		
	1,002,000		967,245		421,000		418,053		-		-		-		
					408,160		174,581								
	-		-		-00,100		- 1/4,301		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	2,064,000		1,625,347		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		35,000		2,676		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		
	2,064,000		1,625,347		443,160		177,257		-		-		-		
(	(1,062,000)		(658,102)		(22,160)		240,796		-		-		-		
	1 100 000		250.000												
	1,100,000		379,000		-		-		-		-		-		
							_		-		_		_		
	1,100,000		379,000		-		-		-		-		-		
\$	38,000		(279,102)	\$	(22,160)	-	240,796	\$	-	_	-	\$	-	=	
			890,348	•			2,526,351				-	_			
														\$	

(This schedule is continued on the following page.) - 95 -

#### GENERAL FUND

#### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BY SUBFUND (Continued)

		Pa	yroll		Intrafund Reclassifications		То	tal		
	В	ıdget		Actual	1	Budget		Actual	Budget	Actual
REVENUES	¢		¢		<i>•</i>		٠		<b>* 22 552</b> 000	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 22,772,000	\$ 21,987,693
Other taxes		-		-		-		-	25,680,300	25,350,934
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-	7,131,800	7,938,826
Fines, forfeitures, and reimbursements		-		-		-		-	1,855,350	1,464,632
Licenses, permits, and fees		-		-		-		-	2,611,600	2,800,958
Charges for services		-		-		-		-	534,500	1,643,126
Investment income		-		-		-		-	462,000	324,807
Miscellaneous		-		-		-		-	334,700	455,659
Total revenues		-		-		-		-	61,382,250	61,966,635
EXPENDITURES										
Current										
General government		-		-		-		-	5,808,506	3,730,013
General overhead		-		-		-		-	2,674,300	1,972,450
Police		-		-		-		-	21,911,395	18,519,082
Fire		-		-		-		-	6,063,984	4,995,294
Emergency Management Agency (EMA)		-		-		-		-	3,373,600	3,654,181
Road and bridge		-		-		-		-	12,015,704	9,236,089
Community development		-		-		-		-	2,306,758	1,923,641
Information technology		-		-		-		-	1,304,832	731,564
Boards, commissions, and committees		-		-		-		-	227,873	58,118
Village bus service		-		-		-		-	121,340	72,955
Economic incentives		-		-		-		-	1,756,000	1,133,285
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-	1,615,870	1,412,392
Debt service									, ,	, ,
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		-	17,510	-
Total expenditures		-		-		-		-	59,197,672	47,439,064
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES										
OVER EXPENDITURES		-		-		-		-	2,184,578	14,527,571
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in		-		-		(850,000)	)	(558,947)	1,160,000	499,595
Transfers (out)		-		-		850,000	/	558,947	(3,794,000)	(11,574,224)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		-		-	(2,634,000)	(11,074,629)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$	-	_	-	\$	-	_	-	\$ (449,422)	3,452,942
FUND BALANCES, MAY 1				-	_			-	_	35,064,107
FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30			\$	-	-		\$	_		\$ 38,517,049
TOTAL DILLARCED, III AIL 50			Ψ		=		Ŷ		= :	

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Original and Final Budget		Actual
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,108,00	0 \$	215,015
Licenses, permits, and fees	5,00	0	41,296
Investment income	440,00	0	341,840
Miscellaneous			232,271
Total revenues	1,553,00	0	830,422
EXPENDITURES			
Capital outlay	33,590,61	9	3,771,603
Total expenditures	33,590,61	9	3,771,603
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES			
OVER EXPENDITURES	(32,037,61	9)	(2,941,181)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>			
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-		17,175
Transfers in	3,030,00	0	10,424,128
Transfers (out)	(1,262,90	0)	(997,960)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,767,10	0	9,443,343
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (30,270,51	<u>9)</u>	6,502,162
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1			51,757,809
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		\$	58,259,971

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND

## SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Original and	
	Final Budget	Actual
CAPITAL OUTLAY		
Salary reserve	\$ 2,032,000	\$ -
Canine team	25,000	-
Microfilm/digital imaging	23,310	-
Insurance reserve	744,730	-
Computer programing	47,986	-
Architectural services	86,978	-
Security study	35,000	-
Space needs study	20,000	-
Branding	729,154	-
Retention pond maintenance	308,488	227,070
Signs and sign materials	115,950	-
Investigations equipment	23,250	19,256
TV/DVR	12,000	11,738
Furniture	-	2,972
Multimedia equipment	20,000	-
Events equipment/décor	40,000	-
Information tech projects	70,000	21,368
Computer and servers	217,000	18,076
Computer equipment	122,207	18,574
Reader/printer	70,000	-
Laser printer	50,000	19,768
Laptop computers	117,344	-
Electronic timekeeping	58,000	9,090
Radio and communication equipment	-	420
Computer software	288,040	15,900
Building department software	100,000	29,000
Finance software	1,431,165	14,563
FD tools/equipment	16,460	13,246
Emergency notification	116,000	-
Automobiles	353,100	2,728
PW vehicles	39,500	-
Van	75,000	66,047
Trucks	202,000	-
Frontend loader	149,000	-
Pick up truck	93,900	44,900
Trailer	36,500	-
Boring machine	250,000	204,981

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 98 -

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Original and	
	Final Budget	Actual
CAPITAL OUTLAY (Continued)		
Pressure wash/sand blast	\$ 100,000	\$ -
Chloride disp tank	13,344	-
PW equipment	17,000	-
Payload measuring system	26,000	-
PD cameras	28,000	5,920
Intersection cameras	232,093	273,254
FD airpaks	500,000	-
Arrow board	72,500	16,520
Riot gear	30,000	-
Stun guns	3,600	-
HVAC equipment	156,920	36,475
Roof repair	180,000	-
Garage doors	100,000	-
Shooting range improvements	193,000	-
Village hall remodel/improvements	120,000	-
Sidewalk program	-	50,771
PD station improvements/upgrades	52,000	-
Roadwatch program	10,000	9,160
Street lighting	510,000	399,205
Security systems	42,800	-
Fiber optic cabling	18,000	-
Streetscape improvements	582,500	-
Parking lot repair	898,165	117,550
Peripheral roads	764,755	62,286
Contract roadway improvements	280,000	102,587
80th Ave bridge rebuild (Will Cty)	299,000	13,364
Communication infrastructure	1,380,300	565,797
Downtown plaza improvements	8,550,000	-
Property acquisition	5,084,000	-
Municipal building improvements	86,000	-
Train station improvements	100,000	-
Station area improvement	39,600	-
Train station construction	1,002,205	869,729
Bike path	280,000	395
Landscape enhancements	2,000	1,077
Veterans memorials	-	1,189
Contract roadway improvements	230,000	38,960

(This schedule is continued on the following page.) - 99 -

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	Original and Final Budget		Actual
CAPITAL OUTLAY (Continued)			
Historic site acquisition	\$ 100,000	) \$	-
Fire station reserve	1,089,449	)	317,667
Municipal building reserve	1,734,420	)	-
2010 GO/ 2013 GO bond debt service	413,906	)	-
Payments to other governments	150,000	)	150,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 33,590,619	) \$	3,771,603

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

#### April 30, 2021

	 Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and investments	\$ 8,418,393	\$ 7,026,344	\$ 7,282,160	\$ 22,726,897
Receivables				
Property taxes	-	305,687	-	305,687
Accounts	21,825	-	-	21,825
Intergovernmental	511,217	1,270,000	-	1,781,217
Due from other funds	 -	43,345	-	43,345
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 8,951,435	\$ 8,645,376	\$ 7,282,160	\$ 24,878,971
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES				
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 6,904	\$ -	\$ 756,036	\$ 762,940
Accrued interest payable	-	4,818	-	4,818
Due to other funds	 -	-	87,211	87,211
Total liabilities	 6,904	4,818	843,247	854,969
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	-	305,687	-	305,687
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental revenue	 -	1,270,000	-	1,270,000
Total deferred inflows of resources	 -	1,575,687	-	1,575,687
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted				
Public safety	2,722,476	-	-	2,722,476
Maintenance of roadways	6,222,055	-	-	6,222,055
Capital projects	-	-	6,389,987	6,389,987
Debt service	-	91,534	-	91,534
Committed				
Debt service	-	6,973,337	-	6,973,337
Capital projects	-	-	136,137	136,137
Unassigned (deficit)	 -	-	(87,211)	(87,211)
Total fund balances	 8,944,531	7,064,871	6,438,913	22,448,315
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 8,951,435	\$ 8.645.376	\$ 7,282,160	\$ 24,878,971

OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES

**\$** 8,951,435 **\$** 8,645,376 **\$** 7,282,160 **\$** 24,878,971

(See independent auditor's report.) - 101 -

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Special	Debt	Capital	T ( )
	Revenue	Service	Projects	Total
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,490,005	\$ 1,490,005
Other taxes	1,006,018	-	-	1,006,018
Intergovernmental	4,118,293	-	75,000	4,193,293
Investment income	52,748	54,436	63,372	170,556
Licenses, permits, and fees	76,252	-	-	76,252
Miscellaneous	16,129	-	-	16,129
Total revenues	5,269,440	54,436	1,628,377	6,952,253
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government	158,160	-	410,126	568,286
Police	508,571	-	-	508,571
Road and bridge	2,048,151	-	-	2,048,151
Capital outlay	29,987	-	3,150,489	3,180,476
Debt service				
Principal	-	1,169,503	-	1,169,503
Interest and fiscal charges		409,697	-	409,697
Total expenditures	2,744,869	1,579,200	3,560,615	7,884,684
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	2,524,571	(1,524,764)	(1,932,238)	(932,431)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	600	-	103,000	103,600
Transfers in	-	2,361,286	-	2,361,286
Transfers (out)		(684,012)	(28,813)	(712,825)
Total other financing sources (uses)	600	1,677,274	74,187	1,752,061
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	2,525,171	152,510	(1,858,051)	819,630
FUND BALANCES, MAY 1	6,419,360	6,912,361	8,296,964	21,628,685
FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30	\$ 8,944,531	\$ 7,064,871	\$ 6,438,913	\$ 22,448,315

(See independent auditor's report.) - 102 -

## **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

#### April 30, 2021

	-	Customs Seizures	Motor Fuel Tax	Odyssey Street aintenance	Eı	Drug nforcement	]	Enhanced 911 Services	Foreign Fire Tax	ommunity velopment Block Grant		Fotal
ASSETS												
Cash and investments Receivables	\$	20,111	\$ 5,586,670	\$ 426,915	\$	101,079	\$	1,922,247	\$ 361,371	\$ -	\$8	,418,393
Accounts Intergovernmental		-	- 186,797	21,825		-		- 324,420	-	-		21,825 511,217
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	20,111	\$ 5,773,467	\$ 448,740	\$	101,079	\$	2,246,667	\$ 361,371	\$ -	\$8	,951,435
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES												
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 152	\$	-	\$	6,752	\$ -	\$ -	\$	6,904
Total liabilities		-	-	152		-		6,752	-	-		6,904
FUND BALANCES Restricted												
Public safety Maintenance of roadways		20,111 -	- 5,773,467	- 448,588		101,079		2,239,915	361,371 -	-		,722,476 ,222,055
Total fund balances		20,111	5,773,467	448,588		101,079		2,239,915	361,371	-	8	,944,531
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$	20,111	\$ 5,773,467	\$ 448,740	\$	101,079	\$	2,246,667	\$ 361,371	\$ -	\$8	,951,435

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Customs Seizures	Motor Fuel Tax	Odyssey Street Maintenance	Drug Enforcement	Enhanced 911 Services	Foreign Fire Tax	Community Development Block Grant	Total
REVENUES								
Other taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,006,018	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,006,018
Intergovernmental	3,001	3,993,669	-	11,604	29,619	80,400	-	4,118,293
Investment income	153	35,089	3,230	801	13,399	76	-	52,748
License, permits, and fees	-	-	76,252	-	-	-	-	76,252
Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	-	16,129	16,129
Total revenues	3,154	4,028,758	79,482	12,405	1,049,036	80,476	16,129	5,269,440
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
General government	-	-	-	1,000	-	141,031	16,129	158,160
Police	-	-	-	-	508,571	-	-	508,571
Road and bridge	-	2,034,000	14,151	-	-	-	-	2,048,151
Capital outlay		-	-	-	29,987	-	-	29,987
Total expenditures		2,034,000	14,151	1,000	538,558	141,031	16,129	2,744,869
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES	3,154	1,994,758	65,331	11,405	510,478	(60,555)	-	2,524,571
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	_	600	-	600
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	_	_	_	600	-	600
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	3,154	1,994,758	65,331	11,405	510,478	(59,955)	-	2,525,171
FUND BALANCES, MAY 1	16,957	3,778,709	383,257	89,674	1,729,437	421,326	-	6,419,360
FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30	\$ 20,111	\$ 5,773,467	\$ 448,588	\$ 101,079	\$ 2,239,915	\$ 361,371	\$ -	\$ 8,944,531

(See independent auditor's report.) - 104 -

## MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	riginal and nal Budget		Actual
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,364,000	\$	3,993,669
Investment income	35,000		35,089
Total revenues	2,399,000		4,028,758
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Road and bridge	2,034,000		2,034,000
Total expenditures	2,034,000		2,034,000
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 365,000	-	1,994,758
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1			3,778,709
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		\$	5,773,467

#### ODYSSEY STREET MAINTENANCE FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	ginal and Il Budget	Actual
REVENUES		
Licenses, permits, and fees	\$ 74,880	\$ 76,252
Investment income	 3,000	3,230
Total revenues	 77,880	79,482
EXPENDITURES Current		
Road and Bridge	 42,750	14,151
Total expenditures	 42,750	14,151
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 35,130	65,331
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1		 383,257
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		\$ 448,588

#### DRUG ENFORCEMENT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	0	inal and I Budget		Actual
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	11,604
Investment income		750		801
Total revenues		750		12,405
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government		3,300		1,000
Total expenditures		3,300		1,000
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(2,550)	:	11,405
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1				89,674
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30			\$	101,079

#### ENHANCED 911 SERVICES FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	iginal and al Budget		Actual
REVENUES			
Other taxes	\$ 985,000	\$	1,006,018
Intergovernmental	30,000		29,619
Investment income	 15,000		13,399
Total revenues	 1,030,000		1,049,036
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Police	662,400		508,571
Capital outlay	 242,000		29,987
Total expenditures	 904,400		538,558
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 125,600	:	510,478
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1			1,729,437
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		\$	2,239,915

#### FOREIGN FIRE TAX FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Original and Final Budget	Actual
REVENUES		
Intergovernmental	\$ 74,000	\$ 80,400
Investment income	4,750	76
Total revenues	78,750	80,476
EXPENDITURES		
Current		
Public safety	400,384	141,031
Total expenditures	400,384	141,031
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES		
OVER EXPENDITURES	(321,634)	(60,555)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>		
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		600
Total other financing sources (uses)		600
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (321,634)	(59,955)
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1		421,326
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		\$ 361,371

## **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS**

#### DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

### April 30, 2021

		Tax/Bond Stabilization		2009 General Dbligation Bonds	O	2013 General bligation Bonds
ASSETS						
Cash and investments	\$	3,819,077	\$	-	\$	-
Receivables						
Property taxes		-		305,687		-
Intergovernmental		-		1,270,000		-
Due from other funds		-		-		-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	3,819,077	\$	1,575,687	\$	-
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES						
LIABILITIES						
Accrued interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue - property taxes		-		305,687		-
Unavailable revenue - intergovernmental revenue		-		1,270,000		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		1,575,687		-
FUND BALANCES						
Restricted						
Debt service		-		-		-
Committed						
Debt service		3,819,077		-		-
Total fund balances		3,819,077		-		-
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS	¢	2 010 075	¢	1 575 605	¢	
OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES	\$	3,819,077	\$	1,575,687	\$	-

	Special Service Area #3		Limited Sales ax Bonds	Hotel Tax Debt Service Reserve			Total
\$	81,840	\$	14,512	\$	3,110,915	\$	7,026,344
	-		-		-		305,687
	-		-		-		1,270,000
	-		-		43,345		43,345
\$	81,840	\$	14,512	\$	3,154,260	\$	8,645,376
\$	-	\$	4,818	\$	-	\$	4,818
	-		-		-		305,687
	-		-		-		1,270,000
							1 555 (05
	-		-		-		1,575,687
	81,840		9,694		-		91,534
	-		-		3,154,260		6,973,337
	81,840		9,694		3,154,260		7,064,871
	, 0		- ,~~ •		.,		
*	0.1 0.1 -	¢		ć		¢	0 ( 1
\$	81,840	\$	14,512	\$	3,154,260	\$	8,645,376

(See independent auditor's report.) - 111 -

#### DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	ſax/Bond abilization	2009 General bligation Bonds	0	2013 General bligation Bonds
REVENUES				
Investment income	\$ 28,295	\$ -	\$	-
Total revenues	 28,295	-		
EXPENDITURES				
Debt service				
Principal	-	693,785		475,718
Interest and fiscal charges	 250	56,787		352,160
Total expenditures	 250	750,572		827,878
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	 28,045	(750,572)		(827,878)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers in	500,000	750,572		827,878
Transfers (out)	 (297,672)	-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 202,328	750,572		827,878
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	230,373	-		-
FUND BALANCES, MAY 1	 3,588,704	-		
FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30	\$ 3,819,077	\$ -	\$	-

S	Special Service Area #3	Limited Sales Tax Bon		De	lotel Tax bt Service Reserve	Total
\$	659	\$	117	\$	25,365	\$ 54,436
	659		117		25,365	54,436
	_		_		_	1,169,503
	-		-		500	409,697
	_		-		500	1,579,200
	659		117		24,865	(1,524,764)
	-		-		282,836	2,361,286
	-		-		(386,340)	(684,012)
	_		-		(103,504)	1,677,274
	659		117		(78,639)	152,510
	81,181	9,	577		3,232,899	6,912,361
\$	81,840		694	\$	3,154,260	\$ 7,064,871

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS**

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

April 30, 2021

	Main Street North TIF	Main Street South TIF	Oak Park Avenue TIF
ASSETS			
Cash and investments	\$ 3,609,017	\$ 309,128	\$ 350,689
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 3,609,017	\$ 309,128	\$ 350,689
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable Due to other funds	\$ 11,458 -	\$ 3,249	\$ 28,788
Total liabilities	11,458	3,249	28,788
FUND BALANCES			
Restricted			
Capital projects	3,597,559	305,879	321,901
Committed			
Capital projects	-	-	-
Unassigned (deficit)		-	-
Total fund balances (deficit)	3,597,559	305,879	321,901
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 3,609,017	\$ 309,128	\$ 350,689

	Legacy New Bremen TIF TIF				59th and Harlem TIF		Iunicipal eal Estate		Mental Health enter TIF		Total
											1000
\$	925,910	\$	1,517,539	\$		\$	136,137	\$	433,740	\$	7,282,160
\$	925,910	\$	1,517,539	\$	-	\$	136,137	\$	433,740	\$	7,282,160
<i>•</i>		<b>•</b>		<b>•</b>		¢		<b>•</b>		<b>•</b>	
\$	271,927 -	\$	440,614 -	\$	- 87,211	\$	-	\$	-	\$	756,036 87,211
	271,927		440,614		87,211		-		-		843,247
	653,983		1,076,925		-		-		433,740		6,389,987
	-		-		-		136,137		-		136,137
	-		-		(87,211)		-		-		(87,211)
	653,983		1,076,925		(87,211)		136,137		433,740		6,438,913
\$	925,910	\$	1,517,539	\$	-	\$	136,137	\$	433,740	\$	7,282,160

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	ain Street orth TIF	Main Street South TIF		-	ak Park enue TIF
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ 394,424	\$	(3,249)	\$	(28,788)
Intergovernmental	-		-		-
Investment income	 28,004		2,487		2,822
Total revenues	 422,428		(762)		(25,966)
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General government	131,674		-	-	
Capital outlay	 6,301		-		-
Total expenditures	 137,975		-		-
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES	 284,453		(762)		(25,966)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-		-		-
Transfers out	 -		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 -		-		-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	284,453		(762)		(25,966)
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), MAY 1	3,313,106		306,641		347,867
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), APRIL 30	\$ 3,597,559	\$	305,879	\$	321,901

Legacy TIF	New Bremen TIF	159th and Harlem TIF		unicipal al Estate	Mental Health Center TIF		Total
\$ 1,032,623 	\$ (75,457) 75,000 23,732	\$	- -	\$ - - 341	\$	170,452 - 3,031	\$ 1,490,005 75,000 63,372
1,035,578	23,275		-	341		173,483	1,628,377
201,569 157,783	46,508 2,945,682		28,048 40,723	-		2,327	410,126 3,150,489
359,352	2,992,190		68,771	-		2,327	3,560,615
676,226	(2,968,915)		(68,771)	341		171,156	(1,932,238)
-	(10,373)		- (18,440)	103,000		-	103,000 (28,813)
	(10,373)		(18,440)	103,000		-	74,187
676,226	(2,979,288)		(87,211)	103,341		171,156	(1,858,051)
(22,243)	4,056,213		-	32,796		262,584	8,296,964
\$ 653,983	\$ 1,076,925	\$	(87,211)	\$ 136,137	\$	433,740	\$ 6,438,913

(See independent auditor's report.) - 117 -

#### MAIN STREET NORTH TIF FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	ginal and al Budget	Actual
REVENUES		
Property taxes	\$ 420,000	\$ 394,424
Investment income	 30,000	28,004
Total revenues	 450,000	422,428
EXPENDITURES		
General government		
Other contractual services	268,600	131,674
Capital outlay	 47,500	6,301
Total expenditures	 316,100	137,975
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ 133,900	284,453
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1		 3,313,106
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		\$ 3,597,559

#### MAIN STREET SOUTH TIF FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	0	inal and Budget	Actual		
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$	-	\$	(3,249)	
Investment income		4,000		2,487	
Total revenues		4,000		(762)	
EXPENDITURES None		-			
Total expenditures		-			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	4,000	:	(762)	
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1				306,641	
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30			\$	305,879	

#### OAK PARK AVENUE TIF FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	0	nal and Budget		Actual
REVENUES	¢		<b>~</b>	
Property taxes Investment income	\$	-	\$	(28,788)
Investment income		5,000		2,822
Total revenues		5,000		(25,966)
EXPENDITURES None		-		-
Total expenditures		-		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	5,000	:	(25,966)
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1				347,867
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30			\$	321,901

#### MENTAL HEALTH CENTER TIF FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Original and Final Budget	Actual
REVENUES		
Property taxes	\$ 150,000 \$	170,452
Interest	5,000	3,031
Total revenues	155,000	173,483
EXPENDITURES		
General government		
Other contractual services	484,000	2,327
Total expenditures	484,000	2,327
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES		
OVER EXPENDITURES	(329,000)	171,156
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>		
Transfers (out)	(100,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(100,000)	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (429,000)	171,156
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1		262,584
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30	<u> </u>	433,740

#### LEGACY TIF FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		iginal and	
	Fin	al Budget	Actual
REVENUES			
Property taxes	\$	136,000	\$ 1,032,623
Investment income		-	2,955
Total revenues		136,000	1,035,578
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Other contractual services		212,500	201,569
Capital outlay		500,000	157,783
Total expenditures		712,500	359,352
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	(576,500)	676,226
FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), MAY 1		-	(22,243)
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		:	\$ 653,983

#### NEW BREMEN TIF FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Original and Final Budge	
REVENUES		
Property taxes	\$ 150,000	\$ (75,457)
Intergovernmental	75,000	
Investment income	30,000	23,732
Total revenues	255,000	23,275
EXPENDITURES		
General government		
Contractual services	38,000	27,075
Other contractual services	125,000	19,433
Capital outlay	3,973,150	2,945,682
Total expenditures	4,136,150	2,992,190
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES		
OVER EXPENDITURES	(3,881,150	) (2,968,915)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>		
Transfers (out)		(10,373)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(10,373)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (3,881,150	) (2,979,288)
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1		4,056,213
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30		\$ 1,076,925

#### MUNICIPAL REAL ESTATE FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Original and Final Budget			Actual		
REVENUES						
Investment income	\$	300	\$	341		
Total revenues		300		341		
EXPENDITURES						
None		-		-		
Total expenditures		-				
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		300		341		
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b> Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		103,000		
Total other financing sources (uses)		_		103,000		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$	300	:	103,341		
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1				32,796		
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30			\$	136,137		

## **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

#### WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS

	Original and Final Budget	Actual
	I mui Duuget	1100000
OPERATING REVENUES		
Water sales and sewer services	\$ 25,577,062 \$	25,347,365
Meter sales	26,500	37,222
Building impact fees	5,000	55,450
Annexation recaptures	-	39,289
Development contributions and fees	31,800	138,105
Other	8,500	384,392
Total operating revenues	25,648,862	26,001,823
OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION		
Operating expenses, other than depreciation	27,420,708	23,586,108
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(1,771,846)	2,415,715
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Investment income	225,000	197,632
Interest (expense)	(523,271)	(68,089)
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	(298,271)	129,543
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS	(2,070,117)	2,545,258
CONTRIBUTIONS		790,882
CHANGE IN NET POSITION - BUDGETARY BASIS	\$ (2,070,117)	3,336,140
ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS		
Depreciation		(2,328,828)
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS		(2,328,828)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION - GAAP BASIS		1,007,312
NET POSITION, MAY 1		52,231,452
NET POSITION, APRIL 30		53,238,764

#### WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	riginal and nal Budget	Actual	
PERSONAL SERVICES, SALARIES	\$ 2,162,970	\$ 1,785,069	
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			
Illinois American Water sewer treatment services	\$ 735,000	\$ 747,300	
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District sewer service	875,000	794,652	
Frankfort sewer service	525,800	541,811	
Postage	94,950	39,397	
Telephone and mobile data communications	91,820	81,214	
Wireless alarm fees	1,620	1,320	
Training	18,000	2,546	
Medical exams	600	697	
Meetings and conferences	2,580	56	
Receptions and meals	1,500	444	
Vehicle inspection	650	644	
Printing	50,500	34,816	
Liability insurance	245,000	232,835	
Software license support	123,786	101,977	
Employee health and life	637,650	449,537	
Employment costs	3,088	834	
Social Security and IMRF	454,140	389,376	
Employee recognition	2,000	-	
Electricity	280,000	230,872	
Gas	3,400	2,625	
Repairs buildings	18,100	14,049	
Maintenance lift station	31,000	27,341	
Maintenance pump station	42,000	19,930	
Repairs - machinery and equipment	43,600	24,116	
Repairs - motor vehicles	30,000	28,893	
Insurance deductible	100,000	(129,088)	
Radio maintenance	1,000	70	
Machine rental	14,756	7,330	
Towel and laundry service	800	708	
Dues and subscriptions	2,220	1,744	
Meter testing	77,000	360	
Service contracts	367,681	239,329	
Other contractual services	326,500	262,031	
Engineering	175,000	2,688	
Auditing and accounting	43,240	20,818	

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 126 -

#### WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Original and			
	Fi	inal Budget		Actual
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (Continued)				
Legal services	\$	5,000	\$	349
Legal notices and advertising	Ŷ	75,000	Ψ	624
Water tank inspections		14,000		12,500
Soil testing		4,000		_
Vehicle licenses		500		246
Laboratory fees		12,700		17,143
Engineering		93,771		-
Leak location survey		36,801		18,199
Communications infrastructure plan		27,000		19,622
Total contractual services	<u> </u>	5,688,753	\$	4,241,955
COMMODITIES				
Office supplies	\$	5,400	\$	5,838
Confectionery supplies		1,500		2,170
First aid supplies		500		-
Water purchase:				
Oak Lawn I		14,005,200		15,605,154
Oak Lawn II		1,125,034		1,050,566
Oak Lawn III		222,162		219,900
Expendable tools		14,000		9,893
Kerosene, gas, and oil		31,750		28,406
Diesel		15,000		10,262
Chemical supplies		9,000		2,858
Tires and tubes		6,000		3,875
Electrical supplies		1,500		349
Books, manuals, and brochures		500		245
Uniforms		5,450		2,890
Painting supplies		3,000		2,510
Plumbing supplies		60,000		66,278
Water meter repairs		2,000		2,911
Hydrant repairs		8,000		5,210
Landscaping material		2,000		2,244
Spoils disposal		25,000		27,741
Lumber supplies		1,000		28
Welding supplies		1,500		1,377
Concrete and masonry		50,000		20,113

(This schedule is continued on the following page.) - 127 -

#### WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

#### SCHEDULE OF DETAILED OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued)

	Original and Final Budget		
<b>COMMODITIES (Continued)</b>			
Asphalt and road tar	\$ 40,000	\$	16,500
Sewer tile and culvert	10,000	-	196
Hardware	1,950		1,192
Signs and sign material	2,000		-
Safety supplies	10,000		6,879
Sand and gravel	20,000		18,167
Other supplies	2,000		1,704
Emergency repairs	100,000		27,135
Sewer lining	200,000		-
Trucks	162,980		-
Underground locator	2,000		822
Other expenses	 423,250		76,306
Total commodities	\$ 16,569,676	\$	17,219,719
CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Water supply system improvements	\$ 393,501	\$	232,507
Sanitary sewer	1,954,756		76,420
Computer	-		1,542
Hydrants	30,000		16,345
Electronic timekeeping	9,052		870
Manhole rehab	200,000		11,681
Lift station modify	 412,000		-
Total capital outlay	\$ 2,999,309	\$	339,365
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	\$ 27,420,708	\$	23,586,108

#### WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

#### COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - BY SUBFUND

#### April 30, 2021

	Water and Sewer	Sewer Rehab and Replacement	Water and Sewer Construction	Water Wholesale	Sewer	Water Escrow	Total
CURRENT ASSETS							
Cash and investments	\$ 7,414,714	\$ 8,333,196	\$ 7,149,920	\$ 1,156,532	\$ 1,330,920	\$ 677,353	\$ 26,062,635
Receivables (net, where applicable,							
of allowance for uncollectibles)	150 5(0		212		22.1.0		105 1 41
Customer accounts	172,768	-	213	-	22,160	-	195,141
Unbilled service	2,421,138	-	-	-	1,010,050	-	3,431,188
Other	15,167	-	-	523,301	-	-	538,468
Total current assets	10,023,787	8,333,196	7,150,133	1,679,833	2,363,130	677,353	30,227,432
NONCURRENT ASSETS							
Advance to other funds	1,321,642	-	-	-	-	-	1,321,642
Capital assets							
Land	257,816	-	-	207,976	495,991	-	961,783
Construction in progress	226,643	-	-	-	186,894	-	413,537
Waterworks and sewerage system	61,672,110	-	-	9,413,002	31,623,975	-	102,709,087
Equipment	6,851,543	-	-	340,879	2,076,292	-	9,268,714
Total capital assets	69,008,112	-	-	9,961,857	34,383,152	-	113,353,121
Less accumulated depreciation	(49,444,623)	-	-	(7,628,506)	(21,182,898)	-	(78,256,027)
Net capital assets	19,563,489	-	-	2,333,351	13,200,254	-	35,097,094
Total noncurrent assets	20,885,131	-	-	2,333,351	13,200,254	-	36,418,736
Total assets	30,908,918	8,333,196	7,150,133	4,013,184	15,563,384	677,353	66,646,168
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Pension items - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	244,562	-	-	44,332	119,068	-	407,962
Other postemployment benefit items	265,886	-	-	50,642	135,658	-	452,186
Total deferred outflows of resources	510,448		_	94,974	254,726	-	860,148
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	31,419,366	8,333,196	7,150,133	4,108,158	15,818,110	677,353	67,506,316

	Water Sewe	and	Sewer Rehab and Replacement	1	ater and Sewer struction	v	Water Vholesale	s	ewer	Water Escrow		Total
CURRENT LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	\$ 652	2,326	\$ 5,724	\$	-	\$	588,193	\$	251,844	\$ -	\$	1,498,087
Accrued payroll	4	6,122	-		-		8,785		23,531	-		78,438
Interest payable	:	3,523	-		-		680		25,111	-		29,314
Deposits payable	13	5,578	-		-		-		-	-		136,578
Compensated absences payable	42	3,440	-		-		8,280		22,180	-		73,900
Total OPEB liability	2:	5,967	-		-		4,946		13,249	-		44,162
Bonds payable	20	5,232	-		-		39,799		199,346	-		445,377
Total current liabilities	1,114	,188	5,724		-		650,683		535,261	-		2,305,856
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES												
Advance from other funds		-	-	(	6,510,853		-		-	-		6,510,853
General obligation bonds payable (less current portion)		-	-		-		-	1	,181,486	-		1,181,486
Compensated absences payable (less current portion)		2,320	-		-		436		1,167	-		3,923
Total other postemployment benefit liability (less current portion)	1,39	5,122	-		-		265,722		711,809	-		2,372,653
Net pension liability - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	49	5,194	-		-		89,945		241,579	 -		827,718
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,892	3,636	-		6,510,853		356,103	2	,136,041	-		10,896,633
Total liabilities	3,00	,824	5,724	(	6,510,853		1,006,786	2	,671,302	-		13,202,489
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Pension items - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund	50	,635	-		-		92,019		247,149	-		846,803
Other postemployment benefit items	12	3,337	-		-		24,444		65,479	-		218,260
Total deferred inflows of resources	63	5,972	-		-		116,463		312,628	-		1,065,063
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	3,64	8,796	5,724	(	6,510,853		1,123,249	2	,983,930	-		14,267,552
NET POSITION												
Net investment in capital assets	19,35	,257	-		-		2,293,552	11	,819,422	-		33,470,231
Unrestricted	8,41	·	8,327,472		639,280		691,357		,014,758	677,353		19,768,533
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 27,77	5,570 \$	\$ 8,327,472	\$	639,280	\$	2,984,909	\$ 12	,834,180	\$ 677,353	\$ :	53,238,764

### WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BY SUBFUND

### For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Water and Sewer	Sewer Rehab and Replacement	Water and Sewer Construction	Water Wholesale	Sewer	Water Escrow	Total
OPERATING REVENUES							
Water sales and sewer services	\$ 13,428,809	\$-	\$ - \$	7,710,253 \$	4,208,303 \$	- \$	25,347,365
Meter sales	26,729	-	-	-	10,493	-	37,222
Building impact fees	-	12,100	43,350	-	-	-	55,450
Annexation recaptures	-	-	39,289	-	-	-	39,289
Development contributions and fees	2,975	-	135,130	-	-	-	138,105
Other	380,592	-	-	-	1,800	2,000	384,392
Total operating revenues	13,839,105	12,100	217,769	7,710,253	4,220,596	2,000	26,001,823
OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION							
Operating expenses, other than depreciation	13,833,537	330,435	(462,350)	8,113,490	1,770,996	-	23,586,108
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	5,568	(318,335)	680,119	(403,237)	2,449,600	2,000	2,415,715
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Investment income	59,255	66,153	52,123	11,637	8,464	-	197,632
Interest (expense)	(13,193)	-	-	(2,546)	(52,350)	-	(68,089)
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)	46,062	66,153	52,123	9,091	(43,886)	-	129,543
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS	51,630	(252,182)	732,242	(394,146)	2,405,714	2,000	2,545,258
CONTRIBUTIONS	790,882	-	-	-	-	-	790,882
CHANGE IN NET POSITION - BUDGETARY BASIS	842,512	(252,182)	732,242	(394,146)	2,405,714	2,000	3,336,140
ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS Depreciation	(1,564,850)	_	-	(193,323)	(570,655)	-	(2,328,828)
TOTAL ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS	(1,564,850)	-	-	(193,323)	(570,655)	-	(2,328,828)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION - GAAP BASIS	(722,338)	(252,182)	732,242	(587,469)	1,835,059	2,000	1,007,312
NET POSITION, MAY 1	28,497,908	8,579,654	(92,962)	3,572,378	10,999,121	675,353	52,231,452
NET POSITION, APRIL 30	\$ 27,775,570	\$ 8,327,472	\$ 639,280 \$	2,984,909 \$	12,834,180 \$	677,353 \$	53,238,764

(See independent auditor's report.) - 131 -

# COMMUTER PARKING LOT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

		iginal and al Budget		Actual
OPERATING REVENUES				
Parking fees	\$	695,760	\$	68,966
Parking fines	-	28,200	•	4,149
Total operating revenues		723,960		73,115
OPERATING EXPENSES EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION				
Operating expenses, other than depreciation		796,250		524,842
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE DEPRECIATION		(72,290)		(451,727)
Depreciation		-		50,810
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		(72,290)		(502,537)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Investment income		40,000		33,665
Total non-operating revenues (expenses)		40,000		33,665
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$	(32,290)		(468,872)
NET POSITION, MAY 1				5,139,607
NET POSITION, APRIL 30			\$	4,670,735

# COMMUTER PARKING LOT FUND

# SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

	Original and	
	Final Budget	Actual
Personnel services, salaries	\$ 98,500	\$ 81,242
Contractual services		
Printing	10,300	1,992
Liability insurance	23,000	22,160
Employee health insurance	15,000	10,574
Employment costs	500	-
Social Security and IMRF	20,300	18,269
Electricity	4,100	1,716
Water and sewer	5,100	2,240
Repairs - machinery	5,500	4,177
Insurance deduction	60,000	42,678
Rental land	14,400	15,600
Snow removal	170,200	99,213
Other contractual services	3,000	-
Engineering services	11,500	-
Auditing and accounting	2,100	1,011
Chemicals	1,000	-
Electrical supplies	1,500	762
Uniforms	400	-
Paint supplies	500	-
Landscaping materials	28,000	150
Concrete and masonry	1,000	-
Parking lot repairs	274,300	171,322
Salt	15,000	10,000
Hardware	200	-
Signs	250	-
Sand and gravel	3,000	3,034
Other supplies	500	-
Refunds	600	26,849
Station repairs	25,000	11,000
Miscellaneous	1,500	853

**EXCLUDING DEPRECIATION** 

**\$** 796,250 **\$** 524,842

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### SCHEDULE OF LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS

### April 30, 2021

	Year Ending	Interest			Principal terworks and	1					Interest terworks and	1		
General Obligations Refunding and Improvement	April 30,	Rate	Gov	ernmental	Sewerage		tal Principal	Go			Sewerage		otal Interest	Total
Bonds, Series 2009							•							
Dated March 23, 2009	2022	4.10%	\$	708,190	\$ 361,810	\$	1,070,000	\$	29,036	\$	14,834	\$	43,870	\$ 1,113,870
Funded 65.50% by Governmental and														
34.50% by Business-Type Activities - Water Fund			\$	708,190	\$ 361,810	\$	1,070,000	\$	29,036	\$	14,834	\$	43,870	\$ 1,113,870
	Year				Principal						Interest			
	Ending	Interest			terworks and	ł				Wat	terworks and	I		
General Obligation Bonds	April 30,	Rate	Gov	ernmental	Sewerage	То	tal Principal	Go	vernmental	5	Sewerage	To	otal Interest	Total
Series 2013					-									
Dated June 20, 2013	2022	4.00%	\$	501,433	\$ 83,567	\$	585,000	\$	333,131	\$	55,519	\$	388,650	\$ 973,650
Funded 85.70% by Governmental and	2023	4.00%	,	535,719	89,281		625,000		313,074		52,176		365,250	990,250
14.30% by Business-Type Activities - Water Fund	2024	5.00%	,	570,005	94,995		665,000		291,645		48,605		340,250	1,005,250
	2025	5.00%		604,291	100,709		705,000		263,145		43,855		307,000	1,012,000
	2026	5.00%	•	651,434	108,566		760,000		232,931		38,819		271,750	1,031,750
	2027	5.00%	•	694,291	115,709		810,000		200,359		33,391		233,750	1,043,750
	2028	5.00%	•	741,435	123,565		865,000		165,644		27,606		193,250	1,058,250
	2029	5.00%	•	797,149	132,851		930,000		128,573		21,428		150,001	1,080,001
	2030	5.00%	•	857,150	142,850		1,000,000		88,715		14,785		103,500	1,103,500
	2031	5.00%		917,150	152,850		1,070,000		45,858		7,642		53,500	1,123,500
			\$	6,870,057	\$ 1,144,943	\$	8,015,000	\$	2,063,075	\$	343,826	\$	2,406,901	\$ 10,421,901
	Year	<b>T</b>												
	Ending April 30,	Interest Rate	Р	rincipal	Interest		Total							
Limited Sales Tax Revenue Bonds								•						
Dated November 1, 1988	See note below		\$	895,000	\$ 531,719	\$	1,426,719							

The debt service for the Limited Sales Tax Revenue Bonds represents total principal and interest outstanding, due to unavailable specific incremental sales tax revenues to provide for payment at the original stated maturities. The outstanding interest and principal will be retired annually, in series, from specific incremental sales tax revenues generated within Special Service Area #3 when and if such incremental revenues are available. See also Note 5 (Long-Term Obligations) and Note 9 (Commitments).

# SCHEDULE OF ASSESSED VALUATIONS, TAX RATES, AND EXTENSIONS

Tax Levy Year		Equalized Assessed Valuation	Extended Tax Rate (Rounded)
2013	\$	1,398,312,558	1.444
2014	Ţ	1,344,281,994	1.502
2015		1,320,218,472	1.529
2016		1,368,901,872	1.475
2017		1,520,930,314	1.328
2018		1,518,072,612	1.395
2019		1,514,800,242	1.468
2020		1,640,784,226	1.391
Primary Government		Rate	Amount Extended*
General			
Corporate		0.5959	\$ 9,777,356
Social Security and IMRF		0.1350	2,214,500
Audit		0.0014	22,660
Fire protection		0.1444	2,369,000
Police protection		0.1444	2,369,000
		0.0401	
Emergency Service Disaster Agency (ESDA)		0.0421	690,100
Emergency Service Disaster Agency (ESDA) Liability insurance		0.0421 0.0471	690,100 772,500
Liability insurance		0.0471	772,500
Liability insurance Police pension		0.0471 0.2577	772,500 4,228,397

# For Tax Levy Year 2020

Note: Stated rates are for Cook County, which represents the majority of the Village's tax base. \*Includes both Cook County and Will County Extension Amounts **OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION** 

### ILLINOIS GRANT ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT CONSOLIDATED YEAR END FINANCIAL REPORT

CSFA Number	Program Name	State	]	Federal	Other	Total
588-40-0450	Emergency Management Performance Grants	\$ -	\$	75,968	\$ 75,968	\$ 151,936
444-26-1565	Tobacco Enforcement Grant	126		-	-	126
	Other grant programs & activities	-		123,190	1,334,403	1,457,593
	All other costs not allocated	 -		_	81,245,833	81,245,833
	TOTALS	\$ 126	\$	199,158	\$ 82,656,204	\$ 82,855,488

For the Year Ended April 30, 2021

# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

Contents	Page(s)
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	137-146
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue source, the sales tax.	147-161
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Village's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	162-167
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.	168-169
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs.	170-177

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	2012	2013	2014	2015
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 161,244,471	\$ 166,073,636	\$ 170,241,947	\$ 171,551,972
Restricted	15,706,936	17,640,039	19,317,206	20,441,396
Unrestricted	41,369,184	42,258,111	44,509,405	50,692,042
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 218,320,591	\$ 225,971,786	\$ 234,068,558	\$ 242,685,410
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 26,058,168	\$ 26,453,348	\$ 27,155,351	\$ 27,840,140
Unrestricted	20,358,747	23,004,157	24,910,883	26,632,379
TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	\$ 46,416,915	\$ 49,457,505	\$ 52,066,234	\$ 54,472,519
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 187,302,639	\$ 192,526,984	\$ 197,397,298	\$ 199,392,112
Restricted	15,706,936	17,640,039	19,317,206	20,441,396
Unrestricted	61,727,931	65,262,268	69,420,288	77,324,421
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 264,737,506	\$ 275,429,291	\$ 286,134,792	\$ 297,157,929

\*The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 68 during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2016.

\*\*The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 75 during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2019.

### Data Source

2016*	2017	2018	2019**	2020	2021
\$ 175,316,389	\$ 180,028,034	\$ 186,208,073	\$ 191,581,994	\$ 198,098,603	\$ 196,894,227
21,623,442	18,246,615	16,250,226	15,116,708	14,796,529	15,426,052
25,186,087	42,778,687	47,064,125	36,575,422	34,064,341	47,267,923
\$ 222,125,918	\$ 241,053,336	\$ 249,522,424	\$ 243,274,124	\$ 246,959,473	\$ 259,588,202
\$ 27,692,077	\$ 32,118,855	\$ 32,414,123	\$ 32,940,885	\$ 34,741,008	\$ 34,345,807
26,626,447	22,739,765	23,941,669	23,735,460	22,630,051	23,563,692
\$ 54,318,524	\$ 54,858,620	\$ 56,355,792	\$ 56,676,345	\$ 57,371,059	\$ 57,909,499
\$ 203,008,466	\$ 212,146,889	\$ 218,622,196	\$ 224,522,879	\$ 232,839,611	\$ 231,240,034
21,623,442	18,246,615	16,250,226	15,116,708	14,796,529	15,426,052
51,812,534	65,518,452	71,005,794	60,310,882	56,694,392	70,831,615
\$ 276,444,442	\$ 295,911,956	\$ 305,878,216	\$ 299,950,469	\$ 304,330,532	\$ 317,497,701

# CHANGE IN NET POSITION

# Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year		2012	2013	2014	2015
EXPENSES					
Governmental Activities					
General government	\$	6,525,519	\$ 7,665,099	\$ 8,739,435	\$ 8,775,423
Public works		8,153,546	8,927,964	9,712,855	10,657,146
Public safety		23,410,071	24,454,236	25,581,497	28,898,115
Social services		3,450,385	3,490,517	2,974,874	3,221,597
Interest and fees		1,531,413	1,398,047	1,331,813	956,067
Total governmental activities expenses		43,070,934	45,935,863	48,340,474	52,508,348
Business-Type Activities					
Waterworks and sewerage		16,537,609	18,709,987	20,513,721	21,059,744
Commuter parking lot		597,467	653,130	847,805	413,270
Total business-type activities expenses		17,135,076	19,363,117	21,361,526	21,473,014
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT EXPENSES	\$	60,206,010	\$ 65,298,980	\$ 69,702,000	\$ 73,981,362
PROGRAM REVENUES					
Governmental Activities					
Charges for services					
General government	\$	3,703,464	\$ 3,871,389	\$ 3,696,799	\$ 3,807,235
Public works		577,874	601,063	601,398	588,554
Public safety		366,389	337,490	376,432	376,419
Social services		167,212	147,448	90,347	95,868
Operating grants and contributions		497,016	241,084	391,544	412,394
Capital grants and contributions		6,045,568	2,970,147	2,769,027	2,268,569
Total governmental activities program revenues		11,357,523	8,168,621	7,925,547	7,549,039
Business-Type Activities					
Charges for services					
Waterworks and sewerage		17,153,816	20,040,305	22,003,023	22,757,138
Commuter parking lot		746,284	727,766	730,019	747,679
Operating grants and contributions		398,044	943,310	1,141,186	287,912
Capital grants and contributions		-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities program revenues		18,298,144	21,711,381	23,874,228	23,792,729
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES	¢	29,655,667	\$ 29,880,002	\$ 31,799,775	\$ 31,341,768

	2016		2017*		2018		2019		2020		2021
\$	- ) - )	\$	16,364,337	\$	16,220,567	\$	12,035,852	\$	12,547,733	\$	9,770,008
	10,537,269		11,141,801		11,456,960		12,799,470		15,712,242		17,371,546
	29,282,595		25,955,225		27,790,455		27,892,996		30,514,831		26,915,203
	3,345,971		1,918,257		2,183,629		2,115,404		2,092,037		1,969,363
	1,102,291		750,883		595,521		239,120		312,419		270,691
	53,496,655		56,130,503		58,247,132		55,082,842		61,179,262		56,296,811
	23,011,396		23,099,454		24,030,960		24,326,656		23,618,221		25,983,025
	691,403		752,701		460,641		834,582		769,671		575,652
	23,702,799		23,852,155		24,491,601		25,161,238		24,387,892		26,558,677
	,,.,		,,		, ., _, .,				, , , . ,		
¢	77 100 454	¢	70 082 658	¢	87 728 722	¢	80 244 080	¢	85 567 154	¢	87 855 188
φ	77,199,454	Ф	79,982,658	Ф	82,738,733	¢	80,244,080	¢	85,567,154	¢	82,855,488
\$	4,246,295 617,449	\$	3,299,040 605,054	\$	3,358,226 742,432	\$	3,131,061 564,199	\$	3,038,547 551,038	\$	3,270,379 767,735
	379,636		1,443,850		1,630,334		1,702,236		1,685,266		993,419
	170,815		30,058		28,564		27,542		10,326		1,792
	309,629		1,965,413		1,839,244		1,877,432		2,435,587		4,650,431
	1,690,500		1,043,202		574,451		402,201		743,935		2,158,490
	7,414,324		8,386,617		8,173,251		7,704,671		8,464,699		11,842,246
	23,707,172		24,212,715		24,762,820		24,882,828		23,645,573		26,001,823
	745,407		730,101		733,045		726,442		652,176		73,115
	224,013		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		242,188		-		317,379		-
	24,676,592		24,942,816		25,738,053		25,609,270		24,615,128		26,074,938

# CHANGE IN NET POSITION (Continued)

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year         2012         2013         2014         2015           NET REVENUES (EXPENSES) Governmental activities         \$ (31,713,411) \$ (37,767,242) \$ (40,414,927) \$ (44,959,309) 1,163,068         2,348,264         2,512,702         2,319,715           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT NET REVENUES (EXPENSES)         \$ (30,550,343) \$ (35,418,978) \$ (37,902,225) \$ (42,639,594)         \$ (42,639,594)           GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental Activities         \$ 24,083,613 \$ 23,936,599 \$ 25,278,137 \$ 24,755,597         \$ 24,755,597           Sales tax         12,218,590         13,034,501         13,664,339         18,841,228           Income         4,804,221         5,365,094 \$ 25,278,137 \$ 24,755,597         \$ 24,755,597           Sales tax         12,218,590         13,034,501         13,664,339         18,841,228           Income         4,804,221         5,365,094 \$ 5,712,856         613,337         518,375           Other         1,617,026         1,844,799         2,274,791         2,505,975           Interest         443,477         442,469         350,519         309,483           Miscellaneous         3,916,125         824,504         613,337         518,375           Gain on sale of capital assets         -         -         -         -           Total governm					
Governmental activities       \$ (31,713,411)       \$ (37,767,242)       \$ (40,414,927)       \$ (40,4959,309)         Business-type activities       \$ (30,550,343)       \$ (35,418,978)       \$ (37,902,225)       \$ (42,639,594)         GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental Activities         Taxes       \$ 24,083,613       \$ 23,936,599       \$ 25,278,137       \$ 24,755,597         Sales tax       12,218,590       13,034,501       13,664,339       18,841,228         Income       4,804,221       5,365,094       5,415,046       5,712,586         Utility       1,032,970       992,332       915,530       932,917         Other       1,617,026       1,844,799       350,519       30,94,833         Miscellaneous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       - <t< th=""><th>Fiscal Year</th><th>2012</th><th>2013</th><th>2014</th><th>2015</th></t<>	Fiscal Year	2012	2013	2014	2015
Governmental activities       \$ (31,713,411)       \$ (37,767,242)       \$ (40,414,927)       \$ (40,4959,309)         Business-type activities       \$ (30,550,343)       \$ (35,418,978)       \$ (37,902,225)       \$ (42,639,594)         GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental Activities         Taxes       \$ 24,083,613       \$ 23,936,599       \$ 25,278,137       \$ 24,755,597         Sales tax       12,218,590       13,034,501       13,664,339       18,841,228         Income       4,804,221       5,365,094       5,415,046       5,712,586         Utility       1,032,970       992,332       915,530       932,917         Other       1,617,026       1,844,799       350,519       30,94,833         Miscellaneous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       - <t< td=""><td>NET REVENUES (EXPENSES)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	NET REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Business-type activities       1,163,068       2,348,264       2,512,702       2,319,715         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT NET REVENUES (EXPENSES)       \$ (30,550,343) \$ (35,418,978) \$ (37,902,225) \$ (42,639,594)         GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental Activities       \$ (30,550,343) \$ (35,418,978) \$ (37,902,225) \$ (42,639,594)         Taxes       *       \$ 24,083,613 \$ 23,936,599 \$ 25,278,137 \$ 24,755,597         Sales tax       12,218,590       13,034,501       13,664,339 18,841,228         Income       4,804,221       5,366,904 \$ 5,415,046 \$ 5,712,586         Utility       10,329,70       992,332 915,530 932,917         Other       16,17,026 1,844,799 2,274,791 \$ 309,483         Miscellaneous       3,916,125 824,504 613,337 \$ 518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -         Transfers       (246,793) (633,894) -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229 45,806,404 48,511,699 \$ 53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264 112,481 96,027 86,570         Investment earnings       144,267 3 633,894 -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057 746,375 96,027 86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057 746,375 96,027 86,570         Governmental activities       \$ 48,230,286 \$ 46,552,779 \$ 48,607,726 \$ 5,36,66,73	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ (31,713,411)	\$ (37,767,242)	\$ (40,414,927)	\$ (44,959,309)
REVENUES (EXPENSES)         § (30,550,343)         § (35,418,978)         § (37,902,225)         § (42,639,594)           GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION Governmental Activities Taxes         5         24,083,613         \$ 23,936,599         \$ 25,278,137         \$ 24,755,597           Sales tax         12,218,590         13,034,501         13,664,339         18,841,228           Income         4,804,221         5,365,094         5,415,046         5,712,586           Utility         1,032,970         992,332         915,530         932,917           Other         1,617,026         1,844,799         2,274,791         2,505,975           Interest         443,477         442,469         350,519         309,483           Miscellaneous         3,916,125         824,504         613,337         518,375           Gain on sale of capital assets         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         47,869,229         45,806,404         48,511,699         53,576,161           Business-Type Activities         114,264         112,481         96,027         86,570           Miscellaneous         -         -         -         -         -           Total business-type activities         361,057 <td>Business-type activities</td> <td>, , ,</td> <td>. ,</td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>· /</td>	Business-type activities	, , ,	. ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· /
GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION         Governmental Activities         Taxes         Property       \$ 24,083,613 \$ 23,936,599 \$ 25,278,137 \$ 24,755,597         Sales tax       12,218,590 13,034,501 13,664,339 18,841,228         Income       4,804,221 5,365,094 5,415,046 5,712,586         Utility       1,032,970 992,332 915,530 932,917         Other       1,617,026 1,844,799 2,274,791 2,505,975         Interest       443,477 442,469 350,519 309,483         Miscellaneous       3,916,125 824,504 613,337 518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -         Transfers       (246,793) (633,894) -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229 45,806,404 48,511,699 53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264 112,481 96,027 86,570         Investment earnings       114,264 112,481 96,027 86,570         Miscellaneous       361,057 746,375 96,027 86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057 746,375 96,027 86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057 746,375 96,027 86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057 746,375 96,027 86,570         Governmental activities       3,161,555,818 \$ 8,039,162 \$ 8,096,772 \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,61,55,818 \$ 8,039,162 \$ 8,0	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT NET				
CHANGES IN NET POSITION         Governmental Activities         Taxes         Property       \$ 24,083,613 \$ 23,936,599 \$ 25,278,137 \$ 24,755,597         Sales tax       12,218,590       13,034,501       13,664,339       18,841,228         Income       4,804,221       5,365,094       5,415,046       5,712,586         Utility       1,032,970       992,332       915,530       932,917         Other       1,617,026       1,844,799       2,274,791       2,505,975         Interest       443,477       442,469       350,519       309,483         Miscellancous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellancous       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         CH	<b>REVENUES (EXPENSES)</b>	\$ (30,550,343)	\$ (35,418,978)	\$ (37,902,225)	\$ (42,639,594)
Governmental Activities           Taxes         Property         \$ 24,083,613 \$ 23,936,599 \$ 25,278,137 \$ 24,755,597           Sales tax         12,218,590         13,034,501         13,664,339         18,841,228           Income         4,804,221         5,365,094         5,415,046         5,712,586           Utility         1,032,970         992,332         915,530         932,917           Other         1,617,026         1,844,799         2,274,791         2,505,975           Interest         443,477         442,469         350,519         309,483           Miscellaneous         3,916,125         824,504         613,337         518,375           Gain on sale of capital assets         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         -         -         -         -           Investment earnings         114,264         112,481         96,027         86,570           Miscellaneous         -         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         114,264         112,481         96,027         86,570           Miscellaneous         -         -         -         -         -           Total business-type	GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER				
Taxes       Property       \$ 24,083,613       \$ 23,936,599       \$ 25,278,137       \$ 24,755,597         Sales tax       12,218,590       13,034,501       13,664,339       18,841,228         Income       4,804,221       5,365,094       5,415,046       5,712,586         Utility       1,032,970       992,332       915,530       932,917         Other       1,617,026       1,844,799       2,274,791       2,505,975         Interest       443,477       442,469       350,519       309,483         Miscellaneous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48	CHANGES IN NET POSITION				
Property       \$ 24,083,613       \$ 23,936,599       \$ 25,278,137       \$ 24,755,597         Sales tax       12,218,590       13,034,501       13,664,339       18,841,228         Income       4,804,221       5,365,094       5,415,046       5,712,586         Utility       1,032,970       992,332       915,530       932,917         Other       1,617,026       1,844,799       2,274,791       2,505,975         Interest       443,477       442,469       350,519       309,483         Miscellaneous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570	Governmental Activities				
Sales tax       12,218,590       13,034,501       13,664,339       18,841,228         Income       4,804,221       5,365,094       5,415,046       5,712,586         Utility       1,032,970       992,332       915,530       932,917         Other       1,617,026       1,844,799       2,274,791       2,505,975         Interest       443,477       442,469       350,519       309,483         Miscellaneous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Transfers       (246,793)       (633,894)       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -	Taxes				
Income       4,804,221       5,365,094       5,415,046       5,712,586         Utility       1,032,970       992,332       915,530       932,917         Other       1,617,026       1,844,799       2,274,791       2,505,975         Interest       443,477       442,469       350,519       309,483         Miscellancous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Transfers       (246,793)       (633,894)       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286 \$ 46,552,779 \$ 48,607,726 \$ 53,662,731       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET	Property	\$ 24,083,613	\$ 23,936,599	\$ 25,278,137	\$ 24,755,597
Utility       1,032,970       992,332       915,530       932,917         Other       1,617,026       1,844,799       2,274,791       2,505,975         Interest       443,477       442,469       350,519       309,483         Miscellaneous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Transfers       (246,793)       (633,894)       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       \$ 48,230,286 \$ 46,552,779 \$ 48,607,726 \$ 53,662,731       \$ 8,616,	Sales tax	12,218,590	13,034,501	13,664,339	18,841,228
Other     1,617,026     1,844,799     2,274,791     2,505,975       Interest     443,477     442,469     350,519     309,483       Miscellaneous     3,916,125     824,504     613,337     518,375       Gain on sale of capital assets     -     -     -       Transfers     (246,793)     (633,894)     -     -       Total governmental activities     47,869,229     45,806,404     48,511,699     53,576,161       Business-Type Activities     114,264     112,481     96,027     86,570       Miscellaneous     -     -     -     -       Total business-type activities     361,057     746,375     96,027     86,570       Total business-type activities     361,057     746,375     96,027     86,570       Total business-type activities     361,057     746,375     96,027     86,570       CHANGE IN NET POSITION     \$ 48,230,286     \$ 46,552,779     \$ 48,607,726     \$ 53,662,731       CHANGE IN NET POSITION     \$ 16,155,818     \$ 8,039,162     \$ 8,096,772     \$ 8,616,852       Business-type activities     \$ 16,155,818     \$ 8,039,162     \$ 8,060,729     \$ 2,406,285       TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT     \$ 16,155,818     \$ 8,039,162     \$ 8,616,852       TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Income	4,804,221	5,365,094	5,415,046	5,712,586
Interest       443,477       442,469       350,519       309,483         Miscellaneous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Transfers       (246,793)       (633,894)       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -         Total business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125       3,094,639       2,60	Utility	1,032,970	992,332	915,530	932,917
Miscellaneous       3,916,125       824,504       613,337       518,375         Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Transfers       (246,793)       (633,894)       -       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125       3,094,639       2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818 <t< td=""><td>Other</td><td>1,617,026</td><td>1,844,799</td><td>2,274,791</td><td>2,505,975</td></t<>	Other	1,617,026	1,844,799	2,274,791	2,505,975
Gain on sale of capital assets       -       -       -       -         Transfers       (246,793)       (633,894)       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,152,4125       3,094,639       2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285	Interest	443,477	442,469	350,519	309,483
Transfers       (246,793)       (633,894)       -       -         Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Investment earnings       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125       3,094,639       2,608,729       2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 8,616,852       3,094,639       2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285	Miscellaneous	3,916,125	824,504	613,337	518,375
Total governmental activities       47,869,229       45,806,404       48,511,699       53,576,161         Business-Type Activities       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 3,094,639       2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 3,094,639       2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       5       3,094,639       2,608,729       2,406,285	Gain on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-
Business-Type Activities         Investment earnings         Miscellaneous         Transfers         246,793         633,894         -         Total business-type activities         361,057         746,375         96,027         86,570         -         Total business-type activities         361,057         746,375         96,027         86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT         \$ 48,230,286         \$ 46,552,779         \$ 48,607,726         \$ 53,662,731    CHANGE IN NET POSITION Governmental activities          \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125       3,094,639       2,608,729       2,406,285	Transfers	(246,793)	(633,894)	-	-
Investment earnings       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Transfers       246,793       633,894       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       S 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 3,094,639       2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125       3,094,639       2,608,729       2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       K       K       K       K       K       K	Total governmental activities	47,869,229	45,806,404	48,511,699	53,576,161
Investment earnings       114,264       112,481       96,027       86,570         Miscellaneous       -       -       -       -       -         Transfers       246,793       633,894       -       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       S 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 3,094,639       2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125       3,094,639       2,608,729       2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       K       K       K       K       K       K	Business-Type Activities				
Transfers       246,793       633,894       -       -         Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION Governmental activities Business-type activities       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 3,094,639       2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Display       \$ 2,608,729       \$ 2,406,285       \$ 2,406,285		114,264	112,481	96,027	86,570
Total business-type activities       361,057       746,375       96,027       86,570         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION Governmental activities Business-type activities       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 3,094,639       2,608,729       2,406,285	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       \$ 48,230,286       \$ 46,552,779       \$ 48,607,726       \$ 53,662,731         CHANGE IN NET POSITION       Governmental activities       \$ 16,155,818       \$ 8,039,162       \$ 8,096,772       \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125       3,094,639       2,608,729       2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Transfers	246,793	633,894	-	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION         Governmental activities         Business-type activities         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	Total business-type activities	361,057	746,375	96,027	86,570
Governmental activities       \$ 16,155,818 \$ 8,039,162 \$ 8,096,772 \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125 3,094,639 2,608,729 2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       Image: Constraint of the second	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 48,230,286	\$ 46,552,779	\$ 48,607,726	\$ 53,662,731
Governmental activities       \$ 16,155,818 \$ 8,039,162 \$ 8,096,772 \$ 8,616,852         Business-type activities       1,524,125 3,094,639 2,608,729 2,406,285         TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT       Image: Constraint of the second	CHANGE IN NET POSITION				
Business-type activities         1,524,125         3,094,639         2,608,729         2,406,285           TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT		\$ 16 155 818	\$ 8 039 162	\$ 8,096,772	\$ 8 616 852
	TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT				
		\$ 17,679,943	\$ 11,133,801	\$ 10,705,501	\$ 11,023,137

\*The Village changed certain revenue classification and functional expense allocations during the fiscal year ended April 30, 2017.

### Data Source

2016	2017*	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ (46,082,331)	\$ (47,743,886)	\$ (50,073,881)	\$ (47,378,171)	\$ (52,714,563)	\$ (44,454,565)
973,793	1,090,661	1,246,452	448,032	227,236	(483,739)
\$ (45,108,538)	\$ (46.653.225)	\$ (48.827.429)	\$ (46,930,139)	\$ (52.487.327)	\$ (44,938,304)
\$ (10,100,000)	\$ (10,000,220)	¢(10,027,125)	¢ (10,500,105)	¢ (02,107,027)	• ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
\$ 25,919,552	\$ 25,231,511	\$ 26,383,513	\$ 24,515,773	\$ 21,886,487	\$ 23,477,698
20,054,116	20,763,409	21,595,699	21,849,136	21,621,232	23,850,282
5,799,968	5,359,841	5,141,935	5,505,237	6,145,716	6,500,279
827,278	704,747	717,812	983,352	1,015,301	1,006,018
2,519,574	2,876,621	3,498,968	3,659,597	3,617,762	1,780,941
336,974	517,362	881,340	1,347,245	1,573,395	837,203
790,323	110,035	323,702	498,879	540,019	374,680
-	-	-	-	-	47,075
10,525	676,221	-	-	-	(790,882)
56,258,310	56,239,747	58,542,969	58,359,219	56,399,912	57,083,294
93,523	125,656	250,720	400,496	467,478	231,297
-	-	-	-	-	-
(10,525)	(676,221)	-	-	-	790,882
22 002	(550,5(5))	250 720	400 400	1(7 179	1 022 170
82,998	(550,565)	250,720	400,496	467,478	1,022,179
\$ 56,341,308	\$ 55,689,182	\$ 58,793,689	\$ 58,759,715	\$ 56,867,390	\$ 58,105,473
\$ 10,175,979	\$ 8,495,861	\$ 8,469,088	\$ 10,981,048	\$ 3,685,349	\$ 12,628,729
1,056,791	\$ 8,493,801 540,096	\$ 8,409,088 1,497,172	848,528	\$ 5,085,549 694,714	538,440
1,030,791	540,090	1,177,172	070,520	094,/14	550,440
\$ 11,232,770	\$ 9,035,957	\$ 9,966,260	\$ 11,829,576	\$ 4,380,063	\$ 13,167,169

### FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	2012	2013	2014	2015
GENERAL FUND				
Assigned	\$ 8,679,443	\$ 10,789,308	\$ 12,040,097	\$ 13,517,279
Unassigned	 4,932,202	4,684,841	5,511,050	5,653,234
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 13,611,645	\$ 15,474,149	\$ 17,551,147	\$ 19,170,513
ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS				
Nonspendable	\$ 1,101,856	\$ 1,101,856	\$ -	\$ -
Unassigned (deficit)	(143,725)	(143,355)	(140,558)	(144,399)
Restricted	15,940,759	15,902,426	16,664,465	17,146,505
Committed	 30,542,933	32,087,999	35,661,602	40,607,539
TOTAL ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$ 47,441,823	\$ 48,948,926	\$ 52,185,509	\$ 57,609,645

N/A - not applicable

### Data Source

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 15,071,929	\$ 6,446,983	\$ 6,895,573	\$ 6,727,524	\$ 7,380,519	\$ 6,792,670
6,020,777	21,604,327	22,024,411	27,231,432	27,683,588	31,724,379
\$ 21,092,706	\$ 28,051,310	\$ 28,919,984	\$ 33,958,956	\$ 35,064,107	\$ 38,517,049
\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,511,192	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	(428,536)	-	(22,243)	(87,211)
17,512,202	18,246,615	16,250,226	15,116,708	14,796,529	15,426,052
46,790,044	51,133,516	54,297,627	58,321,115	58,612,208	65,369,445
\$ 64,302,246	\$ 69,380,131	\$ 71,630,509	\$ 73,437,823	\$ 73,386,494	\$ 80,708,286

### CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	2012	2013	2014	2015
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 24,083,613	\$ 23,936,599	\$ 25,278,137	\$ 24,775,597
Sales tax	12,218,590	13,034,501	13,664,339	18,841,228
Other taxes	2,127,719	2,390,613	2,771,101	2,891,649
Intergovernmental	11,445,235	10,040,704	8,665,821	8,471,921
Licenses, permits, and fees	2,449,014	2,572,750	2,558,436	2,815,326
Fines, forfeitures, and reimbursements	1,588,609	1,512,505	1,363,045	1,335,093
Charges for services	1,212,089	1,057,463	1,024,161	993,569
Investment income	443,477	442,469	350,519	309,483
Development assessment and fees	-	-	148,350	-
Miscellaneous	3,916,125	824,504	613,337	518,375
Wiscenarcous	5,910,125	824,304	015,557	516,575
Total revenues	59,484,471	55,812,108	56,437,246	60,952,241
EXPENDITURES				
General government	9,128,775	9,774,319	9,690,048	9,835,327
Public safety	20,994,411	21,327,410	22,243,913	23,169,143
Buildings, highways, and streets	7,550,604	7,952,705	8,540,690	8,903,238
Capital outlay	14,986,789	8,079,018	5,224,513	6,945,891
Debt service				
Principal	3,312,397	3,620,621	2,930,205	3,974,231
Interest and fees	1,562,885	1,354,535	1,345,440	1,060,909
Total expenditures	57,535,861	52,108,608	49,974,809	53,888,739
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	1,948,610	3,703,500	6,462,437	7,063,502
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	19,905,220	14,649,731	11,260,009	16,614,052
Transfers (out)	(20,152,013)	(15,283,625)	(11,260,009)	(16,614,052)
Bonds issued	2,601,795	(13,203,023)	9,720,081	(10,011,052)
Premium on bonds issued	100,134	_	1,304,718	_
Bonds refunded	(2,571,975)	_	(11,303,150)	_
Land market value adjustment	(2,371,975)	_	(550,505)	_
Proceeds from disposal of capital assets	_	_	(550,505)	_
roceeds noni disposar of capital assets				
Total other financing sources (uses)	(116,839)	(633,894)	(828,856)	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	\$ 1,831,771	\$ 3,069,606	\$ 5,633,581	\$ 7,063,502
DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENTAGE OF				
NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES	11.46%	11.30%	9.55%	10.73%

### Data Source

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 25,919,552	\$ 25,231,511	\$ 26,383,513	\$ 24,515,774	\$ 21,886,487	\$ 23,477,698
20,226,614	20,763,409	21,595,699	21,849,136	21,621,232	23,850,282
3,009,578	3,189,196	3,870,637	4,299,138	4,309,329	2,506,670
7,956,816	7,944,284	7,874,534	8,029,896	9,677,315	12,347,134
3,033,669	1,782,718	1,973,401	1,946,627	1,781,969	1,464,632
1,524,521	2,898,411	3,013,607	2,760,991	2,650,977	2,918,506
1,057,321	570,591	580,196	591,854	530,993	1,643,126
336,974	517,373	881,340	1,347,245	1,573,395	837,203
-	-	-	1,517,215	-	-
782,193	562,612	350,202	1,355,714	585,750	704,059
63,847,238	63,460,105	66,523,129	66,696,375	64,617,447	69,749,310
05,047,250	03,400,103	00,323,127	00,090,975	04,017,447	0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
10,197,088	11,911,969	12,236,125	11,602,368	10,906,166	10,190,312
23,978,441	24,642,619	26,121,069	26,294,782	26,594,722	27,677,128
8,814,521	8,797,346	10,060,522	9,191,432	11,548,106	11,284,240
	6,549,534	9,676,198	10,940,726	12,558,916	
7,587,188	0,349,334	9,070,198	10,940,720	12,558,910	8,364,471
3,716,369	4,489,102	4,742,446	1,449,470	1,521,509	1,169,503
949,362	833,269	683,531	515,760	465,235	409,697
55,242,969	57,223,839	63,519,891	59,994,538	63,594,654	59,095,351
		, ,	, ,	, ,	
8,604,269	6,236,266	3,003,238	6,701,837	1,022,793	10,653,959
16,829,518	15,866,431	20,504,811	18,244,089	15,582,904	13,285,009
(16,818,993)	(15,866,431)	(20,504,811)	(18,244,089)	(15,582,904)	(13,285,009)
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	144,449	31,029	120,775
10,525	-	-	144,449	31,029	120,775
8.614.794	\$ 6,236,266	\$ 3,003,238	\$ 6,846,286	\$ 1,053,822	\$ 10,774,734
8,614,794	φ 0,230,200	\$ 3,003,238	ψ 0,040,200	ψ 1,033,022	ψ 10,//4,/34
9.79%	10.50%	10.08%	4.01%	3.89%	3.11%

### TAXABLE ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

### Last Ten Levy Years

Levy Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Other Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value (3)	Cook County Taxable Assessed Value	Will County Taxable Assessed Value	Cook County Equalization Factor (1)	Estimated Actual Value	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Total Direct Tax Rate (2)
2011	\$ 1,230,479,660	\$ 251,173,100	\$ 126,102,615	\$ 107,388	\$ 1,607,862,763	\$ 1,251,755,583	\$ 356,107,180	2.9706	\$ 4,823,588,289	33.33%	1.207
2012	1,129,641,720	242,830,563	119,538,059	106,846	1,492,117,188	1,145,025,203	347,091,985	2.8056	4,476,351,564	33.33%	1.339
2013	1,057,748,826	231,345,319	109,117,038	101,375	1,398,312,558	1,066,577,781	331,734,777	2.6621	4,194,937,674	33.33%	1.444
2014	1,004,674,109	269,896,499	69,577,327	134,059	1,344,281,994	1,016,027,998	328,253,996	2.7253	4,032,845,982	33.33%	1.502
2015	985,993,573	263,900,095	70,241,289	83,515	1,320,218,472	989,772,042	330,446,430	2.6685	3,960,655,416	33.33%	1.529
2016	1,029,962,697	269,373,566	69,480,402	85,207	1,368,901,872	1,032,425,212	336,476,660	2.8032	4,106,705,616	33.33%	1.475
2017	1,162,003,029	285,901,458	72,938,252	87,575	1,520,930,314	1,177,159,971	343,770,343	2.9627	4,562,790,942	33.33%	1.328
2018	1,145,903,842	300,814,107	71,268,506	86,157	1,518,072,612	1,169,484,236	348,588,376	2.9109	4,554,217,836	33.33%	1.395
2019	1,140,842,891	304,434,639	69,434,377	88,335	1,514,800,242	1,158,459,018	356,341,224	2.9160	4,544,400,726	33.33%	1.468
2020	1,241,941,133	318,162,508	80,581,559	99,026	1,640,784,226	1,274,432,956	366,351,270	3.2234	4,922,352,678	33.33%	1.391

(1) Equalization Factor applicable to Cook County only; Will County Equalization Factor is 1.0.

(2) Cook County tax rate reflected which applies to the majority of the property in the Village; Village rate only (excludes public library).

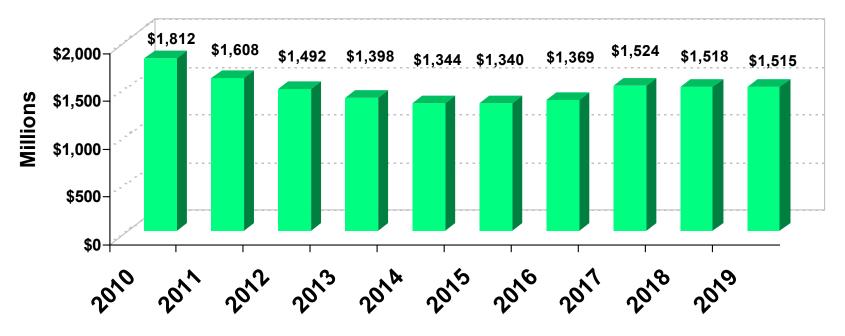
(3) Taxable Assessed Value is also referred to as Equalized Assessed Value (EAV)

Note: Property is to be assessed at 1/3 (33 1/3%) of actual value by state statutes. Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

### Data Sources

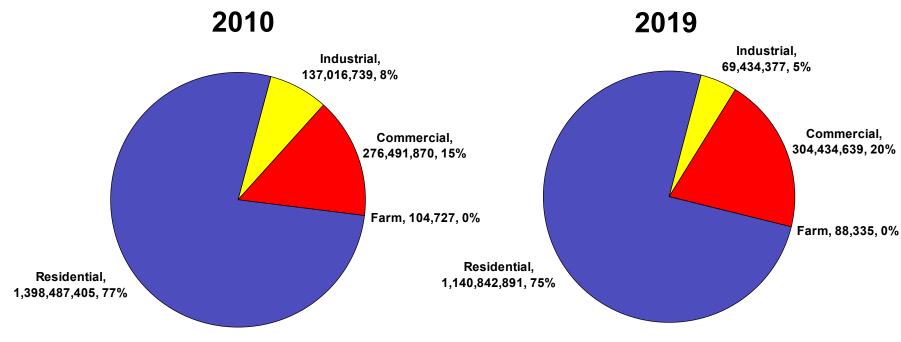
Office of the County Clerks Tax Extension Office.

# Village of Tinley Park, Illinois Ten Year Change in Equalized Assessed Valuation 2010 – 2019



Combined Cook and Will Counties

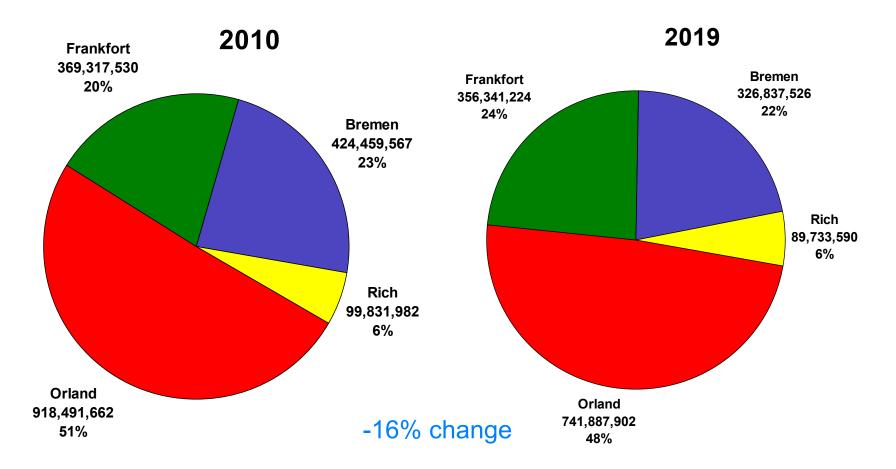
# Village of Tinley Park, Illinois Ten Year Change in Equalized Assessed Value By Property Class 2010 & 2019

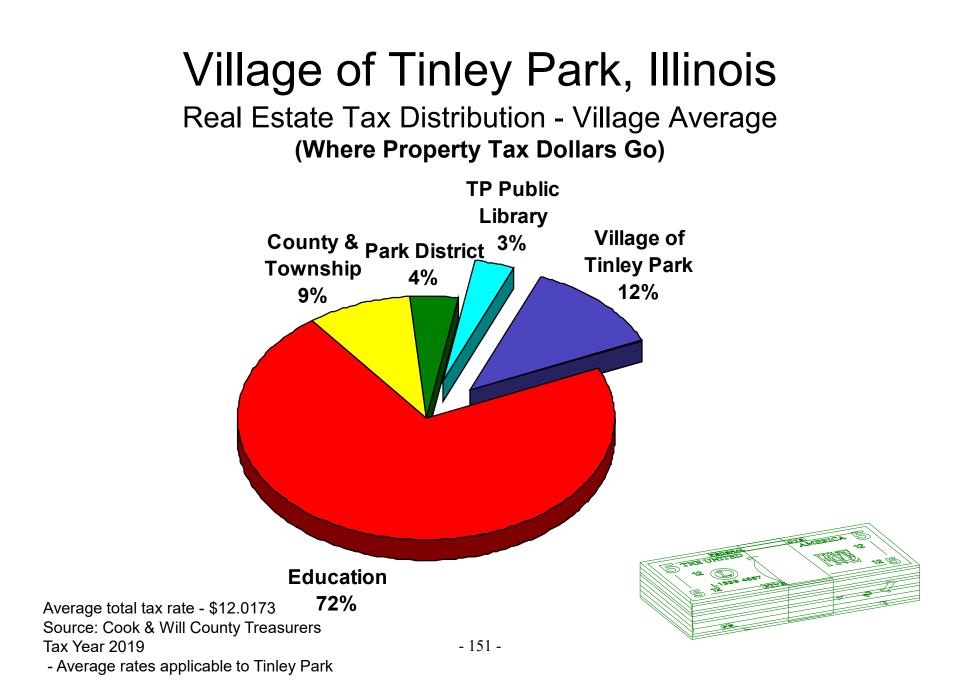


Source: Cook County Clerk, Department of Tax and Real Estate Services Will County Clerk, Department of Tax Extension

# Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

# Ten Year Change in Equalized Assessed Value By Township





### PROPERTY TAX RATES - PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUATION

Tax Levy Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
VILLAGE GOVERNMENT										
Corporate	\$ 0.6424	\$ 0.7108	\$ 0.7858	\$ 0.7803	\$ 0.7641	\$ 0.7319	\$ 0.6242	\$ 0.6315	\$ 0.6455	\$ 0.5959
Bond and interest	0.0229	0.0246	0.0258	0.0268	0.0273	0.0263	0.0237	0.0237	0.0243	0.0224
Police pension	0.1285	0.1388	0.1482	0.1704	0.2039	0.2061	0.1973	0.1951	0.2402	0.2577
IMRF and Social Security	0.1154	0.1432	0.1408	0.1465	0.1492	0.1439	0.1262	0.1431	0.1462	0.1350
Fire protection	0.1118	0.1415	0.1481	0.1540	0.1568	0.1513	0.1361	0.1530	0.1564	0.1444
Police protection	0.0852	0.0713	0.0812	0.1052	0.1071	0.1033	0.1361	0.1530	0.1564	0.1444
Civil defense (EMA)	0.0423	0.0467	0.0488	0.0508	0.0517	0.0499	0.0408	0.0442	0.0456	0.0421
Audit	0.0016	0.0017	0.0018	0.0019	0.0019	0.0030	0.0030	0.0013	0.0015	0.0014
Liability insurance	 0.0561	0.0604	0.0632	0.0657	0.0669	0.0590	0.0398	0.0499	0.0510	0.0471
Total Village Government	\$ 1.2062	\$ 1.3390	\$ 1.4437	\$ 1.5016	\$ 1.5289	\$ 1.4747	\$ 1.3272	\$ 1.3948	\$ 1.4671	\$ 1.3904
Extended Rate (rounded)	\$ 1.2070	\$ 1.3390	\$ 1.4440	\$ 1.5020	\$ 1.5290	\$ 1.4750	\$ 1.3280	\$ 1.3950	\$ 1.4680	\$ 1.3910
PUBLIC LIBRARY										
Library	\$ 0.2714	\$ 0.2891	\$ 0.2959	\$ 0.3013	\$ 0.3064	\$ 0.3062	\$ 0.2814	\$ 0.2969	\$ 0.3153	\$ 0.2926
IMRF and Social Security	0.0255	0.0302	0.0280	0.0341	0.0348	0.0346	0.0312	0.0320	0.0326	0.0301
Liability insurance	0.0064	0.0076	0.0072	0.0075	0.0077	0.0063	0.0030	0.0027	0.0027	0.0025
Library buildings and sites	0.0200	0.0223	0.0333	0.0364	0.0371	0.0247	0.0179	0.0206	0.0207	0.0191
Bonds and interest	 0.0330	0.0363	0.0388	0.0392	0.0404	0.0393	0.0360	0.0362	0.0371	0.0327
Total Public Library	\$ 0.3563	\$ 0.3855	\$ 0.4032	\$ 0.4185	\$ 0.4264	\$ 0.4111	\$ 0.3695	\$ 0.3884	\$ 0.4084	\$ 0.3770
Extended Rate (rounded)	\$ 0.3570	\$ 0.3860	\$ 0.4040	\$ 0.4190	\$ 0.4270	\$ 0.4120	\$ 0.3700	\$ 0.3890	\$ 0.4090	\$ 0.3780

Notes: Rates presented are for property located in the Cook County portion of the Village.

Abbreviations: IMRF - Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund; EMA - Emergency Management Agency

### Data Source

Office of the Cook County Clerk - Tax Extension Office

### PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS - COOK COUNTY ONLY

### Last Ten Levy Years

Tax Levy Year	2011	2012	2013	 2014	2015	2016	2017		2018		2	2019	2020
Village Direct Rates													
General corporate	\$ 1.207	\$ 1.339	\$ 1.444	\$ 1.502	\$ 1.529	\$ 1.475 \$	1.3	28	\$ 1.3	95	\$	1.468	\$ 1.391
Village of Tinley Park Library Fund	0.357	0.386	0.404	0.419	0.427	0.412	0.3	70	0.3	89		0.409	0.378
OVERLAPPING DEBT													
Cook County	0.462	0.531	0.560	0.568	0.552	0.533	0.4	96	0.4	89		0.454	0.453
Cook County Forest Preserve	0.058	0.063	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.063	0.0	62	0.0	60		0.059	0.058
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago	0.320	0.370	0.417	0.430	0.426	0.406	0.4	02	0.3	96		0.389	0.378
South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District	0.012	0.014	0.016	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.0	16	0.0	17		0.018	0.017
Consolidated Elections	0.025	-	0.031	-	0.034	-	0.0	31	-			0.030	-
Kimberly Heights Sanitary District	0.172	0.195	0.211	0.241	0.256	0.246	0.2	20	0.2	34		0.240	0.228
Park districts													
Tinley Park Park District	0.411	0.455	0.493	0.521	0.534	0.522	0.4	75	0.4	98		0.420	0.394
Frankfort Square Park District	0.536	0.590	0.633	0.659	0.665	0.652	0.6	39	0.6	42		0.643	0.644
Mokena Community Park District	0.287	0.307	0.323	0.327	0.330	0.323	0.3	21	0.3	19		0.318	0.317
Townships													
Bremen Township	0.061	0.070	0.078	0.085	0.089	0.087	0.0	81	0.0	86		0.088	0.079
Orland Township	0.061	0.066	0.070	0.073	0.075	0.072	0.0	66	0.0	71		0.073	0.067
Rich Township	0.258	0.292	0.304	0.302	0.296	0.284	0.2	62	0.2	75		0.276	0.241
Township general assistance													
Bremen Township General Assistance	0.012	0.014	0.016	0.018	0.019	0.019	0.0	18	0.0	19		0.020	0.018
Orland Township General Assistance	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.007	0.006	0.0	06	0.0	06		0.006	0.006
Rich Township General Assistance	0.034	0.039	0.046	0.048	0.052	0.050	0.0	46	0.0	50		0.055	0.048
Township road and bridge													
Bremen Township road and bridge	0.039	0.045	0.050	0.055	0.058	0.057	0.0	53	0.0	56		0.058	0.052
Orland Township road and bridge	0.034	0.037	0.039	0.040	0.041	0.039	0.0	35	0.0	37		0.038	0.035
Rich Township road and bridge	0.074	0.085	0.094	0.101	0.106	0.103	0.0	97	0.1	05		0.110	0.099
Education/schools													
Kirby School District	3.910	4.399	4.779	5.135	5.304	5.119	4.4	88	4.7	36		4.877	4.603
Arbor Park School District 140	4.122	4.624	5.060	5.663	5.869	5.755	5.1	83	5.4	71		5.671	5.000
Community Consolidated School District 146	4.558	5.041	5.456	5.906	6.125	5.943	5.4	74	5.7	49		5.893	5.187
Elementary School District 159	5.703	6.489	7.276	7.589	7.885	7.735	7.3	16	7.7	13		7.646	6.340
Country Club Hills School District 160	4.241	4.887	5.385	5.997	6.274	6.136	6.6	91	7.1	76		7.543	6.906

Tax Levy Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
OVERLAPPING DEBT (Continued)										
Education/schools (Continued)										
Rich Township High School District 227	\$ 4.687	\$ 5.302	\$ 5.830	\$ 6.222	\$ 6.464	\$ 6.231	\$ 5.916	\$ 6.045	\$ 6.279	\$ 5.653
Bremen Community High School District 228	3.877	4.377	4.795	5.209	5.401	5.296	4.772	4.550	4.507	4.019
Consolidated High School District 230	2.180	2.438	2.641	2.770	2.879	2.778	2.287	2.425	2.488	2.295
South Suburban Community College District 510	0.450	0.511	0.559	0.599	0.621	0.607	0.578	0.611	0.627	0.555
Prairie State Community College District 515	0.357	0.410	0.439	0.458	0.487	0.481	0.454	0.477	0.492	0.450
Moraine Valley Community College District 524	0.311	0.346	0.375	0.403	0.419	0.406	0.365	0.384	0.393	0.351

Data Sources

Office of the Cook County Clerk - Tax Extension Office Village records

### PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS - WILL COUNTY ONLY

Last Ten Levy Years

Tax Levy Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
VILLAGE DIRECT RATES										
General corporate	\$ 1.0492	\$ 1.3539	\$ 1.4273	\$ 1.5281	\$ 1.4515	\$ 1.5669	\$ 1.4074	\$ 1.2491	\$ 1.4616	\$ 1.4201
Village of Tinley Park Library Fund	0.3105	0.3905	0.3984	0.4256	0.4042	0.4372	0.3923	0.3483	0.4071	0.3857
OVERLAPPING RATES										
Will County	0.5351	0.5696	0.5994	0.6210	0.6140	0.6121	0.5986	0.5927	0.5842	0.5788
Will County Forest Preserve	0.1693	0.1859	0.1970	0.1977	0.1937	0.1944	0.1895	0.1504	0.1462	0.1443
Will County Building Commission	0.0200	0.0212	0.0222	0.0223	0.0218	0.0026	-	-	-	-
Park districts										
Tinley Park Park District	0.3617	0.4584	0.4828	0.5273	0.5059	0.5605	0.5100	0.4259	0.4455	0.4199
Frankfort Square Park District	0.5382	0.5846	0.6265	0.6557	0.6692	0.6433	0.6382	0.6274	0.6396	0.6383
Mokena Community Park District	0.2830	0.3030	0.3184	0.3240	0.3264	0.3208	0.3175	0.3160	0.3154	0.3139
Township										
Frankfort Township	0.0858	0.0896	0.0960	0.0998	0.0998	0.0962	0.0951	0.0926	0.0931	0.0934
Township road and bridge										
Frankfort road and bridge	0.1994	0.2146	0.2194	0.2222	0.2155	0.2078	0.2012	0.1822	0.1910	0.1860
Education/schools										
Summit Hill School District 161	3.3782	3.6596	3.9036	4.1112	4.1590	4.1149	4.1024	4.1247	4.1544	4.1765
Lincolnway High School District 210	1.8306	1.9190	2.0605	2.1394	2.1594	2.1189	2.1207	2.1292	2.1550	2.1911
Joliet Junior College District 525	0.2463	0.2768	0.2955	0.3085	0.3065	0.3099	0.2994	0.2924	0.2938	0.2891

### Data Sources

Office of the Will County Clerk - Tax Extension Office Village records

### TOTAL PROPERTY TAX RATES BY TAX CODE

### Last Ten Levy Years

Tax Levy Year	2	2011	2012		2013	2	014		2015		2016		2017	2	2018		2019	2020	.0
BREMEN TOWNSHIP																			
13039 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park)	\$	11.849	\$ 13.2	16 \$	14.388	\$	15.398	\$	15.901	\$	15.437	\$	14.156	\$	14.315	\$	14.440	\$ 12.	.979
13139 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park, OPA TIF)	*	"	ч - се. <u> </u>		"	*	"	*	"	*	"	*	"		N/A	*	N/A	N/A	
13155 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park MSN TIF)		"	"		"		"		"		"		"		14.315		14.440		2.979
13156 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park, MSS TIF)		"	"		"		"		"		"		"	1	N/A		N/A	N/A	
13185 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park, MHC TIF)									"		"		"		14.315		14.440	12	2.979
13186 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park, Legacy TIF)											"		"		"		"		"
13208 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park, New Bremen TIF)															"		"		"
13210 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park, 159th & Harlem TIF)																		11	1.051
13211 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park, 159th & Harlem TIF)																			"
13212 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park, 159th & Harlem TIF)																		12	2.979
13213 (SD 146, 228, 510, TP Park, 159th & Harlem TIF)																			"
13215 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park, 159th & Harlem TIF)																		11	1.051
13040 (SD 145, 228, 510, No Park)		11.002	12.3	44	13.499		14.634		15.111		14.727		13.390		13.539		13.798	12.	.398
13089 (SD 145, 228, 510, TP Park)		11.413	12.7	99	13.992		15.155		15.645		15.249		13.865		14.037		14.218	12.	.792
13098 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park)		10.013	11.1	12	12.050		12.763		13.177		12.718		11.458		11.963		12.187	11.	.051
13130 (SD 145, 228, 510, No Park, KHSD)		11.174	12.5	39	13.710		14.875		15.367		14.973		13.610		13.773		14.038	12.	.626
13148 (SD 145, 228, 510, TP Park, KHSD)		11.585	12.9	94	14.203		15.396		15.901		15.495		14.085		14.271		14.458	13.	.020
13151 (SD 160, 228, 510, TP Park)		11.532	13.0	62	14.317		15.489		16.050		15.630		15.373		15.742		16.090	14.	.698
13159 (SD 160, 228, 510, No Park)		11.013	12.2	23	13.315		14.212		15.516		15.108		14.898		15.244		15.670	14.	.304
ORLAND TOWNSHIP																			
28013 (SD 140, 230, 524, TP Park)		9.355	10.4	151	11.345		11.953		12.313		11.848		10.427		10.903		11.122	10	0.426
28043 (SD 140, 230, 524, TP Park)		"	"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"
28086 (SD 140, 230, 524, TP Park)		"	"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"
28092 (SD 140, 230, 524, TP Park, MHC TIF)									"		"		"		"		"		"
28100 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park, 159th & Harlem TIF)																		11	1.010
28101 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park, SSA#3, 159th & Harlem TIF)																			"
28101 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park, 159th & Harlem TIF)																			"
28027 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park)		10.003	11.0	)93	12.022		12.724		13.134		12.672		11.413		11.916		12.138	11	1.010
28057 (SD 146, 230, 524, TP Park, SSA#3)		"	"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"
28048 (SD 140, 230, 524, Mokena Park)		9.231	10.	303	11.175		11.759		12.109		11.649		10.273		10.724		11.020	10	0.349
The following Tax Codes exist, but are not currently in use																			
28051 (SD 140, 230, 524, TP Park, Orland Fire)		10.405	11.:	578	12.583		13.249		13.656		13.140		11.587		12.129		12.377	11	1.574
28066 (SD 140, 230, 524, No Park, Orland Fire)		9.994	11.	23	12.090		12.728		13.122		12.618		11.112		11.631		11.957	11	1.180
28067 (SD 140, 230, 524, No Park)		8.944	9.9	996	10.852		11.432		11.779		11.326		9.952		10.405		10.702	10	0.032
28082 (SD 140, 230, 524, No Park)		"	"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"

Tax Levy Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
RICH TOWNSHIP										
32013 (SD 157, 161, 515, TP Park)	\$ 13.965	\$ 15.775	\$ 17.423	\$ 18.246	\$ 18.878	\$ 18.312	\$ 17.271	\$ 17.909	\$ 18.105	\$ 15.900
32070 (SD 157, 161, 515, No Park)	"	"	"	"	"	"	÷ :	"	"	"
32083 (SD 157, 611, 515, Frankfort Sq Park)	14.09	) 15.910	17.563	18.384	19.009	18.442	17.435	18.053	18.328	16.150
The following Tax Code exists, but is not currently in use										
32070 (SD 157, 161, 515, No Park)	13.554	4 15.320	16.930	17.725	18.344	17.790	16.796	17.411	17.685	15.506
FRANKFORT TOWNSHIP										
1920 (SD 161, 210, 525, TP Park)	8.18	5 9.139	9.702	10.203	10.131	10.221	9.917	9.601	9.932	9.885
1922 (SD 616, 210, 525, Mokena Park)	8.10	7 8.984	9.538	10.000	9.952	9.982	9.724	9.491	9.802	9.779
1961 (SD 161, 210, 525, Frankfort Sq Park)	8.36	9.265	9.846	10.332	10.295	10.304	10.045	9.803	10.126	10.103

### Notes

Rates are presented as per \$100 of Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) SD = School District - listed by number, elementary, high, and community college, respectively

SD – School District - listed by humber, elementary, nigh, and community conege, respectively

TP Park = Tinley Park Park District; Mokena Park = Mokena Community Park District; Frankfort Sq Park =

Frankfort Square Park District; No Park = no park district included

KHSD = Kimberly Heights Sanitary District; SSA = Special Service Area

TIF = Tax Increment Financing District - Oak Park Avenue, Main Street North, Main Street South, Mental Health Center, Legacy, New Bremen, 159th & Harlem

### Data Sources

Office of the Cook and Will County Clerks - Tax Extension Office Village records

#### PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

#### Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2021 (2	2020 Lev	vy)	2012 (2011 Levy)					
Taxpayer	Type of Business		Equalized Assessed Value		Percentage of Total Village Taxable Assessed Valuation		Equalized Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Village Taxable Assessed Valuation		
DT Brookside LLC (1)	Retail Shopping Center	\$	11,868,858	1	0.72%	\$	7,878,358	7	0.49%		
New Plan Excel Prop	Retail Shopping Center		11,704,413	2	0.71%		14,052,206	1	0.87%		
Panduit, et al.	Corporate Offices		11,280,726	3	0.69%		9,565,025	2	0.59%		
IRC Park Center Plaza	Retail Shopping Center		10,256,575	4	0.63%						
Menards	Retail		8,978,258	5	0.55%						
Tinley Park Portfolio Investors (1)	Industrial Commercial Property		8,075,224	6	0.49%						
Oak Park Ave OWN	Real Estate		8,045,500	7	0.49%						
Panterra Development (1)	Corporate Offices		7,188,271	8	0.44%						
SCRM LLC	Real Estate		7,120,555	9	0.43%						
Walmart Stores	Retail		5,914,272	10	0.36%						
Holiday Inn Select	Hotel						9,255,513	3	0.58%		
Inland R.E.	Real Estate						8,818,954	4	0.55%		
Kmart Corporation	Retail						8,644,776	5	0.54%		
Intercontinental	Automobile Dealership						8,354,083	6	0.52%		
Neja Group	Outdoor Entertainment Pavilion						6,838,066	8	0.43%		
International Imports	Automobile Dealership						6,461,052	9	0.40%		
Southwest Naper LTD Partnership (1)	Corporate Offices						6,401,268	10	0.40%		
		\$	90,432,652		5.51%	\$	86,269,301		5.37%		
	Total Equalized Assessed Value	\$ 1,6	540,784,226	-		\$ 1	,607,862,763				

### (1) Will County

Note: Every effort has been made to report the largest taxpayers. Many taxpayers own or maintain multiple parcels under various names and it is possible that some parcels and their valuations may have been omitted. Valuations are considered to be as of January 1st for tax purposes. Taxpayer is based on name appearing in the tax records as the recipient of the tax bill(s), which may not reflect the current owner.

### Data Sources

Cook and Will County Clerk's Office - Tax Extension Office Cook and Will County Treasurer's Office

# PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

# Last Ten Levy Years

		Collected v Fiscal Year		Collections	Total Collections to Date					
Levy Year	Tax Levied	Amount	Percentage of Levy	in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy				
2011	\$ 18,844,966	\$ 7,615,976	40.41%	\$ 10,947,564	\$ 18,563,540	98.51%				
2012	20,031,166	7,821,886	39.05%	12,050,852	19,872,738	99.21%				
2013	20,136,234	7,894,058	39.20%	11,814,357	19,708,415	97.88%				
2014	20,276,789	7,997,810	39.44%	11,966,688	19,964,498	98.46%				
2015	20,108,486	7,928,682	39.43%	11,651,704	19,580,386	97.37%				
2016	20,500,525	7,907,837	38.57%	12,297,692	20,205,529	98.56%				
2017	20,470,908	8,082,498	39.48%	12,061,739	20,144,237	98.40%				
2018	20,668,522	8,349,423	40.40%	11,942,207	20,291,630	98.18%				
2019	22,214,462	8,604,316	38.73%	11,551,496	20,155,812	90.73%				
2020	22,929,916	8,281,906	36.12%	-	8,281,906	36.12%				

Note: Property is to be assessed at 33 1/3% of actual value by state statute. Includes levies for general government, police pension, and debt service. Excludes municipal share of township road and bridge levy, which is not under the levy authority or control of the Village.

### Data Source

Office of the County Clerk - Tax Extension Office

### MUNICIPAL SALES TAX RECEIPTS BY CATEGORY

### Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General merchandise	\$ 1,916,651	\$ 1,934,588	\$ 1,931,837	\$ 1,904,806	\$ 1,823,389	\$ 1,212,759	\$ 995,042	\$ 1,054,968	\$ 999,575	\$ 935,435
Food	813,088	801,550	766,582	788,430	815,121	1,213,295	1,182,460	1,411,103	1,455,238	1,570,840
Drinking and eating places	1,019,802	1,085,036	1,123,687	1,218,608	1,277,254	1,292,980	1,350,681	1,400,134	1,511,622	1,130,726
Apparel	201,558	233,940	269,195	277,148	275,203	305,679	310,172	327,327	322,045	244,926
Furniture and H.H. and radio	360,193	429,418	434,129	417,086	430,386	422,911	577,996	563,154	543,655	601,772
Lumber, building hardware	339,242	341,657	378,881	445,124	486,189	469,109	457,076	453,150	476,730	579,801
Automotive and filling stations	3,686,265	3,973,543	4,334,866	4,804,465	4,899,615	4,981,557	5,471,436	5,699,848	5,645,645	5,429,715
Drugs and miscellaneous retail	1,183,338	1,320,868	1,367,861	1,421,857	1,575,726	1,679,770	1,619,041	1,364,864	1,371,536	1,372,131
Agriculture and all others	1,643,880	1,626,100	1,931,648	1,828,054	1,665,108	1,871,639	2,003,575	2,081,627	2,017,629	1,843,407
Manufacturers	 50,838	50,272	32,716	58,355	57,958	71,198	63,179	75,594	84,958	73,237
TOTAL	\$ 11,214,855	\$ 11,796,972	\$ 12,571,402	\$ 13,163,933	\$ 13,305,949	\$ 13,520,897	\$ 14,030,658	\$ 14,431,769	\$ 14,428,633	\$ 13,781,990
Total number of tax reporting entities	1,124	1,067	1,087	1,145	1,242	1,271	1,317	1,284	1,283	1,209
Village direct sales tax rate Village home rule sales tax rate	1.00% 0.00%	1.00% 0.00%	1.00% 0.00%	1.00% 0.75%	1.00% 0.75%	1.00% 0.75%	1.00% 0.75%	1.00% 0.75%	1.00% 0.75%	1.00% 0.75%
Village population (estimates in <i>italics)</i> Sales tax dollars per capita	\$ 56,967 197	\$ <i>57,149</i> 206	\$ 57,284 219	\$ 57,280 230	\$ <i>57,143</i> 233	\$ <i>57,176</i> 236	\$ 56,668 248	\$ 56,204 257	\$ <i>55,773</i> 259	\$ 55,971 246

Note: Village home rule sales tax dollars (tax rate effective July 1, 2014) are excluded from this presentation to maintain comparability with prior years.

### Data Sources

Illinois Department of Revenue US Census Bureau (population) SIC - Standard Industrial Classification Village records

### DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES

### Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	Village Rate	State Rate	Regional Transportation Authority - Cook County	Cook County	Regional Transportation Authority - Will County	Will County	Total Tax Rate Applicable to Cook County Locations	Total Tax Rate Applicable to Will County Locations
2011	1.00%	5.00%	1.25%	1.25%	0.75%	0.25%	8.50%	7.00%
2012	1.00%	5.00%	1.25%	1.00%	0.75%	0.25%	8.25%	7.00%
2013	1.00%	5.00%	1.25%	0.75%	0.75%	0.25%	8.00%	7.00%
2014	1.75%	5.00%	1.25%	0.75%	0.75%	0.25%	8.75%	7.75%
2015	1.75%	5.00%	1.25%	1.75%	0.75%	0.25%	9.75%	7.75%
2016	1.75%	5.00%	1.25%	1.75%	0.75%	0.25%	9.75%	7.75%
2017	1.75%	5.00%	1.25%	1.75%	0.75%	0.25%	9.75%	7.75%
2018	1.75%	5.00%	1.25%	1.75%	0.75%	0.25%	9.75%	7.75%
2019	1.75%	5.00%	1.25%	1.75%	0.75%	0.25%	9.75%	7.75%
2020	1.75%	5.00%	1.25%	1.75%	0.75%	0.25%	9.75%	7.75%

Note: Cook County tax changes effective July 2010; January 2012, 2013, and 2015; and Tinley Park Home Rule Sales Tax of .75% became effective July 1, 2014.

### Data Sources

Illinois Department of Revenue Village Records

# RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

# Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Go	vernmental Activi	ties	Business-Ty	pe Activities		Ratio of Total Outstanding Debt	Total		
Fiscal	General		Sales Tax	General		Total	to Equalized	Outstanding		
Year	Obligation	Redevelopment	Increment	Obligation	Revenue	Primary	Assessed	Debt Per		
Ended	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Government	Valuation	Capita		
2012	\$ 36,597,419	\$ -	\$ 895,000	\$ 7,728,944	\$ 560,000	\$ 45,781,363	2.85%	\$ 807		
2013	32,988,941	-	895,000	7,097,334	49,500	41,030,775	2.78%	731		
2014	30,153,032	-	895,000	6,554,219	_	37,602,251	2.69%	663		
2015	26,074,679	-	895,000	5,867,948	-	32,837,627	2.35%	579		
2016	22,319,569	-	895,000	5,163,816	-	28,378,385	2.15%	497		
2017	17,791,726	-	895,000	4,447,415	-	23,134,141	1.69%	405		
2018	13,010,540	-	895,000	3,709,358	-	17,614,898	1.16%	311		
2019	11,412,870	-	895,000	2,908,331	-	15,216,201	1.00%	271		
2020	9,592,134	-	895,000	2,074,785	-	12,561,919	0.83%	225		
2021	8,332,742	-	895,000	1,626,863	-	10,854,605	0.66%	194		

Data Source

Village records

### RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

Fiscal Year		General Obligation Bonds	Res Deb Sta	s: Amounts stricted for t Service on atement of et Position		Net Debt Obligation	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property (1)		t Debt Per 'apita (1)
	<b>•</b>		<b>•</b>		<b>•</b>		0 0 <b>-</b> 0 (	<b>•</b>	
2012	\$	44,326,363	\$	2,510,826	\$	41,815,537	0.87%	\$	737
2013		40,086,275		2,676,899		37,409,376	0.68%		660
2014		36,706,251		2,941,059		33,765,192	0.80%		595
2015		31,942,627		3,584,392		28,358,235	0.70%		500
2016		27,483,385		4,401,916		23,081,469	0.57%		404
2017		22,239,142		5,235,358		17,003,784	0.41%		297
2018*		16,719,898		88,492		16,631,406	0.36%		293
2019		14,321,201		89,785		14,231,416	0.31%		253
2020		11,666,919		90,758		11,576,161	0.25%		208
2021		9,959,605		91,534		9,868,071	0.20%		176

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements.

(1) See the schedule of Demographic and Economic Information for equalized assessed valuation of property and population data.

\*Beginning in 2018, figures only present restricted, not committed amounts.

Data Source

Audited financial statements

#### DEBT RATIOS AND PER CAPITA DEBT - GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND SALES

## April 30, 2021

				Ratio to Estimat	ed Actual Value			Per Ca	pita (	(1)		
Village	Issue		Direct	Debt	Direct and Ov	erlapping Debt	Dire	ct and Ov	erlap	ping Debt		
			Including Self-	Excluding Self-	Including Self-	Excluding Self-	Inclu	ding Self-	Excl	uding Self-	Full	Value Per
Sale Date		Amount	Supporting	Supporting	Supporting	Supporting	Sup	oporting	Su	pporting		Capita
October 22, 2002	\$	3,505,000	0.86%	0.05%	4.76%	3.95%	\$	2,078	\$	1,725	\$	43,608
June 24, 2003		9,700,000	1.03%	0.13%	5.04%	4.14%		2,464		2,025		48,894
October 4, 2004		8,450,000	0.94%	0.12%	4.94%	4.12%		2,327		1,940		47,084
April 28, 2008		5,005,000	1.16%	0.38%	4.63%	3.85%		2,804		2,333		60,528
March 23, 2009		10,235,000	0.69%	N/A	4.20%	N/A		3,221		N/A		76,726
December 16, 2009		16,380,000	0.63%	N/A	4.00%	N/A		3,289		N/A		82,119
December 22, 2010		14,155,000	0.85%	N/A	3.99%	N/A		3,620		N/A		90,618
August 30, 2011		5,940,000	1.02%	N/A	4.03%	N/A		3,727		N/A		92,387
February 15, 2012		5,235,000	1.04%	N/A	3.15%	N/A		3,567		N/A		85,068
June 20, 2013		11,340,000	0.91%	N/A	4.42%	N/A		3,761		N/A		85,068

N/A - not applicable

(1) Population based on U.S. Decennial Census

Data Sources

Applicable Official Statements Village records

#### DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

#### April 30, 2021

			Gross Debt	to b	able Share of e Paid from ty Taxes
Governmental Unit	Debt		Percentage		Amount
SCHOOL DISTRICTS					
Elementary school districts					
Community Consolidated School District 146	\$ 19,010,00	0	54.83%	\$	10,423,183
Summit Hill Elementary district 161 (Will County)	36,125,00		39.35%		14,215,188
Elementary School District 159	49,685,41		21.78%		10,821,484
Arbor Park School District 145	24,577,13	9 2	8.20%		2,015,325
School District #160	14,325,83		0.18%		25,786
High school districts					
Consolidated High School District 230	26,035,00	0	15.71%		4,090,099
Bremen Community High School District 228	50,000,00	0	21.86%		10,930,000
Lincolnway High School District 210 (Will County)	251,052,39	1 2	8.64%		21,690,927
Rich Township High School District 227	88,360,00	0 3	9.80%		8,659,280
Community college districts					
Moraine Valley Community College District 524	42,140,00	0 3	7.28%		3,067,792
South Suburban Community College District 510	24,968,63	1 2	9.03%		2,254,667
Joliet Junior College District 525 (Will County)	55,305,00	0 3	1.59%		879,350
Prairie State Community College District 515	24,900,00	0 4	2.99%		744,510
Total schools	706,484,40	8			89,817,591
OTHER THAN SCHOOLS					
Cook County (including Forest Preserve District)	2,681,856,75	0 3	0.73%		19,577,554
Will County (including Forest Preserve District)	94,175,00	0 3	1.59%		1,497,383
Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago	1,654,965,00	0 3	0.75%		12,412,238
Park districts					
Tinley Park Park District	-		91.45%		-
Frankfort Square Park District	6,335,63				2,304,903
Mokena Community Park District	5,133,00	0 4	6.01%		308,493
Total other than schools	4,442,465,38	32			36,100,571
Subtotal, overlapping debt	5,148,949,79	0			125,918,162
Tinley Park Public Library Bonds	1,270,00	0			1,270,000
Total, overlapping debt	5,150,219,79	0			127,188,162
Village of Tinley Park (primary government)	9,227,74	2			9,227,742
Total direct and overlapping bonded debt (1)	\$ 5,159,447,53	2		\$	136,415,904

(1) - Debt information for overlapping and direct debt is as of April 30, 2021

(2) - Includes original principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation Capital Appreciation Bonds

(3) - Excludes principal amounts of outstanding General Obligation (Alternative Revenue Source) Bonds which are expected to be paid from sources other than general taxation

(4) - Excludes principal amounts of outstanding debt certificate

#### Data Sources

The Cook, Grundy, Kendall, Kankakee, LaSalle, Livingston, and Will County Clerk Offices; and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's Electronic Municipal Market Access System (EMMA).

# SCHEDULE OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

April 30, 2021

The Village achieved home rule status in 1980.

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes governs computation of the legal debt margin.

"The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to be incurred by home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property...(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 50,000 an aggregate of one per cent:...indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum...shall not be included in the foregoing percentage amounts."

To date the General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities.

Under its adopted Fiscal Policies, the Village of Tinley Park has established an objective of maintaining a net debt margin (debt less funds restricted for debt service divided by the total Equalized Assessed Value [EAV]) of less than 8.625%; which is the maximum rate applicable to non-home rule communities under State Statutes.

See the Schedule Ratios Of General Bonded Debt Outstanding on page 161

## PLEDGED REVENUE COVERAGE

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Pledged Revenue Coverage           Fiscal         Water Charges         Less: Operating         Net Available         Debt Service														
Wa	ater Charges	Le	ss: Operating	N	et Available		Debt S	Serv	vice					
8	and Others		Expenses		Revenue	Р	rincipal		Interest	Coverage				
\$	17,153,816	\$	13,701,615	\$	3,452,201	\$	6,000	\$	35,372	36.2				
	20,040,305		16,144,261		3,896,044		65,000		32,091	40.1				
	22,003,023		17,965,429		4,037,594		70,000		25,118	42.5				
	23,045,050		18,561,995		4,483,055		**		**	**				
	23,931,185		20,658,911		3,272,274		**		**	**				
	24,212,715		20,788,286		3,424,429		**		**	**				
	24,762,820		21,816,980		2,945,840		**		**	**				
	24,882,828		22,236,628		2,646,200		**		**	**				
	23,645,573		21,139,422		2,506,151		**		**	**				
	26,001,823		23,586,108		2,415,715		**		**	**				
	8	20,040,305 22,003,023 23,045,050 23,931,185 24,212,715 24,762,820 24,882,828 23,645,573	and Others \$ 17,153,816 \$ 20,040,305 22,003,023 23,045,050 23,931,185 24,212,715 24,762,820 24,882,828 23,645,573	Water Charges and OthersLess: Operating Expenses\$ 17,153,816\$ 13,701,61520,040,30516,144,26122,003,02317,965,42923,045,05018,561,99523,931,18520,658,91124,212,71520,788,28624,762,82021,816,98024,882,82822,236,62823,645,57321,139,422	Water Charges and Others         Less: Operating Expenses         N           \$ 17,153,816         \$ 13,701,615         \$ 20,040,305         \$ 16,144,261           22,003,023         17,965,429         \$ 23,045,050         \$ 18,561,995           23,931,185         20,658,911         \$ 24,212,715         \$ 20,788,286           24,762,820         21,816,980         \$ 24,882,828         \$ 22,236,628           23,645,573         21,139,422         \$	Water Charges and OthersLess: Operating ExpensesNet Available Revenue\$ 17,153,816\$ 13,701,615\$ 3,452,20120,040,30516,144,2613,896,04422,003,02317,965,4294,037,59423,045,05018,561,9954,483,05523,931,18520,658,9113,272,27424,212,71520,788,2863,424,42924,762,82021,816,9802,945,84024,882,82822,236,6282,646,20023,645,57321,139,4222,506,151	Water Charges and Others         Less: Operating Expenses         Net Available Revenue         P           \$ 17,153,816         \$ 13,701,615         \$ 3,452,201         \$ 20,040,305         \$ 3,452,201         \$ 20,040,305         \$ 16,144,261         3,896,044           22,003,023         17,965,429         4,037,594         \$ 23,045,050         18,561,995         4,483,055           23,931,185         20,658,911         3,272,274         \$ 24,762,820         21,816,980         2,945,840           24,882,828         22,236,628         2,646,200         \$ 23,645,573         21,139,422         2,506,151	Water Charges and Others         Less: Operating Expenses         Net Available Revenue         Debt S           \$ 17,153,816         \$ 13,701,615         \$ 3,452,201         \$ 6,000           20,040,305         16,144,261         3,896,044         65,000           22,003,023         17,965,429         4,037,594         70,000           23,045,050         18,561,995         4,483,055         **           24,212,715         20,788,286         3,424,429         **           24,762,820         21,816,980         2,945,840         **           24,882,828         22,236,628         2,646,200         **           23,645,573         21,139,422         2,506,151         **	Water Charges and Others         Less: Operating Expenses         Net Available Revenue         Debt Servenue           \$ 17,153,816         \$ 13,701,615         \$ 3,452,201         \$ 6,000         \$ 20,040,305         \$ 6,000         \$ 20,040,305         \$ 16,144,261         3,896,044         65,000           22,003,023         17,965,429         4,037,594         70,000           23,045,050         18,561,995         4,483,055         **           24,212,715         20,788,286         3,424,429         **           24,762,820         21,816,980         2,945,840         **           24,882,828         22,236,628         2,646,200         **           23,645,573         21,139,422         2,506,151         **	Water Charges and Others         Less: Operating Expenses         Net Available Revenue         Debt Service           \$ 17,153,816         \$ 13,701,615         \$ 3,452,201         \$ 6,000         \$ 35,372           20,040,305         16,144,261         3,896,044         65,000         32,091           22,003,023         17,965,429         4,037,594         70,000         25,118           23,045,050         18,561,995         4,483,055         **         **           24,212,715         20,788,286         3,424,429         **         **           24,762,820         21,816,980         2,945,840         **         **           24,882,828         22,236,628         2,646,200         **         **           23,645,573         21,139,422         2,506,151         **         **				

\*\*The Water Revenue Bond was paid in full and debt retired in FY2014.

Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements.

Notes: Water Charges and Other includes revenues generated from operations of waterworks and sewerage system. Operating expenses do not include interest, depreciation, or amortization expense.

#### Data Sources

Village records Audited financial statements

### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

## Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar Year	Population		Per Capita Personal Income	Total Personal Income	Median Age	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate	Equalized Assessed Value (EAV)	Per Capita EAV
2011	56,967	(E)	\$ 30,474	\$ 1,736,012,358	37.90	10,491	8.70%	\$ 1,607,862,763	28,224
2012	57,149	(E)	31,197	1,782,877,353	40.40	10,315	8.00%	1,492,117,188	26,109
2013	57,284	(E)	34,299	1,964,783,916	40.30	10,415	7.90%	1,398,312,558	24,410
2014	57,280	(E)	34,541	1,978,508,480	40.30	9,978	6.30%	1,344,281,994	23,469
2015	57,143	(E)	34,165	1,952,290,595	39.40	9,850	5.00%	1,320,218,472	23,104
2016	57,176	(E)	35,423	2,025,345,448	39.60	9,379	4.80%	1,368,901,872	23,942
2017	56,668	(E)	37,428	2,120,969,904	41.00	9,818	4.20%	1,520,930,314	26,839
2018	56,204	(E)	37,597	2,113,101,788	42.00	9,837	3.20%	1,518,072,612	27,010
2019	55,773	(E)	38,266	2,134,209,618	42.70	9,378	3.00%	1,514,800,242	27,160
2020	55,971	(A)	40,607	2,272,814,397	43.50	9,280	8.80%	1,640,784,226	29,315

(A) Actual

(E) Estimate

(EAV) Equalized Assessed Value

Note: Actual personal income data is available for census years.

### Data Sources

US Census Bureau, US Bureau of Labor Statistics, Gale Demographics NOW

#### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

#### Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2021			2012	
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	% of Total Village Employed Population	Number of Employees	Rank	% of Total Village Employed Population
Panduit Corporation	754	1	2.74%	600	1	1.92%
Kirby School District 140*	563	2	2.04%	535	2	1.71%
Village of Tinley Park**	467	3	1.70%	403	4	1.29%
Target Corporation	362	4	1.31%	325	8	1.04%
Community Consolidated School District 146*	299	5	1.09%	279	9	0.89%
Consolidated School District 230*	271	6	0.98%	272	10	0.87%
Sam's Club	170	7	0.62%			
Menard Inc.	138	8	0.50%			
Ingalls Family Care Center	117	9	0.42%			
St. Coletta's of Illinois	100	10	0.36%	335	7	1.07%
Comcast (Call Center)				450	3	1.44%
Springfield Service Corporation				350	6	1.12%
Pronger Smith				380	5	1.22%
TOTAL	3,241		11.76%	3,929		12.57%

\*Represents the employment for schools located in the Village.

\*\*Includes part-time employees and the Library.

## Data Sources

Referenceusa.com

Village records

Economic Development Canvas of employers. May include estimated employment figures.

#### EMPLOYEES

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020 (2)	2021
GENERAL GOVERNMENT										
Administration	28	28	26	27	25	25	21	16	28	24
Community Development	7	6	6	6	7	8	7	9	8	6
PUBLIC SAFETY										
Police										
Officers	74	73	75	74	76	76	74	76	82	82
Civilians	21	24	29	31	28	31	31	28	30	30
Fire	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
PUBLIC WORKS										
Full-time employees by function										
Administration	7	7	7	6	6	6	8	8	7	7
Streets and Building Department	20	24	23	25	26	27	27	27	32	30
Water and Sewer	21	18	17	17	17	17	21	21	21	21
Total full-time employees	182	184	187	190	189	195	194	190	213	205
Part-time employees by function										
General Government	22	22	24	23	26	33	43	41	33	28
Public Safety - Police	62	68	63	60	66	59	58	69	20	51
Public Safety - Fire (1)	115	121	123	132	123	113	110	108	111	109
Public Works - Streets and Building	4	3	4	3	2	3	8	10	8	7
Public Works - Water	18	21	20	19	17	21	9	9	6	4
Total part-time employees	221	235	234	237	234	229	228	237	178	199
TOTAL EMPLOYEES	403	419	421	427	423	424	422	427	391	404

(1) Data for firefighters reflects part-time firefighters eligible to work whether or not they were paid for the specific two-week period.

(2) In 2020, due to school closings resulting from COVID-19, the part-time public safety-police is significantly reduced as crossing guards were not needed.

Note: Data reflected is for employees paid for the two-week period ending on the 30th date of April in each year. Data excludes seasonal hires.

#### Data Source

Village Finance Department, Primary Government Only

#### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	20	012	2013		2014	2	2015	2	016	2	2017	2	2018	2019	2020	2021
GENERAL GOVERNMENT																
Community Development																
Building permits issued (1)																
Commercial		86		97	84		80		72		94		64	68	87	N/A
Single-family residential		12		17	20		14		14		13		16	11	7	N/A
Multi-family residential		-		7	14		12		15		12		11	21	12	N/A
Other		1,291	1,5	14	1,519		1,556		1,547		1,458		1,442	1,389	1,681	N/A
Estimated property value added (million \$)	\$	35.2	\$ 37	.7	\$ 37.5	\$	50.7	\$	29.8	\$	61.0	\$	38.0	\$ 44.1	\$ 61.2	N/A
Code violations (1)		430	3	01	345		593		546		524		588	599	672	N/A
PUBLIC SAFETY																
Police																
Physical arrest		1,741	1,7	15	1,336		1,246		1,131		1,192		1,196	1,054	969	862
Parking/compliance violations		7,764	7,8	34	6,974		5,021		3,475		6,734		5,107	4,836	3,929	2,412
Traffic violations		3,650	3,8	51	2,848		2,315		2,069		2,052		2,045	1,985	1,661	1,533
911 calls police incidents (1)	2	8,535	27,2	45	30,945		29,712	2	38,360		41,981		39,748	39,458	31,988	N/A
911 calls fire incidents (1)		6,590	7,2	53	8,850		8,383		8,641		7,760		8,543	8,587	7,771	N/A
Fire																
Fire/Emergency responses		1,904	2,2	25	1,858		1,791		2,601		2,027		2,484	2,842	2,747	2,638
EMA (1)																
Emergency management call-outs, mutual aid		47		27	21		8		13		8		10	8	22	N/A
Emergency management events, meetings, training, traffic		485	5	52	586		643		665		641		564	628	460	N/A
Music theatre traffic control		13		26	23		24		25		23		28	33	-	N/A
PUBLIC WORKS																
Streets																
Street resurfacing (miles of streets)		13.9	9	.6	9.5		10.7		10.2		12.6		8.9	9.7	11.2	6.7
Crack sealing (miles)		13.7	12	.0	11.0		9.3		9.2		9.2		11.4	8.3	12.3	-
Water																
Water main breaks		67		83	78		43		26		43		57	39	41	56

(1) Calendar year data N/A - not available

#### Data Source

Village records

## TOP TEN WATER CONSUMERS

# Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2021			2012	
<b>Business Name</b>	<b>Business</b> Use	Usage (gallons) (000's)	Rank	Amount Billed	Usage (gallons) (000's)	Rank	Amount Billed
Dusiness Name	Dusiness Use	(000 8)	Канк	Dilleu	(000 8)	Канк	Dilleu
Edgewater Walk Apartments	Residential	19,158	1	\$ 197,955	22,810	2	\$ 158,594
Orlan Creek Apartments	Residential	11,717	2	119,717	10,810	4	73,976
Edenbridge Apartments	Residential	10,468	3	111,288	9,423	6	65,404
Cambridge Park Condominium Association	Residential	9,030	4	94,662	9,701	5	65,156
Delta Sonic	Car Wash	8,761	5	88,891	11,350	3	77,196
Edgewater Walk Lakebluff Condominiums	Residential	7,710	6	78,483			
KVH Industries	Commercial	7,021	7	70,447	7,851	7	51,317
Westberry Village Condominiums	Residential	5,509	8	55,871			
Cherry Hill Farms Association	Residential	5,181	9	52,570	6,178	10	38,990
Whispering Cove Condominium Association	Residential	4,245	10	47,183			
Panduit	Commercial	-		-	6,214	8	40,829
W A Howe Development	Health Facility	-		-	28,408	1	150,335
Andrew High School (Dist 230)	High School	-		 -	6,200	9	 41,391
Total Revenues - Top Ten Consumers				\$ 917,067			\$ 763,188
Total System Operating Revenue				\$ 26,001,823			\$ 17,153,816
Percent of Total System Operating Revenue				 3.53%			 4.45%

## Data Source

Village Records

### WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND SYSTEM STATISTICS

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
WATER STATISTICS										
Water meters (1)	23,471	23,493	23,543	23,592	23,672	23,682	23,728	23,772	23,779	23,810
New connections (tap-ons)	57	51	34	37	35	30	37	35	39	29
Average daily consumption (thousand gallons) (2)	5,274	5,443	5,133	4,449	4,536	4,247	4,609	4,452	4,256	3,914
Peak daily consumption (thousand gallons) (2)	19,538	18,737	17,123	13,757	15,688	14,912	13,216	13,946	13,968	15,349
Total gallons purchased/gallons pumped										
master meter (million gallons) (3)	3,418.3	3,648.3	3,493.9	3,168.6	3,157.0	3,195	3,205.6	3,225.0	3,017.0	3,427.0
SERVICE LOCATIONS										
Sanitary sewer service only	13	15	15	15	15	13	12	12	18	18
Water and sanitary sewer	20,084	20,113	20,130	20,165	20,190	20,217	20,205	20,297	20,313	20,357
Water service outside	3,338	3,358	3,388	3,360	3,367	3,377	3,342	3,445	3,435	3,449
Totals	23,435	23,486	23,533	23,540	23,572	23,607	23,559	23,754	23,766	23,824

#### WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND SYSTEM STATISTICS (Continued)

### Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2012	2013		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018		2019	2020	2021
Water and Sewer Rates													
(per 1,000 gallons unless otherwise indicated)													
Water quarterly base charge (4)	\$	27.28	\$ 29.19	\$	30.94	\$ 30.94	\$ 30.94	\$ 30.94	\$ 30.94	\$	30.94	\$ 30.94	\$ 30.94
Water, first 20,000 gallons per quarter		4.19	4.76		5.58	6.10	6.10	6.11	6.18		6.28	6.39	6.47
Water > 20,000 gallons per quarter		6.13	6.83		7.78	8.30	8.30	8.31	8.38		8.48	8.59	8.67
Sanitary sewer base charge	\$	6.00	\$ 6.56	\$	7.19	\$ 7.19	\$ 7.19	\$ 7.19	\$ 7.19	\$	7.19	\$ 7.19	\$ 7.19
Sanitary sewer (6,000 gallon minimum through 2009)		0.95	1.04		1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14	1.14		1.14	1.14	1.14
Quarterly minimum charges													
Water	\$	27.28	\$ 29.19	\$	30.94	\$ 30.94	\$ 30.94	\$ 30.94	\$ 30.94	\$	30.94	\$ 30.94	\$ 30.94
Sanitary sewer		6.00	6.56		7.19	7.19	7.19	7.19	7.19		7.19	7.19	7.19
Total minimum charges	\$	33.28	\$ 35.75	\$	38.13	\$ 38.13	\$ 38.13	\$ 38.13	\$ 38.13	\$	38.13	\$ 38.13	\$ 38.13
Increase over Prior	7	7.8%	7.4%	(	6.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	(	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

(1) Includes multiple family structures served by a single meter

(2) Tinley Park users only. Excludes wholesale water sales

(3) Includes wholesale water sales.

(4) Base charges vary depending on meter size and indoor or outdoor usage

Note: Values displayed are for standard meter inside usage.

#### Data Source

Village Records

## CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION

## Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
	2012	2010	2014	2015	2010	2017	2010	2017	2020	2021
PUBLIC SAFETY										
Police Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire Stations	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
PUBLIC WORKS										
Streets*										
Streets (miles)	255	255	225	228	228	228	228	228	232	232
Streetlights	3,206	3,395	3,589	3,589	3,609	3,609	3,609	3,752	3,763	3,803
WATER										
Water mains (miles)	255	255	255	255	257	257	257	257	259	261
Fire hydrants**	3,651	3,750	3,839	3,920	3,920	3,920	3,920	3,941	3,953	3,934
Storage capacity (thousands of gallons)	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
WASTEWATER										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	202	207	207	220	223	223	223	223	224	224
Storm sewers (miles)	251	267	267	268	268	268	268	270	278	278

\*Beginning in 2014, estimate of streets revised to include centerlane miles within incorporated Tinley Park only.

\*\*Beginning in 2015, hydrants revised due to completion of hydrant inventory encompassing all hydrants within the Village including all schools and industrial parks

### Data Source

2016-2020 MGP, Inc. GIS data Village records

### LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT

#### Last Ten Calendar Years

			Unemp	loyed	Comparable Unemployment Rates						
Calendar Year	Labor Force	Employed	Number	Rate	Chicago MSA	Illinois	U.S.				
2011	31,801	29.038	2,763	8.70%	9.90%	9.70%	8.90%				
2012	32,061	29,494	2,567	8.00%	9.10%	9.00%	8.10%				
2013	32,251	29,703	2,548	7.90%	9.10%	9.00%	7.40%				
2014	32,208	30,169	2,039	6.30%	7.10%	7.10%	6.20%				
2015	32,131	30,509	1,622	5.00%	5.90%	6.00%	5.30%				
2016	32,388	30,824	1,564	4.80%	5.80%	5.80%	4.90%				
2017	32,281	30,911	1,370	4.20%	4.90%	5.00%	4.40%				
2018	31,677	30,677	1,000	3.20%	4.00%	4.30%	3.90%				
2019	31,446	30,491	955	3.00%	3.80%	4.00%	3.70%				
2020 (1)	30,187	27,531	2,656	8.80%	9.90%	9.50%	8.10%				

(MSA) Metropolitan Statistical Area

(1) The COVID-19 pandemic had a significant impact on unemployment.

### Data Sources

Unemployment Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics, United States Dept. of Labor Village records

## PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT AND CONSTRUCTION

## Last Ten Calendar Years

Tax							R	esidential				Other	Per	mits and	То	tal Estimated
Levy	Co	omn	nercial	Single-Family				Multi-Family		Construction		Property				
Year	Units		Value	Units		Value	Ave	erage Value	Units		Value	Units		Value	١	alue Added
2011	103	\$	33,113,285	9	\$	1,828,800	\$	203,200	-	\$	-	1,417	\$	9,802,496	\$	44,744,581
2012	86		21,767,074	12		2,886,800		240,567	-		-	1,291		10,525,024		35,178,898
2013	97		22,951,863	17		3,480,070		204,710	7		840,000	1,514		10,457,203		37,729,136
2014	84		20,580,022	20		4,101,000		205,050	14		1,680,000	1,519		11,177,805		37,538,827
2015	80		31,320,467	14		3,390,500		242,179	12		1,440,000	1,556		14,509,065		50,660,032
2016	72		8,254,527	14		3,952,900		282,350	15		2,000,000	1,547		15,595,662		29,803,089
2017	94		40,587,787	13		4,265,822		328,140	12		1,440,000	1,458		14,664,061		60,957,670
2018	64		15,492,253	16		5,534,235		345,890	11		1,320,000	1,442		15,504,764		37,851,252
2019	68		20,617,085	11		3,738,060		339,824	21		3,440,000	1,389		16,329,114		44,124,259
2020	87		39,001,715	7		2,276,392		325,199	12		1,740,000	1,681		18,203,646		61,221,753

## Data Source

## Village records

(THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

## APPENDIX C PROPOSED FORM OF OPINIONS OF BOND COUNSEL

See attached

(THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

#### **PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL**

#### [LETTERHEAD OF CHAPMAN AND CUTLER LLP]

#### [TO BE DATED CLOSING DATE]

Village of Tinley Park Cook and Will Counties, Illinois

We hereby certify that we have examined certified copy of the proceedings (the "*Proceedings*") of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois (the "*Village*"), passed preliminary to the issue by the Village of its fully registered General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021A (the "*Bonds*"), to the amount of \$8,940,000, dated December 22, 2021, due serially on December 1 of the years and in the amounts and bearing interest as follows:

YEAR	AMOUNT (\$)	RATE (%)
2022	450,000	5.00
2023	450,000	5.00
2024	475,000	5.00
2025	500,000	5.00
2026	525,000	5.00
2027	550,000	5.00
2028	575,000	5.00
2029	605,000	5.00
2030	635,000	4.00
2031	660,000	2.00
2032	675,000	2.00
2033	690,000	2.00
2034	705,000	2.00
2035	715,000	2.00
2036	730,000	2.00

the Bonds due on or after December 1, 2031, being subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Village as a whole or in part in any order of their maturity as determined by the Village (less than all of the Bonds of a single maturity to be selected by the Bond Registrar), on December 1, 2030, or on any date thereafter, at the redemption price of par plus accrued interest to the redemption date, as provided in the Proceedings, and we are of the opinion that the Proceedings show lawful authority for said issue under the laws of the State of Illinois now in force.

We further certify that we have examined the form of bond prescribed for said issue and find the same in due form of law, and in our opinion said issue, to the amount named, is valid and legally binding upon the Village and is payable from any funds of the Village legally available for such purpose, and all taxable property in the Village is subject to the levy of taxes to pay the same without limitation as to rate or amount, except that the rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, reorganization and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles, whether considered at law or in equity, including the exercise of judicial discretion.

It is our opinion that, subject to the Village's compliance with certain covenants, under present law, interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes and is not included as an item of tax preference in computing the alternative minimum tax for individuals under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Failure to comply with certain of such Village covenants could cause interest on the Bonds to be includible in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactively to the date of issuance of the Bonds. Ownership of the Bonds may result in other federal tax consequences to certain taxpayers, and we express no opinion regarding any such collateral consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

It is also our opinion that the Bonds are "qualified tax-exempt obligations" pursuant to Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.

We express no opinion herein as to the accuracy, adequacy or completeness of any information furnished to any person in connection with any offer or sale of the Bonds.

In rendering this opinion, we have relied upon certifications of the Village with respect to certain material facts within the Village's knowledge. Our opinion represents our legal judgment based upon our review of the law and the facts that we deem relevant to render such opinion and is not a guarantee of a result. This opinion is given as of the date hereof and we assume no obligation to revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in law that may hereafter occur.

#### **PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL**

#### [LETTERHEAD OF CHAPMAN AND CUTLER LLP]

#### [TO BE DATED CLOSING DATE]

Village of Tinley Park Cook and Will Counties, Illinois

We hereby certify that we have examined certified copy of the proceedings (the "*Proceedings*") of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois (the "*Village*"), passed preliminary to the issue by the Village of its fully registered Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B (the "*Bonds*"), to the amount of \$5,965,000, dated December 22, 2021, due serially on December 1 of the years and in the amounts and bearing interest as follows:

YEAR	AMOUNT (\$)	RATE (%)
2022	105,000	2.00
2023	100,000	2.00
2024	100,000	2.00
2025	865,000	2.00
2026	895,000	1.45
2027	920,000	1.55
2028	955,000	1.65
2029	995,000	1.70
2030	1,030,000	1.80

and we are of the opinion that the Proceedings show lawful authority for said issue under the laws of the State of Illinois now in force.

We further certify that we have examined the form of bond prescribed for said issue and find the same in due form of law, and in our opinion said issue, to the amount named, is valid and legally binding upon the Village and is payable from any funds of the Village legally available for such purpose, and all taxable property in the Village is subject to the levy of taxes to pay the same without limitation as to rate or amount, except that the rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, reorganization and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights and by equitable principles, whether considered at law or in equity, including the exercise of judicial discretion.

It is our opinion that under present law, interest on the Bonds is includible in gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. Ownership of the Bonds may result in other federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers. Bondholders should consult their own tax advisors concerning tax consequences of ownership of the Bonds. We express no opinion herein as to the accuracy, adequacy or completeness of any information furnished to any person in connection with any offer or sale of the Bonds.

In rendering this opinion, we have relied upon certifications of the Village with respect to certain material facts within the Village's knowledge. Our opinion represents our legal judgment based upon our review of the law and the facts that we deem relevant to render such opinion and is not a guarantee of a result. This opinion is given as of the date hereof and we assume no obligation to revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in law that may hereafter occur.

## APPENDIX D FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

See attached

(THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

## CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING FOR THE PURPOSE OF PROVIDING CONTINUING DISCLOSURE INFORMATION UNDER SECTION (b)(5) OF RULE 15c2-12

This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (this "Agreement") is executed and delivered by the Village of Tinley Park, Cook and Will Counties, Illinois (the "Village"), in connection with the issuance of \$8,940,000 General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021A, and \$5,965,000 Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B (together, the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village on the 2nd day of November, 2021, as supplemented by a Notification of Sale (together, the "Ordinance").

In consideration of the issuance of the Bonds by the Village and the purchase of such Bonds by the beneficial owners thereof, the Village covenants and agrees as follows:

1. PURPOSE OF THIS AGREEMENT. This Agreement is executed and delivered by the Village as of the date set forth below, for the benefit of the beneficial owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriters in complying with the requirements of the Rule (as defined below). The Village represents that it will be the only obligated person with respect to the Bonds at the time the Bonds are delivered to the Participating Underwriters and that no other person is expected to become so committed at any time after issuance of the Bonds.

2. DEFINITIONS. The terms set forth below shall have the following meanings in this Agreement, unless the context clearly otherwise requires.

Annual Financial Information means information of the type contained under the following headings and subheadings of, and in the following appendices and exhibits to, the Official Statement:

 $\label{eq:appendix} A-The\ Village-General\ Information$ 

-Property Valuations

—Equalized Assessed Valuation by Use

—Tax Rates by Purpose per \$100 Equalized Assessed Valuation

—Tax Levy and Collections

-Village's Retirement Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Debt

—Detailed Statement of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Indebtedness (only as it relates to direct debt)

Annual Financial Information Disclosure means the dissemination of disclosure concerning Annual Financial Information and the dissemination of the Audited Financial Statements as set forth in Section 4.

Audited Financial Statements means the audited financial statements of the Village prepared pursuant to the principles and as described in *Exhibit I*.

Commission means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

*Dissemination Agent* means any agent designated as such in writing by the Village and which has filed with the Village a written acceptance of such designation, and such agent's successors and assigns.

*EMMA* means the MSRB through its Electronic Municipal Market Access system for municipal securities disclosure or through any other electronic format or system prescribed by the MSRB for purposes of the Rule.

Exchange Act means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

*Financial Obligation* of the Village means a (a) debt obligation; (b) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (c) guarantee of a debt obligation or any such derivative instrument; *provided* that "financial obligation" shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement (as defined in the Rule) has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

MSRB means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

*Official Statement* means the Final Official Statement, dated December 2, 2021, and relating to the Bonds.

*Participating Underwriter* means each broker, dealer or municipal securities dealer acting as an underwriter in the primary offering of the Bonds.

*Reportable Event* means the occurrence of any of the Events with respect to the Bonds set forth in *Exhibit II*.

*Reportable Events Disclosure* means dissemination of a notice of a Reportable Event as set forth in Section 5.

*Rule* means Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the Commission under the Exchange Act, as the same may be amended from time to time.

State means the State of Illinois.

Undertaking means the obligations of the Village pursuant to Sections 4 and 5.

3. CUSIP NUMBERS. The CUSIP Numbers of the Bonds are set forth in *Exhibit III*. All filings required under this Agreement will be filed on EMMA under these CUSIP Numbers. If the Bonds are refunded after the date hereof, the Village will also make all filings required under this Agreement under any new CUSIP Numbers assigned to the Bonds as a result of such refunding, to the extent the Village remains legally liable for the payment of such Bonds; *provided, however*, that the Village will not be required to make such filings under new CUSIP

Numbers unless the Village has been notified in writing by the Participating Underwriter or the Village's financial advisor that new CUSIP Numbers have been assigned to the Bonds. The Village will not make any filings pursuant to this Agreement under new CUSIP Numbers assigned to any of the Bonds after the date hereof for any reason other than a refunding, as described in the previous sentence, including, but not limited to, new CUSIP Numbers assigned to the Bonds as a result of a holder of the Bonds obtaining a bond insurance policy or other credit enhancement with respect to some or all of the outstanding Bonds in the secondary market.

4. ANNUAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE. Subject to Section 8 of this Agreement, the Village hereby covenants that it will disseminate its Annual Financial Information and its Audited Financial Statements (in the form and by the dates set forth in *Exhibit I*) to EMMA in such manner and format and accompanied by identifying information as is prescribed by the MSRB or the Commission at the time of delivery of such information and by such time so that such entities receive the information by the dates specified. MSRB Rule G-32 requires all EMMA filings to be in word-searchable PDF format. This requirement extends to all documents required to be filed with EMMA, including financial statements and other externally prepared reports.

If any part of the Annual Financial Information can no longer be generated because the operations to which it is related have been materially changed or discontinued, the Village will disseminate a statement to such effect as part of its Annual Financial Information for the year in which such event first occurs.

If any amendment or waiver is made to this Agreement, the Annual Financial Information for the year in which such amendment or waiver is made (or in any notice or supplement provided to EMMA) shall contain a narrative description of the reasons for such amendment or waiver and its impact on the type of information being provided.

5. REPORTABLE EVENTS DISCLOSURE. Subject to Section 8 of this Agreement, the Village hereby covenants that it will disseminate in a timely manner (not in excess of ten business days after the occurrence of the Reportable Event) Reportable Events Disclosure to EMMA in such manner and format and accompanied by identifying information as is prescribed by the MSRB or the Commission at the time of delivery of such information. MSRB Rule G-32 requires all EMMA filings to be in word-searchable PDF format. This requirement extends to all documents required to be filed with EMMA, including financial statements and other externally prepared reports. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of optional or unscheduled redemption of any Bonds or defeasance of any Bonds need not be given under this Agreement any earlier than the notice (if any) of such redemption or defeasance is given to the Bondholders pursuant to the Ordinance.

6. CONSEQUENCES OF FAILURE OF THE VILLAGE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION. The Village shall give notice in a timely manner to EMMA of any failure to provide Annual Financial Information Disclosure when the same is due hereunder.

In the event of a failure of the Village to comply with any provision of this Agreement, the beneficial owner of any Bond may seek mandamus or specific performance by court order, to

cause the Village to comply with its obligations under this Agreement. A default under this Agreement shall not be deemed a default under the Ordinance, and the sole remedy under this Agreement in the event of any failure of the Village to comply with this Agreement shall be an action to compel performance.

7. AMENDMENTS; WAIVER. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Village by ordinance or resolution authorizing such amendment or waiver, may amend this Agreement, and any provision of this Agreement may be waived, if:

(a) (i) The amendment or waiver is made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, including without limitation, pursuant to a "no-action" letter issued by the Commission, a change in law, or a change in the identity, nature, or status of the Village, or type of business conducted; or

(ii) This Agreement, as amended, or the provision, as waived, would have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the primary offering, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and

(b) The amendment or waiver does not materially impair the interests of the beneficial owners of the Bonds, as determined by parties unaffiliated with the Village (such as Bond Counsel).

In the event that the Commission or the MSRB or other regulatory authority shall approve or require Annual Financial Information Disclosure or Reportable Events Disclosure to be made to a central post office, governmental agency or similar entity other than EMMA or in lieu of EMMA, the Village shall, if required, make such dissemination to such central post office, governmental agency or similar entity without the necessity of amending this Agreement.

8. TERMINATION OF UNDERTAKING. The Undertaking of the Village shall be terminated hereunder if the Village shall no longer have any legal liability for any obligation on or relating to repayment of the Bonds under the Ordinance. The Village shall give notice to EMMA in a timely manner if this Section is applicable.

9. DISSEMINATION AGENT. The Village may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Agreement, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent.

10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the Village from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Agreement or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Financial Information Disclosure or notice of occurrence of a Reportable Event, in addition to that which is required by this Agreement. If the Village chooses to include any information from any document or notice of occurrence of a Reportable Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Agreement, the Village shall have no obligation under this Agreement to update such information or include it in any future disclosure or notice of occurrence of a Reportable Event.

11. BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement has been executed in order to assist the Participating Underwriters in complying with the Rule; however, this Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the Village, the Dissemination Agent, if any, and the beneficial owners of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

12. RECORDKEEPING. The Village shall maintain records of all Annual Financial Information Disclosure and Reportable Events Disclosure, including the content of such disclosure, the names of the entities with whom such disclosure was filed and the date of filing such disclosure.

13. ASSIGNMENT. The Village shall not transfer its obligations under the Ordinance unless the transferee agrees to assume all obligations of the Village under this Agreement or to execute an Undertaking under the Rule.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State.

VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, COOK AND WILL COUNTIES, ILLINOIS

By

President

Date: December 22, 2021

## EXHIBIT I Annual Financial Information and Timing and Audited Financial Statements

All or a portion of the Annual Financial Information and the Audited Financial Statements as set forth below may be included by reference to other documents which have been submitted to EMMA or filed with the Commission. If the information included by reference is contained in a Final Official Statement, the Final Official Statement must be available on EMMA; the Final Official Statement need not be available from the Commission. The Village shall clearly identify each such item of information included by reference.

Annual Financial Information exclusive of Audited Financial Statements will be submitted to EMMA by 210 days after the last day of the Village's fiscal year (currently April 30), beginning with the fiscal year ending April 30, 2022. Audited Financial Statements as described below should be filed at the same time as the Annual Financial Information. If Audited Financial Statements are not available when the Annual Financial Information is filed, Audited Financial Statements will be submitted to EMMA within 30 days after availability to the Village.

Audited Financial Statements will be prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

If any change is made to the Annual Financial Information as permitted by Section 4 of the Agreement, the Village will disseminate a notice of such change as required by Section 4.

# EXHIBIT II Events with Respect to the Bonds for Which Reportable Events Disclosure Is Required

- 1. Principal and interest payment delinquencies
- 2. Non-payment related defaults, if material
- 3. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties
- 4. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties
- 5. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform
- 6. Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the security, or other material events affecting the tax status of the security
- 7. Modifications to the rights of security holders, if material
- 8. Bond calls, if material, and tender offers
- 9. Defeasances
- 10. Release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the securities, if material
- 11. Rating changes
- 12. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Village\*
- 13. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Village or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Village, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material
- 14. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material
- 15. Incurrence of a Financial Obligation, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the Village, any of which affect security holders, if material
- 16. Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation, any of which reflect financial difficulties

<sup>\*</sup> This event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Village in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Village, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Village.

# EXHIBIT III CUSIP Numbers

# Series 2021A Bonds

	CUSIP
YEAR OF	NUMBER
MATURITY	(887547)
2022	DTO
2022	PT8
2023	PU5
2024	PV3
2025	PW1
2026	PX9
2027	PY7
2028	PZ4
2029	QA8
2030	QB6
2031	QC4
2032	QD2
2033	QE0
2034	QF7
2035	QG5
2036	QH3

# Series 2021B Bonds

	CUSIP
YEAR OF	NUMBER
MATURITY	(887547)
2022	010
2022	QJ9
2023	QK6
2024	QL4
2025	QM2
2026	QN0
2027	QP5
2028	QQ3
2029	QR1
2030	QS9

# **ATTACHMENT J**



September 21, 2021

Mr. Andrew Brown, Treasurer/Finance Director Village of Tinley Park 16250 S. Oak Park Avenue Tinley Park, Illinois 60477

#### Re. Municipal Advisory Services Agreement

#### Mr. Brown:

On behalf of Robert W. Baird & Co. Incorporated ("we" or "Baird"), we wish to thank you for the opportunity to serve as municipal advisor to the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois ("you" or the "Client") with respect to the proposed issuance of approximately \$10 million General Obligation Bonds. Series 2021A to finance capital projects and approximately \$7 million Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B to advance refund Series 2013 (the "Securities"). Upon your acceptance, this engagement letter ("Agreement") will establish the mutual terms and conditions under which Baird will provide municipal advisory services to the Client in connection with the proposed issuance(s) or other financing (the "Financing"). effective on the date this Agreement is executed by Client (the "Effective Date").

#### 1. Scope of Services.

(a) <u>Municipal Advisory Services to be Provided by Baird</u>. The Client hereby engages Baird to serve as municipal advisor with respect to the Financing, and in such capacity Baird agrees to provide advice as to the structure, timing, terms and other matters regarding the Financing. including the following services. if and as requested by the Client:

- Evaluate possible options, vehicles and structures or alternatives for the Financing
- Assist Client in establishing the structure, timing, terms and other similar matters concerning the Financing
- Advise the Client as to the methods and types of Financing that are available and appropriate to the Client
- Assist the Client in developing and designing the terms and features of the plan of Financing and prepare the financing schedule
- Provide assistance as to scheduling, coordinating and meeting procedural requirements relating to any required bond referendum, other than through cash or in-kind contributions with respect to such referendum
- Consult and meet with representatives of Client and its agents or consultants with respect to the Financing
- Review recommendations made by other parties to Client with respect to the Financing
- Review financial and other information regarding Client, the proposed Financing and any source of repayment of or security for the Financing
- Consult with and/or advise Client on actual or potential changes in market place practices, market
  conditions, regulatory requirements or other matters that may have an impact on Client and its
  financing plans
- Advise the Client as to strategies for obtaining the Financing
- Review financial and other information regarding the Client, the Financing and the Project
- · Assist in the preparation and/or review and distribution of documents pertaining to the Financing,
- Work with bond counsel and other transaction participants to prepare and/or review necessary authorizing documentation of Client and other documents necessary to finalize and close the Financing and Project
- Respond to questions and requests from bidders, underwriters or potential investors and other possible Financing sources
- If applicable, in a negotiated sale assist in the selection of one or more underwriters for the Financing

- At the time of sale, provide Client with relevant data on comparable issues recently or currently being sold nationally and by comparable Clients
- In a negotiated sale, coordinate pre-pricing discussions, supervise the sale process, advise Client on matters relating to retail or other order periods and syndicate priorities, review the order book, advise on the acceptability of the underwriter's pricing and offer to purchase
- Advise Client with respect to recommendations made by the underwriters and other interactions between Client and the underwriters
- Review required underwriter disclosures to Client
- If applicable, arrange and facilitate visits to, and prepare materials for, credit ratings agencies and insurers and other liquidity providers
- Make arrangements for printing, advertising and other vendor services necessary or appropriate in connection with the Financing
- Advise Client with regard to any continuing disclosure undertaking required to be entered into in connection with the Financing, including advising on the selection of a dissemination agent
- Assist Client in selecting legal and other professionals (such as trustee, escrow agent, accountant, feasibility consultant, etc.) to work on the Financing
- Work with bond counsel and other transaction participants to prepare and/or review necessary authorizing documentation of Client and other documents necessary to finalize and close on the Financing
- Prepare a closing memorandum or settlement statement for, and otherwise coordinate or assist with, the closing and delivery of the Financing and transfer of funds
- Such other usual and customary municipal advisory services as may be requested by the Client
- (b) <u>Limitations on Scope of Services</u> The Scope of Services is subject to the following limitations:
- i.) The Scope of Services is limited solely to the services described herein and is subject to any limitations set forth within the description of the Scope of Services.
- ii.) Unless otherwise provided in the Scope of Services described herein, Baird is not responsible for preparing any preliminary or final official statement, or for certifying as to the accuracy or completeness of any preliminary or final official statement, other than with respect to any information about Baird provided by Baird for inclusion in such documents.
- iii.) The Scope of Services does not include tax, legal, accounting or engineering advice with respect to the Financing or in connection with any opinion or certificate rendered by counsel or any other person at closing, and does not include review or advice on any feasibility study.
- iv.) Baird will not have the authority to bind, commit or act on behalf of Client in connection with the Financing, or to otherwise act as agent for Client in the Scope of Services provided.

2. <u>Regulatory Duties.</u> Under MSRB Rule G-23, Baird will not be able to serve as underwriter or placement agent for any notes, bonds or other securities to be issued and sold as part of the Financing. Baird is registered as a municipal advisor with the Securities Exchange Commission and Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. As municipal advisor to the Client in connection with the proposed Financing, Baird will have fiduciary duties, including a duty of care and a duty of loyalty. Baird is required to act in the Client's best interests without regard to its own financial and other interests.

MSRB Rule G-42 requires that Baird make a reasonable inquiry as to the facts that are relevant to Client's determination whether to proceed with a course of action or that form the basis for and advice provided by Baird to Client. The rule also requires that Baird undertake a reasonable investigation to determine that it is not basing any recommendation on materially inaccurate or incomplete information. Baird is also required under the rule to use reasonable diligence to know the essential facts about Client and the authority of each person acting on Client's behalf.

22

Client agrees to cooperate, and to cause its agents to cooperate, with Baird in carrying out these regulatory duties. including providing to Baird accurate and complete information and reasonable access to relevant documents, other information and personnel needed to fulfill such duties. In addition, Client agrees that, to the extent Client seeks to have Baird provide advice with regard to any recommendation made by a third party, Client will provide to Baird written direction to do so as well as any information it has received from such third party relating to its recommendation.

3. <u>Fees and Expenses.</u> For its municipal advisory services, Baird shall be entitled to a fee (the "Municipal Advisory Fee") to be paid by the Client equal to 0.25% of the public offering price of the Financing. The Municipal Advisory Fee shall be paid upon completion of the Financing. While this form of compensation is customary in the municipal securities market, it presents a conflict of interest because it may give Baird an incentive to recommend to the Client a Financing that is unnecessary or to recommend that the size of the transaction be larger than is necessary. In addition to the Municipal Advisory Fee, the Client shall reimburse Baird for payment of I-Deal Prospectus (electronic sale notification and bidding system), if applicable. The Client shall be responsible for paying all other costs of issuance, including without limitation, bond counsel, underwriter, disclosure counsel and ratings agency fees and expenses, and all other expenses incident to the performance of the Issuer's obligations under the proposed Financing.

4. <u>Term and Termination</u>. The term of this engagement shall extend from the date of this Agreement to the closing of the Financing. Notwithstanding the forgoing, either party may terminate Baird's engagement at any time without liability or penalty upon at least 30 days' prior written notice to the other party. If Baird's engagement is terminated by the Client, the Client agrees to compensate Baird for the services provided and to reimburse Baird for its out-of-pocket expenses incurred until the date of termination and if within 12 months following such termination the Client completes the Financing the Client shall pay Baird the Municipal Advisory Fee.

5. Limitation of Liability. The Client agrees that neither Baird nor its employees. officers, agents or affiliates shall have any liability to the Client in the absence of willful misconduct, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of obligations or duties hereunder for any act or omission in the course of, or connected with, rendering services hereunder, or for any error of judgment or mistake of law, or for any loss arising out of any issuance of municipal securities, or for any financial or other damages resulting from Client's election to act or not to act, as the case may be, contrary to any advice or recommendation provided by Baird to Client. No recourse shall be had against Baird for loss, damage, liability, cost or expense (whether direct, indirect or consequential) of Client arising out of or in defending, prosecuting, negotiating or responding to any inquiry, questionnaire, audit, suit, action, or other proceeding brought or received from the Internal Revenue Service in connection with any Financing/Offering or otherwise relating to the tax treatment of any Financing/Offering, or in connection with any opinion or certificate rendered by counsel or any other party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing contained in this paragraph or elsewhere in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver by Client of any of its legal rights under applicable U.S. federal securities laws or any other laws whose applicability is not permitted to be contractually waived, nor shall it constitute a waiver or diminution of Baird's fiduciary duty to Client under Section 15B(c)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules thereunder.

6. <u>Required Disclosures</u>. Accompanying this letter is a disclosure document describing the material conflicts of interest and information regarding certain legal events and disciplinary history related to the securities proposed to be sold in the Financing as required by MSRB Rule G-42.

7. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Client and Baird, their respective successors and permitted assigns; provided however, neither party may assign or transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other party. This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties relating to the rights granted herein and obligations assumed herein. This Agreement and the Scope of Services provided hereunder may not be amended, supplemented or modified except by means of a written instrument executed by both parties hereto. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but which taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

If there is any aspect of this Agreement that you believe requires further clarification. please do not hesitate to contact us. If the foregoing is consistent with your understanding of our engagement, please sign and return the enclosed copy of this letter. The undersigned represents and warrants that (s)he has full legal authority to execute this Agreement on behalf of Client.

Page 4 of 4

Again, we thank you for the opportunity to assist you with the Financing and the confidence you have placed in us.

Very truly yours,

#### **ROBERT W. BAIRD & CO. INCORPORATED**

By: Director

Accepted this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021

VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, ILLINOIS

m m By: 0 Title: aha

#### BOND PRICING

#### Village of Tinley Park, Illinois Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2021B AR of General Obligation Bonds, Series 2013 Bonds are Non-Callable Purchaser: Fidelity Capital Markets \*\*\* Final Pricing \*\*\*

Bond Component	Maturity Date	Amount	Rate	Yield	Price	Premium (-Discount)	Principal Cost
Serial Bonds:				0.001			
	12/01/2022	105,000	2.000%	0.650%	101.265	1,328.25	106,328.25
	12/01/2023	100,000	2.000%	0.700%	102.502	2,502.00	102,502.00
	12/01/2024	100,000	2.000%	1.050%	102.744	2,744.00	102,744.00
	12/01/2025	865,000	2.000%	1.350%	102.486	21,503.90	886,503.90
	12/01/2026	895,000	1.450%	1.450%	100.000		895,000.00
	12/01/2027	920,000	1.550%	1.550%	100.000		920,000.00
	12/01/2028	955,000	1.650%	1.650%	100.000		955,000.00
	12/01/2029	995,000	1.700%	1.700%	100.000		995,000.00
	12/01/2030	1,030,000	1.800%	1.800%	100.000	-	1,030,000.00
		5,965,000				28,078.15	5,993,078.15
		ery Date		12/22/202 12/22/202	21		
	First	Coupon		06/01/202	22		
		mount		5,965,000.0			
	Premi	um		28,078.1			
	Produ	ction		5,993,078.			
	Unde	rwriter's Discoun	t	(17,559.6	52) (0.294378 —	3%)	
		ase Price and Interest		5,975,518.:	53 100.176337	2%	
	Net P	roceeds	-	5,975,518.	53		

Pat Carr, Village Manager

Village of Tinley Park, IL

Fidelity Capital Markets Underwriter



NEW BREMEN TAX INCREMENT REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA FUND

> REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH PUBLIC ACT 85-1142



### VILLAGE OF TINLEY PARK, ILLINOIS NEW BREMEN TAX INCREMENT REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA FUND TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page(s)

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	1
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Balance Sheet	2
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	3
Schedule of Fund Balance by Source	4
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSERTION OF COMPLIANCE	5

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

SIKICH.COM

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The Honorable President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois (the Village) as of and for the year ended April 30, 2022, and the notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the Village and have issued our report thereon dated January 5, 2023, which expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the basic financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information (balance sheet, schedules of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance; schedule of fund balance by source) is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements.

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Sikich LLP

Naperville, Illinois January 5, 2023

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## NEW BREMEN TAX INCREMENT REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA FUND BALANCE SHEET

April 30, 2022

ASSETS	
Cash and investments	\$ 1,140,800
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 1,140,800
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
LIABILITIES Accounts payable	\$ 3,892
Total liabilities	3,892
FUND BALANCE Restricted Capital projects	1,136,908
Total fund balance	1,136,908
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 1,140,800

## NEW BREMEN TAX INCREMENT REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

For the Year Ended April 30, 2022

REVENUES	
Property taxes	\$ 293,916
Investment income	3,917
Total revenues	297,833
EXPENDITURES	
General government	
Contractual services	89,486
Other contractual services	46,508
Capital outlay	91,399
1 5	
Total expenditures	227,393
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES	
OVER EXPENDITURES	70,440
O VER EM ENDITORES	70,110
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Transfers (out)	(10,457)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(10,457)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	59,983
	, ,
FUND BALANCE, MAY 1	1,076,925
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30	\$ 1,136,908

## NEW BREMEN TAX INCREMENT REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA FUND SCHEDULE OF FUND BALANCE BY SOURCE

For the Year Ended April 30, 2022

<b>BEGINNING BALANCE, MAY 1, 2021</b>	\$ 1,076,925
DEPOSITS	
Property taxes	293,916
Investment income	3,917
Total deposits	297,833
Balance plus deposits	1,374,758
EXPENDITURES	
General government	
Contractual services	89,486
Other contractual services	46,508
Capital outlay	91,399
Total expenditures	227,393
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Transfers (out)	(10,457)
ENDING BALANCE, APRIL 30, 2022	\$ 1,136,908
ENDING BALANCE BY SOURCE	
Property tax	\$ 1,136,908
Subtotal	1,136,908
Less surplus funds	
FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30, 2022	\$ 1,136,908

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSERTION OF COMPLIANCE



1415 West Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, IL 60563 630.566.8400

#### SIKICH.COM

### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSERTION OF COMPLIANCE

The Honorable President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Tinley Park, Illinois

We have examined management's assertion, included in its representation letter dated January 5, 2023, that the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois (the Village) complied with the provisions of subsection (q) of Section 11-74.4-3 of the Illinois Tax Increment Redevelopment Allocation Act (Illinois Public Act 85-1142) applicable to the New Bremen Avenue Tax Increment Redevelopment Project Area Fund during the year ended April 30, 2022. Management is responsible for the Village's assertion and for compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assertion about the Village's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether management's assertion about compliance with the specified requirements is fairly stated, in all material respects. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether management's assertion is fairly stated, in all material respects. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material misstatement of management's assertion, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We are required to be independent and meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to the engagement.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Village's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, management's assertion that the Village of Tinley Park, Illinois complied with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended April 30, 2022 is fairly stated, in all material respects.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Village President, the Board of Trustees, management of the Village, Illinois State Comptroller's Office and the joint review boards and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sibich MD

Naperville, Illinois January 5, 2023

- 5 -

#### Name: TIF District: INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENTS FY 2022

A list of all intergovernmental agreements in effect from FY 2010, to which the municipality is a part, and an accounting of any money transferred or received by the municipality during that fiscal year pursuant to those intergovernmental agreements. [65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-5 (d) (10)]

Name of Agreement	Description of Agreement	Amount Transferred Out	Amount Received
		News	News
Community Consolidated SD 146	Payments regarding real estate acquired	None	None
Cook County IGA	Roadway improvements/maintenance	None	None
		-	
		+	